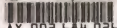


B X
870
1265
fasc.6

University of Virginia Library
BX470.1265 F43C.6

ALD

Les regnes de Charlemagne



AX 002 644 026

UNIVERSITY
OF VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE

BX
870
1265

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES ÉCOLES FRANÇAISES D'ATHÈNES ET DE ROME
FONDÉE

SOUS LES AUSPICES DU MINISTÈRE DE L'ÉDUCATION NATIONALE

2^e SÉRIE

fasc. 6

LES REGISTRES DE CLÉMENT IV

(1265-1268)

RECUEIL DES BULLES DE CE PAPE

PUBLIÉES PAR

E. JORDAN

SIXIÈME FASCICULE

TABLES

PARIS

E. DE BOCCARD, ÉDITEUR

COÉDITEUR DES ÉCOLES FRANÇAISES D'ATHÈNES ET DE ROME

1, Rue de Médicis

1945

INDEX CHRONOLOGICUS

1865					
22 février	Pérouse	1, 2, 1523, 1524, 1525.	22 avril	Pérouse	725, 726, 1552, 1553, 1554.
23 —	—	<i>219, 220, 221.</i>	23 —	—	815.
24 —	—	<i>218, 871, 872, 1526.</i>	25 —	—	27, 817, 930, 1457, 1526, 1555.
26 —	—	1426, 1527.	26 —	—	30, 31, 1556.
28 —	—	1427, 1428.	27 —	—	32, 728, 890, 1458, 1557, 1558,
1 mars	—	1429, 1430, 1431.			1559, 1560, 1561, 1562,
2 —	—	873, 1432, 1433.			1563, 1564, 1565, 1566,
4 —	—	1434, 1435.			1567, 1568.
7 —	—	5, 12, <i>216, 1425, 1528.</i>	28 —	—	29, 1459, 1460, 1569, 1570,
10 —	—	3.	29 —	—	1571, 1572, 1573, 1574.
11 —	—	4, 8, 9.			1461, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578,
12 —	—	1529.	30 —	—	1579.
13 —	—	18.	1 mai	—	33, 1575, 1580, 1581, 1582.
14 —	—	1530, 1531.			1583, 1584, 1585.
15 —	—	6, 1532, 1533.	3 —	—	34.
16 —	—	1436.	4 —	—	40, 41, 44, 56, 57, 66, 67, 1586,
18 —	—	13, 1534.			1587, 1588, 1589, 1590,
19 —	—	10, 11, <i>217, 1437, 1438, 1439.</i>	5 —	—	1591.
		1440.			43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52,
20 —	—	213, 723, 724, 1441, 1442,			53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,
		1443, 1444, 1445.			64, 72, 1592, 1593, 1594,
21 —	—	1446.			1595, 1596, 1597, 1598,
23 —	—	16, 17, 929, 1535, 1536.	6 —	—	1599.
26 —	—	15, 1537.	7 —	—	58, 1600, 1601, 1602.
27 —	—	24, 1447, 1448.			38, 68, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606,
28 —	—	<i>222, 223, 224, 1449, 1450,</i>			1607, 1608, 1609, 1610,
		1538.			1611.
30 —	—	14, 1451, 1452, 1539.	8 —	—	883, 885, 1612.
31 —	—	19, 20, 21, 22, <i>225, 1453, 1454.</i>	9 —	—	1613, 1614, 1615, 1616.
9 avril	—	<i>226.</i>	10 —	—	49, 73, 74, 1617.
11 —	—	1465.	11 —	—	37, 42, 69, 76, 77, 82, 1618,
12 —	—	23.			1619, 1620, 1621, 1622.
13 —	—	25, 26.	12 —	—	750, 751.
14 —	—	1458.	13 —	—	78.
16 —	—	1540.	14 —	—	59, 65, 1623.
17 —	—	1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545,	15 —	—	85, 729, 730, 1624, 1625, 1626,
		1546, 1547.			1627, 1628, 1629.
19 —	—	28, 1548.	18 —	—	135, 732, 733, 884, 1462, 1634.
20 —	—	35, 727, 879, 1549, 1550.	19 —	—	887, 1635, 1636.
21 —	—	1551.	20 —	—	141, 734, 882.
			23 —	—	112, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640.
			25 —	—	735, 1641, 1642, 1643.

1. Les numéros imprimés en italique représentent les lettres cursives, les autres les lettres communes.

26	mai	Pérouse	736, 1644, 1645, 1646.	27	juillet	Pérouse	136, 941, 949.
28	—	—	1657, 1658.	28	—	—	1766.
29	—	—	70, 71, 79, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662.	29	—	—	747, 748.
30	—	—	1663.	30	—	—	920.
31	—	—	80, 81, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672.	31	—	—	192, 920, 921, 922, 1767, 1768.
1	juin	—	739, 1673, 1674.	1	août	—	923, 924, 1769, 1770.
2	—	—	86, 124, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682.	2	—	—	144.
3	—	—	87, 125, 130, 1463, 1464, 1683, 1684.	3	—	—	925.
6	—	—	1685, 1686.	4	—	—	148, 1470, 1771, 1772.
7	—	—	88, 91, 95, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690.	5	—	—	926, 1773, 1774.
8	—	—	84, 1691, 1692.	6	—	—	927.
9	—	—	1693, 1694.	9	—	—	942.
10	—	—	83, 84, 111, 740.	10	—	—	943.
11	—	—	92, 93, 96, 98, 939, 1695, 1696, 1697.	11	—	—	948, 949.
12	—	—	85, 90, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 132, 822, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703.	12	—	—	749.
13	—	—	109, 110, 1704, 1705.	13	—	—	928.
15	—	—	126, 741, 1706.	15	—	—	931, 932, 933.
16	—	—	129, 742, 743, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710.	18	—	—	934.
17	—	—	123, 744, 892.	19	—	—	944, 979.
18	—	—	131, 893, 894, 1711, 1712.	20	—	—	935, 936, 944, 1775.
19	—	—	895, 1713.	21	—	—	1776.
20	—	—	89, 227, 745, 1714 à 1732.	23	—	—	138, 139, 937, 938.
21	—	—	896, 940, 1733.	25	—	—	933, 945.
22	—	—	140, 738, 896, 898, 940, 1734, 1735.	27	—	—	142, 212.
23	—	—	113, 1736.	29	—	—	1778.
24	—	—	137, 897, 1737 à 1740.	30	—	—	1779.
25	—	—	898.	31	—	Assise	946.
26	—	—	1741, 1742.	1	septembre	Assise	146, 1781.
27	—	—	900, 1743.	2	—	Pérouse	933, 1780, 1782.
28	—	—	114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 899, 1744.	3	—	Assise	147.
29	—	—	120, 121, 1745, 1746.	4	—	—	952, 1783 à 1788.
30	—	—	901.	5	—	—	952, 953, 1789.
1	juillet	—	115, 1747, 1748, 1749.	6	—	—	954.
2	—	—	122, 128, 1465, 1466.	8	—	—	1790, 1791.
3	—	—	902, 1750.	11	—	Pérouse	1471, 1792.
4	—	—	127.	12	—	—	937, 1472.
5	—	—	1467.	13	—	—	228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 1793, 1794.
6	—	—	1468, 1751.	14	—	—	1473.
7	—	—	903, 904, 942, 1752 à 1756.	15	—	—	968.
8	—	—	943.	16	—	—	1795, 1796.
9	—	—	143, 906, 907, 947, 948.	17	—	—	1797.
10	—	—	907, 908, 1757.	18	—	—	955.
11	—	—	899, 830, 904, 910, 911, 1909.	19	—	—	145, 1474, 1798.
12	—	—	134, 184, 831, 912, 913, 914, 915.	20	—	—	153, 957, 958, 1799, 1800.
13	—	—	1758, 1759.	21	—	—	752, 956, 1801, 1802.
14	—	—	133, 1760, 1761.	22	—	—	957, 958.
15	—	—	917.	23	—	—	149, 151, 236, 238.
16	—	—	746, 1469, 1762, 1763.	24	—	—	1803.
17	—	—	918, 1764, 1765.	25	—	—	1804.
18	—	—	919.	26	—	—	1475, 1805, 1806.
19	—	—		27	—	—	1807.
20	—	—		28	—	—	155, 237, 1808, 1809.
21	—	—		29	—	—	959, 960, 961, 1810 à 1814.
22	—	—		30	—	—	955, 1815, 1816.
23	—	—		1	octobre	—	1817, 1818.
24	—	—		2	—	—	1819.
25	—	—		3	—	—	152, 1820, 1821.
26	—	—		4	—	—	150, 1822.
				5	—	—	1823, 1824.
				6	—	—	962, 1825, 1826, 1827.
				7	—	—	1828.
				8	—	—	1829, 1830.
				9	—	—	169, 757, 1831.
				10	—	—	157, 1832, 1833, 1834.
				11	—	—	

12 octobre	Pérouse	159.
14	—	160, 1875.
15	—	156, 165, 1836.
16	—	1857.
17	—	162.
18	—	161, 163, 164, 170, 963, 1838.
19	—	970.
21	—	166, 971, 1839.
23	—	158, 167, 1840, 1841, 1842.
24	—	1843, 1844, 1845.
25	—	1846, 1847, 1848.
26	—	964, 965, 966, 967, 1849.
27	—	1850.
28	—	1851.
30	—	972, 973, 974, 1476, 1852.
31	—	1853, 1854, 1855.
1 novembre	—	970, 974, 975, 976, 1856.
2	—	270, 1477, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860.
3	—	1861.
4	—	273, 753, 835, 1478, 1862, 1863.
5	—	1864, 1865, 1866.
6	—	754, 755, 756.
8	—	1867.
9	—	1868 à 1872.
10	—	173.
11	—	1873.
12	—	977, 978, 1874, 1875, 1876.
13	—	200, 203, 239, 1877, 1878.
14	—	1879.
17	—	980, 981, 982.
19	—	188.
20	—	172, 182, 1880, 1881, 1882.
21	—	983, 984, 1883.
22	—	983, 985, 1884 à 1887.
24	—	171, 175, 176, 1479.
25	—	168, 987, 1888.
26	—	1889, 1890, 1891.
27	—	1892 à 1897.
28	—	177, 180.
29	—	174, 985, 986, 1898, 1899.
30	—	178, 179, 1480.
1 décembre	—	1900.
2	—	191, 193.
3	—	196.
5	—	189.
6	—	1901.
7	—	186, 987, 988, 1902.
9	—	989, 1903.
11	—	1904, 1905.
13	—	989.
18	—	1906, 1907.
19	—	187, 188, 215.
20	—	990.
21	—	992, 1908, 1909, 1910.
22	—	991, 992.
23	—	181, 1481, 1911.
24	—	201, 993, 1912.
25	—	993, 1913.
26	—	994, 995, 996.
28	—	997, 998.
29	—	272, 999.
30	—	194, 277, 1482.
31	—	184, 185, 196, 1000, 1001.

1886.

1 janvier	Pérouse	1002, 1483, 1915.
3	—	1003.
4	—	758, 759, 760.
5	—	1916, 1917.
7	—	1004, 1005.
8	—	1918.
9	—	1919.
10	—	1006, 1007.
11	—	1008, 1009.
12	—	1010.
13	—	1920, 1921.
17	—	197.
18	—	195, 198, 1011, 1922.
19	—	1484.
21	—	202, 1012, 1923.
22	—	1011.
23	—	139, 210, 211, 1924.
26	—	214, 302.
28	—	772, 773, 774, 1925, 1936.
30	—	1927.
31	—	1012.
2 février	—	304.
4	—	206, 1928, 1929.
5	—	207, 208, 209, 1930, 1931, 1932.
6	—	1933.
9	—	1934, 1935, 1936.
10	—	1937.
11	—	1938.
12	—	205.
15	—	257, 258.
16	—	259, 262, 266.
17	—	247, 1017, 1018, 1019.
18	—	246, 260, 261, 267, 270, 273, 277, 278.
19	—	1021.
20	—	245, 268, 273, 274, 275, 276, 282, 283, 1020.
21	—	263, 264, 269, 291, 292, 293, 1021.
22	—	412.
24	—	1022.
25	—	280, 281, 284, 389, 1023.
27	—	271, 1023.
1 mars	Pérouse	265, 289, 290, 295, 1020.
2	—	294.
3	—	279, 288.
4	—	285, 286, 287.
5	—	297, 775, 1485.
6	—	256, 776, 777, 1024.
7	—	296, 298, 778.
8	—	1025.
9	—	1026.
10	—	1027.
11	—	1486.
12	—	1028, 1029, 1030.
14	—	1031.
15	—	248, 249, 251.
17	—	1032.
18	—	250, 252, 253, 1033.
19	—	254.
21	—	301.
32	—	255, 1037.

23 mars	Pérouse	1487.	1 juillet	Viterbe	1074.
25 —	—	1034, 1035, 1038, 1488.	4 —	—	334, 1084.
28 —	—	1033.	5 —	—	336, 341, 349, 1084, 1085, 1086.
31 —	—	1036.	6 —	—	338, 1085.
2 avril	—	411.	7 —	—	343.
3 —	—	1489.	8 —	—	335, 337, 1087.
6 —	—	1038, 1039.	10 —	—	324, 353, 1088, 1600.
7 —	—	415.	11 —	—	1089.
10 —	—	1041.	13 —	—	1090, 1091.
12 —	—	1040, 1042.	14 —	—	382, 1088, 1501.
14 —	—	416, 717, 1043.	15 —	—	342, 344, 1091, 1602.
14 —	—	300, 1045, 1046, 1047.	16 —	—	1098, 1113.
18 —	—	1048.	17 —	—	1098, 1113.
19 —	—	1049.	18 —	—	1099.
24 avril	Orvieto	1050, 1051.	19 —	—	1100.
25 —	—	1051.	21 —	—	346, 354, 381, 787.
28 —	Montefiascone	1052.	22 —	—	355, 1098, 1101, 1603.
29 —	—	1052.	23 —	—	345, 347, 348, 1098.
30 —	Viterbe	415, 839, 1053.	26 —	—	1114.
2 mai	—	1054.	26 —	—	350, 1102, 1103, 1106.
4 —	—	303.	27 —	—	1104, 1105, 1115, 1116.
8 —	—	1093, 1094.	28 —	—	1104.
12 —	—	1055, 1056.	30 —	—	351, 1106, 1504.
13 —	—	1490.	31 —	—	419, 788, 1117, 1118, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508.
14 —	—	1057.	1 août	—	1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513.
15 —	—	416, 417, 1057, 1093.	2 —	—	352, 1107.
16 —	—	1073, 1076.	3 —	—	1514.
17 —	—	304, 418, 1075.	5 —	—	358, 1108.
19 —	—	1060.	6 —	—	359, 1119, 1120.
20 —	—	305, 306.	7 —	—	1120.
23 —	—	761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 782, 783, 784, 785.	9 —	—	356.
24 —	—	1061, 1062.	10 —	—	1112.
25 —	—	307, 1072.	11 —	—	1109.
28 —	—	309, 320, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 1063, 1064, 1491, 1492.	12 —	—	1110.
29 —	—	308, 780, 781.	13 —	—	421, 1111, 1112, 1119.
30 —	—	779.	14 —	—	422.
31 —	—	311, 1065, 1066.	18 —	—	357, 792, 793.
1 juin	—	315, 316, 317.	21 —	—	360, 423, 789, 790, 791, 1123, 1127.
3 —	—	312, 314, 1068.	23 —	—	424.
4 —	—	310.	30 —	—	365.
5 —	—	1067, 1068, 1069.	4 septembre	—	1124.
6 —	—	1087, 1493.	6 —	—	361.
8 —	—	320, 322, 323.	15 —	—	425, 426, 1126.
9 —	—	313, 321, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497.	16 —	—	1125, 1126.
10 —	—	318, 328.	20 —	—	366, 378.
11 —	—	319, 1070.	21 —	—	1128.
12 —	—	1071.	22 —	—	363, 1129.
13 —	—	1071, 1498.	23 —	—	1129.
14 —	—	1076.	24 —	—	367.
15 —	—	1077.	29 —	—	374.
16 —	—	1074, 1075, 1499.	30 —	—	362, 1130.
17 —	—	327.	1 octobre	—	1131.
18 —	—	1078.	2 —	—	368.
19 —	—	329.	4 —	—	364.
20 —	—	333, 1079.	5 —	—	430, 431.
21 —	—	1079.	6 —	—	369, 1132.
22 —	—	326, 332, 420, 786, 1080, 1081, 1082.	7 —	—	1132.
24 —	—	1083.	11 —	—	370, 372, 373, 794, 1133, 1134.
27 —	—	330, 331, 339.	13 —	—	371, 1135.
28 —	—	340.	14 —	—	1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140.
			15 —	—	375, 379.

16 octobre	Viterbo	1141.
17 —	—	1142.
18 —	—	1143, 1144.
19 —	—	1145, 1515.
20 —	—	1516.
21 —	—	376, 377, 383, 1517, 1518.
22 —	—	386, 1519.
25 —	—	1146.
29 —	—	380, 1147, 1520.
31 —	—	795.
2 novembre	—	1147, 1521.
3 —	—	1147, 1148.
8 —	—	1149.
13 —	—	1150.
15 —	—	384.
18 —	—	457.
20 —	—	1151.
22 —	—	1152, 1153, 1154.
23 —	—	1155.
24 —	—	390.
26 —	—	397, 1156.
27 —	—	385.
2 décembre	—	396, 796.
3 —	—	391.
6 —	—	1157.
8 —	—	387, 388.
10 —	—	398.
11 —	—	393, 394, 395.
14 —	—	1152.
17 —	—	424. <i>288.</i>
18 —	—	403, 1159, 1160.
20 —	—	401.
22 —	—	461.
23 —	—	392, 399, 1158, 1159.
25 —	—	1158.
27 —	—	1163.
30 —	—	402.
31 —	—	1522.

1287

1 janvier	Viterbo	1163.
3 —	—	400.
5 —	—	1164, 1165.
9 —	—	406.
12 —	—	429, 1162.
16 —	—	1167.
18 —	—	1168.
29 —	—	410, 1169.
30 —	—	1170.
31 —	—	405.
3 février	—	1171, 1172.
4 —	—	408.
5 —	—	1173.
6 —	—	1174, 1175.
7 —	—	1175.
9 —	—	1176, 1177, 1178.
10 —	—	409, 1179.
11 —	—	407, 1179.
15 —	—	1180, 1181.
17 —	—	434.
18 —	—	436, 437.
20 —	—	433.
23 —	—	432, 1182.

24 février	Viterbo	1182.
28 —	—	797, 798.
1 mars	—	435.
4 —	—	585, 589.
10 —	—	1183.
11 —	—	597.
13 —	—	480, 1184.
14 —	—	438.
15 —	—	439.
18 —	—	446.
19 —	—	451.
24 —	—	802.
25 —	—	447.
26 —	—	468.
27 —	—	461.
28 —	—	440.
30 —	—	799, 1185.
31 —	—	1185, 1186, 1187.
1 avril	—	445.
3 —	—	485.
5 —	—	441, 459.
11 —	—	444.
12 —	—	1188.
14 —	—	801.
18 —	—	443, 448, 449, 450.
20 —	—	442.
24 —	—	800.
26 —	—	1189.
27 —	—	801.
29 —	—	1190.
3 mai	—	492, 497.
5 —	—	463, 464, 465, 466, 1192.
6 —	—	453, 454, 455, 456, 1191.
7 —	—	1191.
8 —	—	1193, 1194.
9 —	—	588, 591, 1194, 1195, 1196.
10 —	—	1194, 1195, 1196.
11 —	—	1199.
12 —	—	494.
13 —	—	489, 491, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198.
14 —	—	490, 493, 495, 1195, 1196, 1199.
15 —	—	1195, 1196, 1201, 1202.
17 —	—	496, 803.
18 —	—	467.
20 —	—	1203.
23 —	—	457, 458, 1204.
25 —	—	469.
28 —	—	472.
30 —	—	470.
1 juin	—	460, 1205.
2 —	—	462.
3 —	—	1206.
4 —	—	589, 590, 591.
5 —	—	592.
7 —	—	1207.
9 —	—	1208, 1209.
10 —	—	1210.
11 —	—	1210.
12 —	—	1211.
13 —	—	1212, 1213, 1214.
14 —	—	1216, 1216.
15 —	—	1217.
16 —	—	1200.

17 juin	Viterbe	1215, 1216.
18 —	—	1215, 1216.
20 —	—	476.
22 —	—	471.
23 —	—	1218.
24 —	—	473, 1218.
25 —	—	474, 477.
27 —	—	475, 498.
28 —	—	504.
29 —	—	1219.
30 —	—	479, 509.
1 juillet	—	602, 503.
5 —	—	499.
6 —	—	1220, 1221, 1223.
7 —	—	486, 1222, 1223.
8 —	—	487.
11 —	—	478, 481, 482, 488, 500.
12 —	—	1224, 1225.
13 —	—	1224, 1225.
14 —	—	1226, 1227, 1228.
15 —	—	483, 484, 510.
17 —	—	1229.
18 —	—	521, 1229.
20 —	—	1230.
23 —	—	501, 1231, 1237.
26 —	—	1232, 1233, 1234, 1235.
28 —	—	505, 1236.
29 —	—	506.
30 —	—	804, 1230, 1237, 1238.
31 —	—	531, 1233.
4 août	—	1239, 1240, 1241.
12 —	—	519, 520, 523.
13 —	—	1242, 1243.
16 —	—	1245.
17 —	—	1245.
18 —	—	507, 511, 1245.
20 —	—	1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248.
21 —	—	512, 1246.
23 —	—	508, 514.
28 —	—	1248.
30 —	—	1247, 1248.
2 septembre	—	513, 805.
3 —	—	517, 518.
4 —	—	515, 516.
14 —	—	596, 852, 1249.
15 —	—	1250, 1251, 1252, 1254, 1262.
17 —	—	522, 529, 596, 698, 699, 1253.
19 —	—	1254.
30 —	—	528, 1262.
21 —	—	1255, 1256.
22 —	—	523, 806.
24 —	—	525, 807.
25 —	—	1250, 1257.
26 —	—	527, 597, 1267.
27 —	—	1257.
28 —	—	524, 600.
30 —	—	526, 1258.
1 octobre	—	1260.
15 —	—	1259.
23 —	—	1263, 1264.
25 —	—	535.
26 —	—	1265, 1266, 1267.
27 —	—	1265, 1266, 1267.
28 —	—	1268.
5 novembre	—	545.

6 novembre	Viterbe	536, 1269, 1270.
7 —	—	1271.
11 —	—	1272.
13 —	—	1273, 1274.
16 —	—	1275.
18 —	—	530, 602, 1276.
19 —	—	1276.
20 —	—	1277.
23 —	—	1278, 1279.
24 —	—	1278, 1279.
26 —	—	1280, 1281, 1282.
30 —	—	532.
7 décembre	—	533.
9 —	—	534, 538, 539, 542, 550.
12 —	—	537, 546, 808, 1283.
14 —	—	1312.
15 —	—	1312.
17 —	—	1313, 1314.
18 —	—	540, 543, 568, 1317.
19 —	—	568, 565, 1315, 1316.
20 —	—	578.
21 —	—	1317.
23 —	—	541, 544, 549, 574.
28 —	—	1318.
30 —	—	854, 1319.
31 —	—	547, 548, 554, 655, 556.

1268.

5 janvier	Viterbe	552, 559, 560, 561.
6 —	—	551.
9 —	—	553, 567.
10 —	—	557.
11 —	—	569.
13 —	—	1320, 1321, 1322.
14 —	—	1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1296, 1297.
16 —	—	563, 1289, 1290.
17 —	—	1291, 1292, 1293.
18 —	—	562, 566.
20 —	—	570, 572, 1291, 1292, 1293.
22 —	—	1294, 1295.
23 —	—	564, 577, 579.
25 —	—	575, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302.
26 —	—	571, 1301, 1302.
29 —	—	1303.
30 —	—	1304, 1305.
31 —	—	575, 576.
1 février	—	1285, 1286, 1287.
4 —	—	581.
7 —	—	1306, 1307, 1308.
8 —	—	809.
9 —	—	1309, 1310.
10 —	—	1306, 1307.
12 —	—	580, 582, 1311.
16 —	—	606, 607.
17 —	—	603.
18 —	—	584.
21 —	—	583.
28 —	—	689, 1325, 1326.
29 —	—	620, 686, 687, 688.
1 mars	—	1326.
2 —	—	1327, 1328.
8 —	—	604.

10	mars	Viterbe	1329, 1330.	94	juin	Viterbe	640.
11	—	—	1331, 1332.	27	—	—	648.
15	—	—	608, 611, 1329, 1330, 1331,	30	—	—	1373.
			1332.	4	juillet	—	1388.
16	—	—	1333.	6	—	—	645.
17	—	—	1333.	7	—	—	643, 1389.
18	—	—	1359, 1360.	8	—	—	1390, 1391.
19	—	—	619.	10	—	—	859, 860.
21	—	—	1334, 1335.	11	—	—	1392.
23	—	—	605, 618, 621.	12	—	—	675.
27	—	—	1336, 1337.	13	—	—	646, 1383.
28	—	—	622, 624, 1336, 1337.	15	—	—	1383.
29	—	—	625.	16	—	—	1394.
30	—	—	610.	17	—	—	1394.
31	—	—	612, 623, 1338, 1339, 1340,	19	—	—	1395.
			1346.	21	—	—	1396.
1	avril	—	1341, 1359, 1360.	25	—	—	1396, 1397.
3	—	—	1342, 1343, 1344, 1345.	27	—	—	1398.
5	—	—	690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695,	28	—	—	715, 1398, 1399, 1400.
			696, 697, 698.	29	—	—	1396, 1397.
9	—	—	609.	30	—	—	653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 661,
11	—	—	1345.				710, 712.
12	—	—	1346, 1347, 1348, 1349.	31	—	—	649, 658, 659, 662, 663, 664,
15	—	—	1350, 1351.				671, 1401, 1402.
17	—	—	1352, 1353.	2	août	—	711.
18	—	—	616, 1354.	5	—	—	651.
19	—	—	1354.	6	—	—	705, 1403, 1404.
20	—	—	630.	9	—	—	670.
25	—	—	626, 627.	10	—	—	714.
27	—	—	628, 1355.	14	—	—	1406.
28	—	—	614, 615, 1356.	15	—	—	1406.
1	mai	—	1357, 1358, 1359, 1360.	18	—	—	650.
2	—	—	617.	21	—	—	652, 665.
3	—	—	1361, 1362.	22	—	—	716.
4	—	—	1362.	23	—	—	660, 1405.
8	—	—	1363.	26	—	—	1407, 1408.
11	—	—	1365, 1366.	29	—	—	1409.
15	—	—	1363, 1364.	1	septembre	—	715.
17	—	—	699, 700, 701, 702, 703.	5	—	—	672.
18	—	—	704, 810, 1367, 1368, 1369.	13	—	—	666, 667.
22	—	—	1369.	14	—	—	1410.
23	—	—	706, 1369.	16	—	—	1411.
24	—	—	629, 858.	17	—	—	1412.
26	—	—	630.	18	—	—	1413.
28	—	—	631, 634, 1370.	22	—	—	673, 1414.
29	—	—	633, 1371, 1374.	26	—	—	674.
31	—	—	1372, 1373, 1374, 1375.	5	octobre	—	1415.
1	juin	—	1374.	6	—	—	677.
4	—	—	1375.	8	—	—	679.
5	—	—	632, 637.	10	—	—	811.
7	—	—	1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1381.	13	—	—	675.
8	—	—	636, 707.	14	—	—	680, 1416, 1417, 1418.
9	—	—	1382.	15	—	—	682, 1418.
13	—	—	635, 644, 1376, 1377, 1378,	26	—	—	683, 1419.
			1379, 1380, 1381, 1382,	28	—	—	1420.
			1383, 1384, 1386.	29	—	—	1421, 1422.
			1385, 1384, 1385.	30	—	—	678, 1423.
14	—	—	649, 1383, 1384, 1385.	3	novembre	—	681, 1423.
15	—	—	1386.	6	—	—	1424.
16	—	—	708.	7	—	—	861.
17	—	—	641.	8	—	—	718.
18	—	—	638.	9	—	—	685.
20	—	—	639, 647, 709, 1387.	12	—	—	684.
22	—	—		13	—	—	1424.

INITIA EPISTOLARUM

A

- A carissimo in.... 971, 1351.
 A carissimo nostro.... 1028.
 A dilecto filio.... 603.
 A felicia recordationis.... 419.
 A fidelibus et devotis.... 1236.
 A longis retro.... 1072.
 A multo tempore... 1352, 1353.
 A nostra non exiit.... 917.
 A Perusio venientes.... 1054.
 A quatuor angulis.... 895.
 A tua nos.... 1255.
 A tua sollicito.... 1898.
 A vestra non.... 1108.
 A vestra sollicito... 1813, 1906.
 A via recitandis.... 565, 1316.
 Ab antiquis retro.... 1361.
 Ab olim proprii.... 530.
 Ab olim sparsio, 487, 488.
 Abbas Florentini et.... 1115.
 Absoluto civium Pisanorum, 987.
 Accedens ad presentiam, 24.
 Accedentem ad tuam.... 1096.
 Accedentes ad tuam.... 985.
 Acquisitas opes quas.... 577.
 Ad audentiam nostram.... 39, 68, 357, 460, 583, 650,
 1532, 1568, 1077, 1633, 1640, 1779.
 Ad aures nostras.... 763, 933.
 Ad beatum Quintinum.... 644.
 Ad carissimum in.... 569.
 Ad certitudinem presentium.... 693, 694, 695, 697, 699,
 701, 702, 703.
 Ad compassionem nobis.... 1358.
 Ad confusorem tibi.... 956.
 Ad consequendam gloriam.... 172, 1509, 1510, 1611,
 1512.
 Ad decus et.... 1871.
 Ad divine gloriam.... 1408.
 Ad ea que tui.... 823.
 Ad ea que nos.... 834.
 Ad ecclesiarum omnium.... 447.
 Ad excitandum Christi.... 168.
 Ad exercendum opus.... 573.
 Ad exercitus Christiani.... 1069.
 Ad extirpanda.... 1861, 1922.
 Ad extollendam fidei.... 571.
 Ad hoc precipue.... 832.
 Ad hoc sollicitudo.... 611.
 Ad liberationem Terre.... 654, 655, 656, 657, 659, 661.
 Ad nostram nuper.... 1100, 1120.
 Ad nostrum pervenit.... 334, 481, 536, 539, 713, 1377.
 Ad notitiam presentium.... 696, 698, 700.
 Ad notitiam vestram.... 391.
 Ad pietatis opera.... 1541.
 Ad prosequendum pia.... 1937.
 Ad providam sedis.... 522, 523.
 Ad regnum Anglie.... 41.
 Ad religiosorum locorum.... 1884, 1885.
 Ad rememorandum.... 455.
 Ad scribendum fraternitati.... 949.
 Ad serenitatis tue.... 831, 914.
 Ad tuam credimus.... 1145.
 Ad tue claritatem.... 1165.
 Ad universalis ecclesie.... 134.
 Adhuc fluctus ut.... 1322.
 Adversantes sibi sententie.... 970.
 Affectantes vos personaliter.... 897.
 Affectu benivolentie specialis.... 807, 1712.
 Affectu sunt admittende.... 402.
 Afflictis compati nos.... 1359.
 Agit nec immerito.... 849.
 Amara est potio.... 824, 825, 826, 1792.
 Amor celestis patrie.... 192.
 Angit cor nostrum.... 16, 126.
 Angit nos cogitatus.... 936.
 Antiensem ecclesiam intra.... 648.
 Annunciamus tibi ad.... 1339, 1340.
 Ante thronum divine.... 552.
 Antequam a nobis.... 1038.
 Antiquam consuetudinem.... 319.
 Antique fidei que.... 921.
 Anxie petitionis instantia.... 838.
 Apostolice sedis ampla.... 351.
 Apostolice sedis circumspecta.... 325.
 Apostolice sedis cujus.... 1530, 1531.
 Apostolice sedis providentia.... 146.
 Ascendit fumus aromatum.... 814.
 Assumpti quamvis immeriti.... 470.

Atheniensis ecclesia per... 617.
 Attendentes olim quod... 719.
 Attendentes quod ad... 563.
 Attendentes quod carissimus... 1486.
 Attendentes quod in... 461.
 Attendentes quod propter... 1841.
 Attendentes sanctorum merita... 1190.
 Attenta sedis apostolice... 641.
 Audi filia et... 865.
 Audimus quotidie que... 1029.
 Auditus rumoribus de... 1181.

B

Benedictus Deus qui... 915.
 Benedictus Dominus qui... 1820.
 Bone memorie Ademarum... 779.
 Bone memorie Egidio... 1518.
 Bonitatis tue meritis... 199.
 Bonorum laborum gloriosus... 1348.

C

Carissimo in Christo... 913.
 Carissimo in Christo... 1027.
 Carissimus in Christo... 632, 609, 1797.
 Caritas indissolubilis que... 886.
 Cartusienis ordinis cuius... 1099.
 Casertarum et Acerranum... 1079.
 Castrum de Soris... 406.
 Cathedralis ecclesia Lincopensis... 1835.
 Causam que inter... 672.
 Celestis amor patrie... 1720.
 Celo mutato non... 1122.
 Celsitudinis regie sincerum... 412.
 Celsitudo regia sicut... 1331.
 Certificati per litteras... 1085.
 Christi sponsam sanctam... 716.
 Circa decimam ecclesiasticorum... 196.
 Circa opera pietatis... 1798.
 Circa personam dilecti... 751.
 Circa personam tuam... 750.
 Circa restitutionis negotium... 1138.
 Circa tutelam terre... 89.
 Cisterciensi ordine pio... 840.
 Clamant ad aures... 846.
 Clamavimus nec cessamus... 980, 981, 982.
 Clara memoria dilecti... 1601.
 Clara merita sanctitatis... 1827.
 Clara probitatis et... 665.
 Cogis nos, filii... 1156.
 Colociensi et Bachiensi... 394, 395, 407.
 Commisam diligenter tue... 624.
 Commisisti nobis cura... 194.
 Commisso tibi tam... 58.
 Commoda varia que... 153.
 Commune gaudium Deum... 1075.
 Compatiantur tibi fratres... 1948.
 Conceptam de te... 857.

Conquerente dilecto filio... 941.
 Conquesti sunt nobis... 1542, 1685, 1936.
 Conquestus est nobis... 1257, 1537.
 Consecrationes ecclesiarum in... 1811.
 Considerantes dispendia que... 1911.
 Considerantes graves et... 1174.
 Considerantes illum quem... 218.
 Considerantes vobis negandum... 208.
 Consideratione carissimi in... 1590.
 Consideratione multiplici rationis... 711.
 Consideratis omnibus que... 1082.
 Considerato carissima in... 968.
 Consipientes olim statum... 403, 404.
 Constituti ab eo... 243.
 Constitutus in presentia... 164, 678, 1767.
 Consuevit interdum... 1442.
 Consuevit interdum apostolica... 64.
 Consuevit interdum sedes... 333.
 Consurgit in nobis... 486.
 Continuata ab olim... 813.
 Contra duces Bavarie... 1317.
 Contra venerabilem fratrem... 1373.
 Contrahendi mutuam usque... 1474.
 Corde hilariter meditante... 1812.
 Corradimus noviter Papie... 1327.
 Credentes illa erga... 736.
 Credentes olim absque... 557.
 Credit mundus et... 1386.
 Crucifixi negotium in... 1146.
 Crucis subsidia que... 1211.
 Cum a nobis... 14, 159, 196, 485, 575, 612, 620, 760, 1535, 1548, 1553, 1604, 1605, 1610, 1620, 1624, 1635, 1657, 1658, 1692, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1702, 1734, 1753, 1757, 1762, 1796, 1816, 1818, 1843, 1846, 1867, 1889, 1909.
 Cum a religiosorum... 1646.
 Cum a te... 983.
 Cum ab olim... 1235.
 Cum abbas monasterii... 746.
 Cum abbas Cisterciensis... 1639.
 Cum ad aures... 1375.
 Cum ad benemeritos... 806.
 Cum ad promerenda... 1832.
 Cum adversus hereticam... 1853.
 Cum archidiaconatus major... 1380.
 Cum Beneventana civitas... 280.
 Cum bone memorie... 706, 712.
 Cum carissimo in Christo... 128.
 Cum carissimum in... 592.
 Cum carissimus in... 418, 658, 1200, 1274, 1406.
 Cum cives Florentini... 1187.
 Cum civitas Augustensis... 1481.
 Cum civitas Aversana... 1417.
 Cum de censu annuo... 755.
 Cum de discretione... 764.
 Cum de quadringentis... 753, 764.
 Cum de transmontanis... 161, 162, 164, 170.
 Cum de tue... 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108.
 Cum de villa... 1266.
 Cum desideremus ut omnes... 166.
 Cum dilectam in... 1061.
 Cum dilecti filii... 1031, 1103, 1638, 1689, 1690, 1716, 1717, 1765.
 Cum dilectis filiis... 1557, 1735, 1814, 1943.
 Cum dilecto filio... 1447.

Cum dilectum filium..., 771, 1152, 1216, 1304, 1394, 1837.
 Cum dilectus filius..., 120, 1269, 1334, 1467, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1482, 1483, 1487.
 Cum dñi super nuptio..., 1001.
 Cum ea que..., 328.
 Cum Ecclesia Romana..., 1498.
 Cum ecclesia vestra..., 1378.
 Cum ecclesie Belvacensi..., 1230.
 Cum electionem quo..., 615.
 Cum emula juris..., 1389.
 Cum et nobis..., 1378.
 Cum et nos..., 1289.
 Cum eveniat iuxta..., 1393.
 Cum ex causis..., 1272.
 Cum ex mandato..., 1212.
 Cum ex suscepto..., 1852.
 Cum existens in..., 810.
 Cum existens nuper..., 1367.
 Cum felix recordationis Urbanus..., 1528, 1562, 1628.
 Cum firmetur clementia..., 1241.
 Cum fratribus Hierosolymitani..., 1643, 1673.
 Cum grassantibus in..., 1019.
 Cum hostes Ecclesie..., 908.
 Cum hostis erectis..., 909.
 Cum id ipsum..., 1250.
 Cum in censu..., 756.
 Cum in conversione..., 942.
 Cum in diffinitione..., 1452.
 Cum in festo beati..., 424.
 Cum in festo beatorum..., 730, 792.
 Cum in iure..., 1222.
 Cum in ordinatione..., 1449.
 Cum in portu..., 1128.
 Cum in presenti..., 721.
 Cum in septimana..., 1176.
 Cum in te..., 944.
 Cum in villa..., 521, 1229.
 Cum inter Ecclesie..., 1291.
 Cum interdum concedenda..., 1870.
 Cum labilis sit..., 472.
 Cum multum nobis..., 1133.
 Cum negotium carissimum..., 271.
 Cum negotium crucis..., 1515, 1516, 1519.
 Cum nichil magis..., 379.
 Cum Nicholaum quondam..., 747, 748.
 Cum nonnulli cives..., 1391.
 Cum nonnulli filii..., 939.
 Cum nos ad instar..., 1669.
 Cum nos diu..., 899.
 Cum nos in causa..., 536.
 Cum nostra fratribus..., 905.
 Cum novissimas tuas..., 1303.
 Cum nuper bone memorie..., 789, 790, 791, 792, 793.
 Cum nuper dilecti..., 1401.
 Cum olim ad..., 341.
 Cum olim camere..., 735.
 Cum olim felicitas..., 785.
 Cum olim venerabilis..., 389, 390.
 Cum omnia que..., 1129.
 Cum per alias..., 921.
 Cum potens sit..., 1246.
 Cum predicande crucis..., 1142.
 Cum predicatio crucis..., 1061, 1062, 1064, 1083, 1609.
 Cum predicationem crucis..., 1563, 1565, 1667, 1571, 1580.

Cum pro carissimo..., 811.
 Cum pro expansarum..., 1457, 1461.
 Cum pro Terra..., 1581.
 Cum promotio negotii..., 216.
 Cum propter pauperem..., 1745.
 Cum quadringentas et..., 1400.
 Cum quadringente et..., 1399.
 Cum quidam ex..., 1004.
 Cum quondam frater..., 739.
 Cum Raynerius Hugolini..., 740.
 Cum secundum tenorem..., 1448, 1450.
 Cum sedes apostolica..., 290.
 Cum Senenses pre..., 1002.
 Cum sicut accipimus..., 147, 495, 1430.
 Cum sicut dilecti..., 88.
 Cum sicut ex..., 198, 510, 682, 1376.
 Cum sicut intelleximus..., 946, 1346.
 Cum sicut tu..., 619.
 Cum sit bonum..., 1227.
 Cum sit nobis..., 890, 927.
 Cum summus pontifex..., 432.
 Cum te ad..., 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 78, 109, 110, 122, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 276, 277, 278, 279, 288, 294, 295, 296, 1240.
 Cum te ad partes..., 43, 46.
 Cum te ad regnum..., 116, 117, 118, 119, 259, 260.
 Cum te de..., 284, 285, 286, 287, 291, 292, 293.
 Cum te in..., 167, 590, 744, 1432.
 Cum te plenam..., 111.
 Cum te utpote..., 497.
 Cum Terra Sancta..., 1517, 1901.
 Cum tibi a..., 1446.
 Cum tibi ad..., 204.
 Cum triginta libras..., 738.
 Cum Tudertinis agere..., 900.
 Cum tu filii..., 1472.
 Cum ultime decedentium..., 1392.
 Cum urgente necessitate..., 1468.
 Cum vacante Asturicensi..., 1167.
 Cum venerabilem fratrem..., 639, 715.
 Cum venerabilis frater..., 211, 527, 593, 776, 778, 796.
 Cum vir nobilis..., 1416.
 Cunctas ecclesias ad..., 1490.
 Cunctis ecclesiis prelatorum..., 478.
 Cupientes divini nominis..., 630.
 Cur tam acriter..., 1319.
 Cur tibi scribamus..., 1337.

D

Datum tibi de..., 1086.
 De abbate Florentini..., 1166.
 De adventu comitis..., 888.
 De adventu juvenis..., 1245.
 De casu flebilis..., 1388.
 De circumspectione tua..., 69, 121.
 De circumspectione vestra..., 475.
 De collecta quam..., 1173.
 De discretionem et..., 1293.
 De fraternitatis tue..., 1195.
 De igne torri..., 898.

- De multorum admiratione... 1191.
 De nimia potentium... 79.
 De norstrum fratrum... 904.
 De partibus Orientis... 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 1492.
 De prosperis tuis... 1343.
 De prudentia tua... 1251.
 De prudentia vestra... 1783.
 De quibusdam sequentibus... 1666.
 De radice colubri... 1188.
 De religiosorum decima... 984, 1489.
 De sinceritate Iudei... 725.
 De sinu patri... 866.
 De statu ecclesiarum... 173.
 De statu tuo... 1066.
 De summis celorum... 1493, 1504.
 De tua circumspectione... 115.
 De tue circumspectionis... 765.
 De tuis successibus... 1264.
 De tuo reddito... 1266.
 De variis innumerisque... 370.
 De venenoso genere... 240, 1477, 1751.
 De venerabili fratre... 203.
 De viro nobili... 975.
 Debitum officii nostri... 246, 345, 505, 528, 548.
 Decens arbitramur et... 504.
 Decens et debitum... 145.
 Decet pastoralis sollicitudinem... 1656.
 Decet per nostrum... 498.
 Deo gratias agimus... 966.
 Desiderantes carissimo in... 896.
 Desiderantes prosperum statum... 809.
 Desiderantes ut negotium... 272, 273, 274, 275.
 Desideris vestris in... 247, 255, 458, 1556, 1602, 1614, 1701, 1830, 1844, 1916.
 Desideris vestris Ibeuter... 1558.
 Devotionem dilecti filii... 888.
 Devotionem et fidem... 874, 875.
 Devotionem quam ad... 1172.
 Devotionem vestram prout... 1298.
 Devotioni tue... 1437.
 Devotionis augmentum Deo... 1682.
 Devotionis augmentum vobis... 1718.
 Devotionis indicia que... 1395.
 Devotionis sinceritas quam... 30.
 Devotionis tue munera... 996.
 Devotionis tue promptitudinem... 952.
 Devotionis tue sinceritas... 26, 621.
 Devotionis vestre meretur... 1631, 1669.
 Devotionis vestre precibus... 1664, 1681, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1721, 1851.
 Devotionis vestre supplicationibus... 1556.
 Devotorum personas que... 131.
 Ite jovi ante... 889.
 Dignum arbitramur et... 202, 213, 215.
 Dignum esse conspicimus... 1688, 1778.
 Dignum est... 520, 1815.
 Dilecti filii abbas... 774, 1529.
 Dilecti filii archidiaconus... 336.
 Dilecti filii Andreas... 405.
 Dilecti filii Bartholomei... 1335.
 Dilecti filii Bonaventura... 797.
 Dilecti filii Boneti... 1306.
 Dilecti filii capitulum... 304.
 Dilecti filii conventus... 679.
 Dilecti filii fratres... 1670, 1671, 1737, 1761.
 Dilecti filii magister... 1554, 1875.
 Dilecti filii magistri... 861.
 Dilecti filii nobilis... 1084.
 Dilecti filii prepositus... 1805.
 Dilecti filii prior... 256.
 Dilectus filius de... 393.
 Dilecto filio abbati... 1330.
 Dilecto filio fratre... 23.
 Dilecto filio Petro... 734.
 Dilectorum filiorum fratrum... 1772.
 Dilectos filios Minores... 972.
 Dilectum filium abbatem... 1006.
 Dilectum filium archiepiscopatuum... 1281.
 Dilectum filium fratrem... 1355.
 Dilectum filium magistrum... 743, 906.
 Dilectum filium nostrum... 1106.
 Dilectum filium Petrum... 1733.
 Dilectus filius Barducius... 1497.
 Dilectus filius Conradus... 749.
 Dilectus filius frater... 361.
 Dilectus filius Guido... 1055.
 Dilectus filius Guillelmus... 188.
 Dilectus filius Hugo... 1741.
 Dilectus filius Laurentius... 1194.
 Dilectus filius magister... 687, 787, 799.
 Dilectus filius nobilis... 1097, 1164.
 Dilectus filius P. Farinelli... 1276.
 Dilectus filius Rainundus... 623.
 Dilectus filius Tancredus... 408.
 Ira vulnera sevis... 689.
 Discretionem tuam dignis... 352.
 Discretionem tue per... 1499.
 Discretionem tue presentium... 946.
 Discretionem vestre in... 1381.
 Displect nobis et... 1315.
 Displect nobis plurimum... 1309.
 Diversis diversa narrantibus... 1383.
 Divina providentia reproborum... 1155.
 Divine sapientie inscrutabilis... 448, 507, 523.
 Divini cultum numinis... 178.
 Dolentes bona... 1440.
 Duabus electionibus in... 398.
 Duas tue magnitudinis... 1174.
 Dudum ad apostolicum... 690, 699.
 Dudum cathedrali ecclesiam... 349.
 Dudum felix recordationis... 775, 1505, 1520.
 Dudum flourat sed... 1043.
 Dudum inter dilectos... 316, 520.
 Dudum tempore felicis... 1803.
 Dudum tibi de... 1087.
 Dudum tibi sub... 1265.
 Dum in sacra... 480.
 Dum labores intendimus... 1047.
 Dum levamus in... 474.
 Dum pensavimus de... 1328.
 Dum tuum ac... 1076.
 Duo nobis scripsisti... 1119.

E

- Ea quam de... 1324.
 Ea que iudicio... 315, 317, 354, 574, 1596, 1908.
 Ea que iudicio... 365.

Ea te credimus... 1363.
 Ecce filii carissime... 1325.
 Ecce jam nisi... 1223.
 Ecce mittimus tibi... 1478.
 Ecce nostrum pulsavi... 1180.
 Ecce Roma sue... 1077.
 Ecclesia Ipoensis pastoris... 35.
 Ecclesia vestra pastoris... 83.
 Ecclesiarum iura que... 1062.
 Ecclesiis regni vacantibus... 1176.
 Egredere ferimus et... 1083.
 Egredere ferimus si... 1407.
 Eis precipue ac... 1810.
 Ejulantes coram nobis... 922.
 Eo vobis quilibet... 1791.
 Equanimiter meam tulimus... 1102.
 Equum tuum nuper... 1287.
 Frutescere nos fatemur... 1118.
 Sana ecclesia pastoris... 547.
 Esse in curia... 1199.
 Et processus et... 934.
 Et temporis qualitas... 937, 1794.
 Et venerabilem fratrem... 1314.
 Etsi ad... 214, 303, 1559.
 Etsi conjunctio copule... 880, 882, 1270.
 Etsi ecclesiarum omnium... 1929.
 Etsi ex... 347, 524, 676, 660.
 Etsi generalis ecclesiarum... 886.
 Etsi monasteriorum... 684.
 Etsi nobis ex... 1471.
 Etsi personam tuam... 892.
 Etsi pia mater ecclesia... 920.
 Etsi quibuslibet ecclesia... 1594.
 Etsi regnum cui... 1338.
 Etsi spe firma... 769.
 Etsi sufficere soleat... 224.
 Etsi superfluum videatur... 1619.
 Etsi universe orbis... 149.
 Ex abisso divini... 1162.
 Ex devotione sincera... 1428.
 Ex grandi ac... 1040.
 Ex illa speciali... 433.
 Ex injuncto nobis... 55, 66, 57.
 Ex litteris dilecti... 741.
 Ex parte carissime... 329, 484.
 Ex parte capitanei... 683.
 Ex parte carissime... 329, 484.
 Ex parte carissimi... 140, 664, 1332.
 Ex parte cleri... 348.
 Ex parte concivium... 1116.
 Ex parte dilectarum... 309.
 Ex parte dilecte... 1369.
 Ex parte dilecti... 206, 369, 409, 438.
 Ex parte dilectorum... 209, 305, 311, 338, 437, 439.
 479, 1547, 1694, 1754, 1854.
 Ex parte tua... 38, 226, 446, 502, 503, 634, 1881, 1917.
 Ex parte venerabilis... 27.
 Ex parte vestra... 90, 123, 353, 1878.
 Ex relatione dilectorum... 745.
 Ex religionis favore... 3.
 Ex tenore litterarum... 635.
 Ex tenore presentium... 710.
 Ex tuarum serie... 931.
 Ex tuis litteris... 1158.
 Exacti temporis catholicos... 862.
 Excellentie tue dudum... 1258.

Excitati ab intimis... 1037.
 Excitatus a somno... 1035.
 Excommunicatis pro auxilio... 924.
 Execrabile facinus piacularum... 184.
 Exequentes pastorale officium... 640.
 Exhibita nobis dilecti... 1597.
 Exhibita nobis ex... 169.
 Exhibita vobis vestra... 1625, 1626, 1674.
 Exhibita siquidem nobis... 1710.
 Exigentibus tue devotionis... 1871.
 Exigentibus vestre devotionis... 1704, 1705, 1739, 1941.
 Exigit nostri officii... 422.
 Exit jam tu... 1312.
 Exit olim dire... 42.
 Exivit heri Viterbio... 1357.
 Expectatam diutius et... 1405.
 Expensis in cruce... 827.
 Experimento familiari didicimus... 688.
 Exposuerunt nobis dilecti... 801.
 Exposuisti nobis quod... 366.
 Exposuisti coram nobis... 436.
 Exposuisti nobis dilectus... 676.
 Exultat cunctorum fidelium... 468.

F

Fame celebris bone... 545.
 Favere vestre religionis... 1869.
 Favor apostolice sedis... 32.
 Favus paterne dulcedinis... 1092.
 Felicis recordationis Urbani... 80, 81, 86, 87, 114.
 124, 125, 143, 217, 729, 1455, 1458.
 Felicitatis eterne suscepta... 187.
 Fervens dudum et... 463.
 Fervens filii carissime... 990.
 Fons sapientie verbum... 364.
 Fraternalitati tue per... 726, 1349.
 Fraternalitatis tue litteras... 995, 1178.
 Fraternalitatis tue supplicationibus... 732.
 Fratres Hospitalis Sancti... 1659.
 Frequens nos et... 923.
 Frequenter ante tue... 855.
 Frequenter universis Christi... 692, 693, 701, 703.

G

Gaudemus in Domino... 500, 1708, 1709.
 Gaudium et exultatio... 927.
 Gementibus olim dilectis... 1545, 1579, 1629.
 Genus nobile ac... 359.
 Gerentes de vestre discretionis... 239.
 Grandis caritatis affectus... 862.
 Gratis agimus gratiarum... 1707.
 Gratum sentientes de... 337.
 Graves admodum nostris... 1183.
 Graves fratrum tuorum... 1074.
 Gravi diutius regnum... 229, 230.
 Gravis et experte... 947.

H

Habens in conspectu... 686.
 Habes fili unde... 1828.
 Habes in conspectu... 373.
 Habet in nobis... 1578, 1592.
 Habuisse te iter... 930.
 Hac die martis... 884.
 Hanc in nobis... 1076.
 Herbipolensi ecclesie destituta... 629, 858.
 Honestatis debito sudente... 7.
 Horrendum facinus et... 1361.
 Horrendum nimis et... 1318.

I

Illa solide dilectionis... 883.
 Illam specialiter vigilantiam... 1732.
 Ille doctor et... 853.
 Ille summus et... 1868.
 Illius exemplo qui... 376, 377.
 Immensis oppressionibus et... 297.
 Immenstatem alligati nostris... 867.
 Imminente nobis ecclesiarum... 384, 473.
 Importabilis fratrum penuria... 989.
 In archidiaconatus Senonensis... 1379.
 In conditionibus inter... 416, 417.
 In confectioe presentium... 945.
 In conventionibus... 299.
 In decentiam et... 1858.
 In desideris nostris... 1725, 1727, 1730.
 In devotione dudum... 1300.
 In dispensatione ministeriorum... 25, 529, 685.
 In eadem forma... 800.
 In eminenti circumspectionis... 19.
 In favorem commissi... 518.
 In festo dedicationis... 697.
 In generalem mundi... 113.
 In his que... 176.
 In negotio imperii... 415, 839.
 In nostra exposulati... 625.
 In nostra presentia... 1101.
 In nostra propoestis... 622, 675.
 In nostra sollicitate... 139, 150, 372.
 In nostris desideris... 1847.
 In odore tui... 1132.
 In ordine vestro... 533.
 In quibusdam locis... 1615, 1742.
 In spiritu pietatis... 464, 465, 466, 467.
 In supreme dignitatis... 638.
 In supreme specula... 313, 441.
 In supreme speculationis... 175.
 In terris fidelium... 1290.
 In tui magnificentia... 570.
 In vinea Domini... 1476.
 In virtute obedientie... 1396.
 Indempnitati... 772.
 Indempnitati monasterii Fontis... 773.
 Indempnitati vestre monasterii... 1860.
 Inducunt nos opera... 1687.
 Inducunt nos vestre... 132, 1611, 1637.
 Ineffabilis providentia summi... 511.

Infeste persecutionis angustias... 817.
 Infirmi tui paterno... 1410.
 Injuncte nobis quanquam... 1918.
 Injuncte nos excitat... 1202.
 Injuncti cura officii... 197.
 Inquietamur incessanter... 1267.
 Inquirere te volumus... 1321.
 Insignis Lugdunensis ecclesia... 854.
 Insinuante dilecto filio... 193.
 Insinuantibus venerabili fratre... 674.
 Insiuaturum nobis dilecte... 1891.
 Inspectis litteris quas... 908.
 Intelleximus et non... 910.
 Intelleximus quod tu... 1263.
 Intelleximus quod vir... 1296.
 Intente considerationis oculo... 310.
 Inter alia studia... 374.
 Inter alias sollicitudines... 410.
 Inter alios prelatos... 742.
 Inter alios processus... 283.
 Inter carissimos in... 596, 597, 598.
 Inter cetera que... 396, 902, 1136.
 Inter cetera quibus... 646.
 Inter ceteras que... 381, 382.
 Inter ceteras sollicitudines... 469.
 Inter cogitationes varias... 190, 191.
 Inter conditiones ceteras... 1090.
 Inter curas multiplices... 444.
 Inter dilectos filios... 837, 901.
 Inter diversos processus... 282.
 Inter leta et... 894.
 Inter occupationes multiplices... 1608.
 Inter primas sollicitudines... 151.
 Inter studia supreme... 356.
 Interpellati sepius ut... 1041.
 Irritatus a susurrantibus... 1125.
 Isti sunt articuli... 669.

J

Jam sero super... 1048.
 Jamdudum sicut intelleximus... 761.
 Jurgantium controversias diffinitiva... 400.
 Juri divino consonat... 1307.
 Justis penitentium desideris... 85, 456, 636, 1649, 1839.
 Juventutis tue prudentie... 1824.
 Juxta nostrum et... 1398.

L

Lata nobis tue... 954.
 Latere tuam nolumus... 1159.
 Laudabilis honestatis et... 770.
 Lecta coram nobis... 28, 144, 314, 752.
 Lecta nobis dilectorum filiorum... 870.
 Lecta nobis carissimis... 459.
 Lecta nobis et... 955.
 Lecta nobis vestra... 645.
 Lecta nuper littera... 1015.

Levate capita vestra... 1185.
 Libenter precas admittimus... 210.
 Licet ad hoc... 1631.
 Licet apostolica sedis... 281.
 Licet bone memorie... 1507.
 Licet carissimus in... 1140.
 Licet comitem Guidonem... 1053.
 Licet continuata supervenientiam... 540.
 Licet cunctarum ecclesiarum... 397.
 Licet cunctorum ecclesiasticorum... 614.
 Licet de quibusdam... 1265.
 Licet dilecti filii... 1247.
 Licet dilectum filium... 1149.
 Licet dilectas filius... 1422.
 Licet ecclesiarum personatum... 212.
 Licet ex officio... 10, 11.
 Licet ex omnibus... 1795, 1808, 1838, 1850, 1879, 1880.
 Licet ex statutis... 1756.
 Licet filio nostro... 1411.
 Licet fratres tuos... 1421.
 Licet gratissima nobis... 1208.
 Licet inter personas... 1221.
 Licet interdum materiam... 1052.
 Licet in de... 1644, 1775, 1848, 1894.
 Licet iuramento teneris... 707.
 Licet nobis facie... 1364.
 Licet nos assidue... 588, 594.
 Licet nos carissimo... 323.
 Licet nostris tibi... 1284.
 Licet nuntii Firmanorum... 1033.
 Licet pacis consilia... 1213.
 Licet prudentis tue... 223.
 Licet singulis ansis... 795.
 Licet sub firmamento... 449, 450.
 Licet tibi negare... 1233.
 Licet transeuntium mutatio... 1169.
 Licet tua presentia... 1203.
 Licet tue fraternitatis... 1295.
 Licet vestri ordinis... 1269.
 Litterarum series... 595, 852.
 Litterarum tuarum series... 1382.
 Litteras carissimi in... 1135.
 Litteras dilectorum filiorum... 1420.
 Litteras magnitudinis tue... 1344.
 Litteras tuas nuper... 1207.
 Litteras tuas pluries... 1094.
 Litteras tuas quas... 1333.
 Litteras tuas vidimus... 951, 1179, 1371, 1409.
 Litteras tue magnitudinis... 997.
 Litteras venerabilis fratris... 1262.
 Litteras vestras recepimus... 873.
 Litteris quas maledictionis... 723, 724.
 Litteris tuis diligenter... 1370.
 Loca dicata Deo... 1932.
 Loca sanctorum omnium... 1806, 1833, 1834.
 Locorum ecclesiasticorum omnium... 514.
 Lombardie statu tempestatibus... 957, 958.
 Lombardie status si... 1003.
 Longis attritis laboribus... 1010.

M

Magnificet anima tua... 1466.
 Magnis onusta dispendiis... 849.
 Magnitudinis tue litteras... 860.

Mandatum Pisanis dedimus... 1171.
 Manfredo quondam principe... 163.
 Martinum habitu saltem... 1418.
 Meretur devotionis vestre... 580.
 Meritis sacre vestre... 1787.
 Meritis vestre devotionis... 566, 1840.
 Meritis vestre religionis... 509, 546, 578, 1598, 1616.
 1740, 1819.
 Merito incongruum censeri... 36, 1632.
 Merito vestre devotionis... 1648.
 Metunus quod tu... 912.
 Militante ecclesie disponente... 616.
 Militanti ecclesie disponente... 312.
 Militanti ecclesie licet... 375.
 Milites Templi Jerosolimitani... 1764.
 Miramur et merito... 777, 781.
 Miramur nec immerito... 1465.
 Miramur plurimum te... 1007.
 Mirari possumus immo... 1036.
 Missa nobis tue... 928.
 Missam de celo... 1025.
 Missas tue fraternitati... 950.
 Missionem dilecti filii... 963.
 Missetum nobis ex... 1299.
 Mittimus vobis per... 1280.
 Mittunt ad te... 1385.
 Monasterio Aquicintensi... 335.
 Monasterio Jofrensi quod... 558.
 Monasterio Luxoviensi ad... 605.
 Monasterio Sancte Trinitatis... 534.
 Monasterio vestro dudum... 561.
 Monet nos apostolica... 1613.
 Multa nobis de... 1193.
 Multa nobis in... 1214.
 Multa verba nobiscum... 1341.
 Multe sunt vie... 579.
 Multis non aliis... 1144, 1425.
 Multorum detestanda presumpcio... 1538.
 Multum meis reputans... 1023.

N

Natalis dulcedo patrie... 401.
 Natalis scilicet memores... 1415.
 Ne aliqui dubitationem... 1340.
 Ne generales sententie... 879.
 Ne inquisitionis negotium... 1921.
 Ne obrutur innocentia... 1634.
 Ne pretextu causarum... 1591.
 Ne propter insolentiam... 1755.
 Ne tam milites... 727.
 Ne ulterius importabili... 1296.
 Nec aures surde... 1130.
 Nec colorem habet... 1131.
 Nec montes nec... 1014.
 Nec nostrum nec... 891.
 Necessitatibus et angustiis... 541.
 Necessitatibus Patracensis ecclesie... 862.
 Necessitatibus vestris paterno... 1774.
 Nefandum et horribile... 696.
 Negotio electionum que... 512.
 Negotio quod inter... 671.
 Negotium quod inter... 860.

Nihil iustitie dissonum... 1238.
 Nisi fors an omne... 863.
 Nobilem virum Carolum... 1463.
 Nobilem virum Maynardum... 221.
 Nobilis et veneranda... 342.
 Nobilitatis tue multipliciter... 1677.
 Non absque dolore... 1660, 1909, 1927, 1938.
 Non est nobis... 1419.
 Non intendimus guerram... 1384.
 Non leviter ferimus... 708.
 Non libentius sed... 1253.
 Non negamus quam... 1013.
 Non sine cordis... 1279.
 Non sine imagine... 999.
 Non sine misterio... 15.
 Non te nec... 1065.
 Non vos decipiant... 1196.
 Nonnulli de partibus... 496.
 Nosti fili carissime... 298.
 Nosti fili quantum... 1020.
 Nosti frater graven... 1051.
 Nosti quantum et... 1192.
 Nosti quod al... 1060.
 Nostra de facili... 1821.
 Nota est nimis... 1064.
 Nota fides et... 1423.
 Nota nobis a... 1210.
 Nota virtus probata... 531.
 Notitiam tuam lacerare... 782, 783, 784.
 Notum est omnibus... 700.
 Nova de Conradini... 1202.
 Nova et inaudita... 866.
 Novi et diri... 1275.
 Novit Altissimus cuius... 1046.
 Novit tua discretio... 430.
 Novit tua prudentia... 225.
 Nullas litteras tibi... 1204.
 Nuncium tuum tenuimus... 1194.
 Nuper edictum prout... 1170.
 Nuper fidedigna nobis... 803.
 Nuper in festo... 695.
 Nuper nobis ad concordiam... 788.
 Nuper nobis Assisii... 989.
 Nuper nobis fili carissime... 589.
 Nuper tibi fili... 977.
 Nuper tibi nostris... 1484.
 Nuper virum nobilem... 1244.
 Nuper vobis per... 392.

O

Obliiti vos maxime... 160.
 Obtenuti dilecti filii... 637.
 Obtenuti divini nominis... 205.
 Occurrunt frequenter considerationes... 818.
 Oddo de Corpelay... 1508.
 Odorem agri pleni... 241.
 Offerimus in sacrificium... 1485.
 Officiosa obsequiorum sedulitas... 344.
 Olim abbas monasterii... 804.
 Olim ad nostram... 496.
 Olim apostolica sedes... 392.
 Olim bone memorie... 12.

Olim dilecti filii... 1469.
 Olim dilecto filio... 604.
 Olim dum esseum... 426, 483.
 Olim exposito coram... 652.
 Olim felix recordationis... 9, 371, 383, 457, 1454.
 Olim felix recordationis Alexander... 762.
 Olim felix recordationis Urbanus... 8, 440.
 Olim venerabilis frater... 780.
 Olim in minori... 228, 452.
 Olim intellecto sicut... 610.
 Olim monasterio S. Vitoni... 537.
 Olim nobis in minori... 1078.
 Olim non sine amaritudine... 434.
 Olim regno Siciliae... 1537.
 Olim tibi contra... 340.
 Olim venerabilis frater... 1748.
 Onerat aures nostras... 991.
 Operis evidentia declarante... 1668.
 Orta dudum inter... 200, 201, 1283.
 Orta inter curiales... 141.

P

Paci et quieti... 1661, 1662, 1773.
 Paci et tranquillitati... 1831, 1866.
 Pacis bonum quod... 1163.
 Pamplonensis ecclesie... 506.
 Parvus fons qui... 84.
 Paterna nos inducit... 388.
 Paupertatis altissime professoribus... 1071.
 Per carissimum in... 1105.
 Per dilectos filios... 1029.
 Per dilectum filium... 943.
 Per nobilem virum... 231, 232, 233, 234, 235.
 Per nostras sub... 300.
 Per quondam Symonem... 236, 237.
 Per Raymondum Bertrandi... 1011.
 Per religiosum virum... 828.
 Per varias nostras... 326, 420, 786.
 Per venerabilem fratrem... 1182.
 Perempto Manfredi et... 1034.
 Personam dilecti filii... 643.
 Personam tuam honorare... 1576.
 Personam tuam sinceram... 254.
 Personas que mundo... 513.
 Personis que mundo... 1799.
 Personis virtute conspicuis... 362.
 Persuadet ingenita tibi... 960, 961.
 Pervenit ad audientiam... 1533, 1552, 1684, 1900.
 Pervenit ad nos... 1652, 1672.
 Petierat tua serenitas... 1374.
 Petitio dilecti filii... 222, 355, 1731, 1925, 1944.
 Petitio vestra nobis... 1822, 1893.
 Petitionis tue series... 451.
 Pia matris ecclesie... 1444.
 Pius meritis apud... 1752.
 Pium esse dinoscitur... 1618, 1801, 1826.
 Pium est ut... 1667.
 Pium propositum quod... 877.
 Placet nobis quod... 1301.
 Plene vos scire... 1713.
 Plenus dulcedine... 1, 2, 1524.
 Pluries nobis tuis... 1500.

Plus quam nullis... 1088.
 Porreca nobis tua... 21.
 Post clare memorie... 1215.
 Post recessum fratris... 1329.
 Post recessum venerabilis... 925.
 Pre cunctis nostre... 1809.
 Preces que iustitiam... 1607.
 Preces que iustum... 1857.
 Precibus tuis... 1435.
 Presentata nobis electione... 555, 556.
 Presentium tibi auctoritate... 731.
 Presidens olim regimini... 544.
 Preter illa septem... 1460.
 Pridem Callensis ecclesia... 363.
 Pridem intellecto quod... 802.
 Privilegium amoris precipui... 829, 830.
 Privilegium felicitis recordationis... 581.
 Pro absolutione tua... 1063.
 Pro favore impensio... 227.
 Pro favore regio... 1935.
 Pro reverentia confessoris... 127.
 Pro reverentia genitricis... 148.
 Pro sedanda discordia... 1297.
 Prodit in publicum... 1161.
 Profecturum ad bellum... 1008.
 Propter proprii debilitatem... 156.
 Prosperum regni Anglie... 47.
 Providentia aedis apostolicæ... 1032.
 Providentie tue presentium... 289.

Q

Qualiter hactenus provinciam... 591.
 Quam bonus et... 851.
 Quam dudum dilectionem... 1305.
 Quam fideliter quam... 1093.
 Quam perpensio consilio... 427, 428, 705.
 Quam sit impudens... 1059.
 Quam sit orbi... 1232.
 Quam viriliter quam... 812.
 Quamvis census a... 718.
 Quamvis cunctos regularia... 1678.
 Quamvis tuis compatiatur... 1107.
 Quanta incilium Anglie... 320, 322.
 Quanta nobis incumbat... 1342.
 Quanta regnum Anglie... 321.
 Quanta sinceritate fidei... 835, 1863, 1913.
 Quanto carissimo in... 1113.
 Quanto cives Urbeveta... 1111.
 Quanto de probata... 249.
 Quanto devotius divino... 1784, 1785.
 Quanto dilecti filii... 1786.
 Quanto divine gratie... 1206.
 Quanto erga Romanam... 766, 767.
 Quanto ex celeri... 704.
 Quanto in executione... 680.
 Quanto inter alia... 768.
 Quanto magis es... 346.
 Quanto majora majori... 411.
 Quanto majora pro... 1653.
 Quanto per gratiam... 1651.
 Quanto per placida... 717.
 Quanto personam tuam... 1018.

Quanto sinceriori personam... 1039.
 Quanto sincerius personam... 1268.
 Quanto studiosius devota... 1882, 1887.
 Quanto studiosius divine... 1907.
 Quanto studiosius divinis... 567.
 Quanto studiosius vos... 1873.
 Quanto te Dominum... 872, 919.
 Quantum Deo pax... 1826.
 Quantum Deo placeat... 967.
 Quantum est de... 1456.
 Quantum et quotiens... 1209.
 Quantum nostrum tangat... 974.
 Quantumcumque profunde... 1362.
 Quarta diea est... 1168.
 Quarta feria ante... 1347.
 Quas ex nostro... 1243.
 Quasi flumen Dei... 864.
 Quatuor tibi personas... 1220.
 Que de Meldensi... 1402.
 Que de aedis... 635, 559, 560, 633.
 Que de statu... 1141.
 Que nobis per... 1503.
 Que per dilectum... 1288.
 Que pro episcopalia... 564.
 Querele dilectorum filiorum... 1642.
 Quereiam gravem recepimus... 1680, 1903.
 Queris a nobis... 1045.
 Queritur inter suos... 1224.
 Querulas venerabilis fratris... 378, 1127.
 Questionem de finibus... 1114.
 Qui corda fidelium... 414.
 Qui de salute... 662.
 Qui exoculati aut... 1124.
 Qui recte diligit... 1177.
 Qui tuis nobis... 916.
 Qui verbum olim... 1045.
 Quia Cistercienses... 1436, 1451.
 Quia Conradinus nepos... 601, 602.
 Quia deficiente pastoria... 553.
 Quia es de... 911.
 Quia humana fragilitas... 1665.
 Quia in captione... 5.
 Quia intelleximus quod... 4.
 Quia iuxta sapientiam... 1017.
 Quia lingua tertia... 1217.
 Quia lingua loquatur... 1044.
 Quia memores illius... 1218.
 Quia multa tibi... 1286.
 Quia mundo posito... 1623.
 Quia plerumque in... 632.
 Quia pro firmo... 1506.
 Quia prout sunt... 1842.
 Quia quidam ex... 1128.
 Quia sicut per... 1390.
 Quia zelo devotio... 538.
 Quidam temere sentientes... 1711.
 Quietis vestro providere... 1655, 1782.
 Quod de statu... 1073.
 Quod in urbe... 1277, 1282.
 Quod negotium pro... 871.
 Quod permittente Domino... 918.
 Quod per tuas... 993.
 Quod progenitorum tuorum... 1926.
 Quod rex ille... 965.
 Quod scriptasti dilecte... 1024.
 Quod te scripisti... 1147.

Quod tibi nuper... 1536.
 Quod volit Apostolus... 17.
 Quondam Albertinus Rota... 1488.
 Quondam Bartholomeus archidiaconus... 1829.
 Quoniam absque veneratione... 1750.
 Quoniam frequenter committitur... 31.
 Quoniam parum esset... 1875.
 Quoniam ut ait... 1587, 1601, 1636.
 Quotiens a nobis... 1931.

R

Ratbotensi ecclesia pastoris... 29.
 Rationem quare predicationi... 1473.
 Rationis oculis intuentes... 138, 152, 189, 386, 442,
 469, 501, 606, 607, 670, 681.
 Receptis litteris quas... 1148.
 Recognoscena olim te... 794.
 Recte considerationis oculis... 142.
 Reformatione civitatis Florentie... 1153.
 Regalis excellentie zelum... 1085.
 Regalis prosapia generis... 714.
 Regionum magna distantia... 1030.
 Regis eterni filius... 332.
 Regis frui presentia... 1366.
 Relationibus variis apud... 1397.
 Religionis monastice modernis... 1928.
 Religions vestre favor... 1807.
 Religions vestre meretur... 1612.
 Religions vestro meritis... 387, 647.
 Religions zelus quem... 1793.
 Religiosam vitam eligentibus... 1706, 1769, 1770.
 Rem horredam summe... 1323.
 Rerum provius omnium... 1012, 1923.
 Retulit coram nobis... 6.
 Rex excelsus rex... 1523.
 Rex regum et... 242.
 Romana ecclesia cui... 173.
 Romana ecclesia que... 129.
 Romanorum populus alti... 1191.
 Rumor ad nos hinc... 425.

S

Sacrosancta Romana Ecclesia... 1539, 1802.
 Sane nobis significare... 1892.
 Sane non sine... 1886.
 Sans petitio vestra... 1910.
 Sano ducti consilio... 413.
 Sapientia divina sacrosanctam... 360.
 Saraceni lacerie quam... 1311.
 Satis hactenus nostrum... 932.
 Scias, filia, Apostolorum... 1354.
 Scientie dono predictus... 709.
 Scimus fili carissime... 1912.
 Scire vos volumus... 1412.
 Scripsimus tibi nuper... 876, 1070.
 Scripsimus vobis nuper... 1360.

Scripsit nobis dilectus... 1294.
 Secunda feria post... 1462.
 Secundo idus octobris... 1139.
 Sedes apostolica interdum... 421.
 Sedis apostolice circumspecta... 429.
 Sepe cogimur scribere... 1942.
 Sepe et sepius... 1117.
 Sepe mirati fuimus... 1234.
 Sepe nobis immo... 1006.
 Si ad omnem... 953.
 Si audita regis... 1413.
 Si circa veritatis... 1143.
 Si diligenter attenditis... 1654.
 Si discrimina que... 1641.
 Si Ecclesie Dei... 969.
 Si filius noster... 1239.
 Si filium universe... 833.
 Si Galvanus factus... 1104.
 Si hactenus tibi... 979.
 Si jam vestris... 1151.
 Si juxta sententiam... 1606.
 Si languente venerabilis... 1225.
 Si Lucanorum obsequis... 992.
 Si melius estimas... 1089.
 Si mittendum putas... 1313.
 Si natalis scribis... 1297.
 Si parentum exempla... 887.
 Si pressuris compateris... 1201.
 Si pro aliquibus... 1068.
 Si propter malitiam... 1403.
 Si qua est... 1424.
 Si que tibi... 1219.
 Si que tuum... 94.
 Si quod non... 431.
 Si Romane stantium... 973.
 Si Salvator humani... 1532.
 Si secularibus implicari... 1056.
 Si serenitati tue... 1109.
 Si tu nostro... 881.
 Si turbationum repellantur... 694, 702.
 Si vocationem tuam... 1058.
 Sicut aliquando vidimus... 339.
 Sicut dilecti filii... 1575.
 Sicut ex insinuatione... 1613.
 Sicut ex parte tua... 180.
 Sicut magni beneficii... 20.
 Sicut nimirum admirantes... 836.
 Sicut noster exultat... 1123.
 Sicut nostris auribus... 350.
 Sicut omnes quidam... 1091.
 Sicut petitio dilectorum... 1888.
 Sicut regie defensionis... 1368.
 Sicut tua discretio... 238.
 Sicut tua fraternitas... 1205.
 Significaverunt nobis dilecti... 37.
 Significati nobis quod... 385, 435, 476, 477, 561.
 Significavit nobis carissimus... 673.
 Significavit nobis dilectus... 1934.
 Significavit nobis regia... 572.
 Significavit nobis venerabilis... 471, 613.
 Sincere devotionis tue... 186.
 Sincere devotionis integritas... 1919.
 Solet annuere sedes... 554, 759, 1550, 1593, 1617, 1883.
 Sollicitat nos illius... 155.
 Sollicitudinis apostolice studium... 543.
 Specielem a Domino... 642.
 Speciali gratia et... 482, 550, 568, 737, 1589, 1804.

Spiritu beate considerationis... 34.
 Splendor paterne glorie... 816, 1543, 1544, 1800.
 Sponso celesti qui... 380.
 Statum nostrum et... 1050.
 Status conditionis humane... 399.
 Studentes illa prosequi... 1663.
 Studium diligens... 1067.
 Sua nobis abbas... 1590.
 Sua nobis dilecta... 1890.
 Sua nobis dilecte... 650.
 Sua nobis dilecti... 18, 327, 1536, 1551, 1600, 1703, 1736, 1856, 1933.
 Sua nobis dilectus... 157, 358, 649, 1112, 1895.
 Sua nobis Henricus... 1534.
 Sua nobis magister... 1896, 1897.
 Sua nobis Rimboltus... 158.
 Sua nobis Sancti Petri... 758.
 Sua nobis venerabilis... 308, 584, 1160.
 Suadente dilecto filio... 1197.
 Suadente tuorum gratia... 626.
 Suadente vobis gratia... 618.
 Sub religionis habitu... 1549, 1874.
 Subit assidue nostre... 76, 77, 257, 258.
 Subsunt cause multiplices... 608.
 Succedentibus prosperis congaudemus... 907.
 Succensa velut ignis... 1110.
 Suggestit nobis suscepti... 508.
 Summa rei ecclesiastica... 1426.
 Summi regis magisterio... 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98.
 Summo pastori Jesu... 171.
 Super angustiis et pressuris... 324.
 Super diversis articulis... 181.
 Super dubiis que... 1254.
 Super gravaminibus que... 663, 665, 666.
 Super his que... 1404.
 Super questione que... 599, 600.
 Super tribus deliberasse... 1308.
 Supplicastis nobis humiliter... 253.
 Supplicationibus tuis favorabilem... 489.
 Suscepta legatione in... 986.
 Suscepti cura regimini... 13, 318.
 Suscepti regimini nos... 423.

T

Tam memoriae quam... 1042.
 Tanquam obstinati filii... 698.
 Tarde nimis tua... 1231.
 Temeraria nimis et... 869.
 Tenoris ejusdem diversas... 938.
 Terra Sancta diris... 1387.
 Terram Sanctam quam... 1573.
 Terre Sancte miseria... 627, 1302, 1320.
 Terre Sancte negotium... 1326.
 Thesaurus cujusque scientie... 859, 860.
 Traditas a Domino... 453, 454.
 Transmissa nobis ex... 815.
 Transmissa nobis venerabilis... 1540.
 Tua nobis exhibitus... 22.
 Tua nobis fraternitas... 631.
 Tuam commendamus prudentiam... 1260.
 Tuam volentes honorare... 72.
 Tuarum nobis missarum... 586.

Tuas nuper tribulationes... 964.
 Tuas pridie litteras... 1273.
 Tue circumspeditionis... 1427.
 Tue devotionis et... 303, 628.
 Tue devotionis laudabilis... 1150.
 Tue devotionis litteras... 883, 1081.
 Tue devotionis meritis... 245.
 Tue devotionia promeretur... 33.
 Tue devotionis sinceritas... 519.
 Tue litteras fraternitatis... 1080.
 Tue magnitudinis nobis... 903.
 Tue prudentie diligentiam... 1186.
 Tue serenitatis apices... 878.
 Tue serenitatis litteras... 1167.
 Tuis et ecclesie... 177, 542.
 Tuis nunciis sepe... 935.
 Tuis precibus inclinatus... 331.
 Tuorum instanter exigit... 183.
 Tuorum obsequiorum officiosa... 343.
 Turbatus vos fuisse... 1189.
 Turbavit plurissimos carissimus... 1372.

U

Ultramontanam nondum habemus... 978.
 Urgente necessitate... 738.
 Urget nos Christi... 1228.
 Ut ad matrimonium... 1164.
 Ut adversus importunitates... 82.
 Ut commisse tibi... 248, 251.
 Ut commissum... 1438, 1439.
 Ut commissum sollicitudini... 516.
 Ut commissum tibi... 493, 862, 1566, 1572, 1675, 1576, 1724, 1726, 1738, 1739.
 Ut dilectus filius... 443.
 Ut ea que... 165.
 Ut eo efficacius... 490, 491, 492, 494, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1434, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1453.
 Ut eo gratiosior... 1930.
 Ut honorabilis Lugdunensis... 587.
 Ut in nostro... 806.
 Ut negotium decline... 1479.
 Ut negotium terre... 617.
 Ut obsequenter tibi... 515.
 Ut ordo beate... 1904.
 Ut os suum... 1249.
 Ut pacificum Urbs... 1345.
 Ut per liberalem... 250.
 Ut personam tuam... 182.
 Uxoris tue mortem... 976.

V

Vacante dudum Reginensi... 301.
 Vacante ecclesia Viennensi... 1184.
 Vacante Licicensi ecclesia... 1365.
 Vacante nuper ecclesia... 1134.
 Valentiniensi ecclesia pastoris... 677.
 Variis vario referentibus... 1292.

Venerabili fratre nostro..., 1521.
 Venerabilis frater noster..., 306, 307, 549, 819, 820,
 1095.
 Venerabilis fratris nostri..., 1198.
 Venientem ad tuam..., 948.
 Venientes ad curiam..., 1175.
 Venientes ad nostram..., 1057, 1098.
 Venientes ad presentiam..., 1350.
 Verba sunt jurisconsulti..., 1016.
 Verbi memores in..., 1154.
 Verbum evangelice veritatis..., 135.
 Vestra sane petitio..., 1855.
 Vestras nuper accepimus..., 994.
 Vestras petitiones audivimus..., 1310.
 Vestre compatientes ecclesie..., 1356.
 Vestro devotionis preces..., 1915.
 Vestro devotionis promeretur..., 1877.
 Vestro meritis religionis..., 1586.
 Vestro religionis honestas..., 1865.
 Vestri ordinis professores..., 207.
 Vestris supplicationibus inclinatus..., 1771.
 Vexamur a Senensibus..., 1069.
 Viam precludere litibus..., 446.

Vidisti pariter et..., 1021.
 Virtute conspicuos sacri..., 130, 133.
 Visceribus matris ecclesie..., 691.
 Vise tue littere..., 926.
 Visio dura suntuata..., 112.
 Visus tue discretionis..., 1000.
 Vite perennis gloria..., 1836.
 Volens ut asserit..., 1514.
 Volentes dilecto filio..., 1817.
 Volentes labores vestros..., 1627, 1683.
 Volentes omnes cruce signatos..., 1570.
 Volentes pravam et..., 1622.
 Volentes vos et..., 1722.
 Vox horrore et..., 185.

Z

Zelo devotionis accensus..., 1502.
 Zelus fidei et..., 136.

INDEX

ANALYTICUS NOTABILIUM RERUM

A

Abbatiarum erectio, 514, 634 ; — provisio, 138, 188, 535, 569.

Abbas bonorum venditio, 803.

Abbatissarum cessio, 156 ; — electio, 534, 1402 ; — nominatio, 309, 558, 651.

Abbatum beneficium, 384, 404, 1767 ; — cessio, 438, 676 ; — consecratio, 615 ; — depositio, 84, 1166 ; — destitutio, 1115 ; — electio, 39, 84, 305, 335, 338, 356, 368, 384, 444, 473, 481, 512, 537, 605, 614, 660, 672, 684, 1078, 1490 ; — liberatio, 1006, 1007 ; — nominatio, 145, 187, 188, 246, 305, 361, 379, 397, 403, 408, 478, 553, 560, 561, 1068, 1301 ; — privilegia, 353, 402 ; — resignatio, 408, 1166 ; — translatio, 1334.

Abjunctio errorum, 853.

Abjurationum revocatio, 1055.

Absolutio a criminibus, 135.

— a juramentis fidelitatis et hommagii, 868.

— a negligentia in officiis canonicis, 1536.

— a promissione, 476.

— a processu, 203.

— a regimine monasterii, 380.

— a sententiis, 620, 956, 1088.

— censure, 1230, 1621.

— pro incendio, 1681, 1729.

— pro manu violenta injectione, 1881, 1729, 1930.

— pro pecunia recepta ab usurariis, 1568.

— pro usuris et rapinis, 1728.

— pro violatione libertatum ecclesiasticarum, 1737.

Absolventi potestas, 1069.

Actorum reformatio, 1136.

Altaris portatilis concessio, 331.

Ambaxiatoris receptio, 1416.

Amotiois pena, 114.

Apostatarum punitio, 1915.

Apostolorum capita, 1354.

Appellatio a sententia, 1415.

Arbitrii denuntiatio, 870.

Archidiaconatus collatio, 1332, 1379 ; — possessio, 1380.

Archidiaconi electio, 345.

Archidiaconorum numerus, 503.

Archiepiscopi bona mobilia, 1507.

Archiepiscoporum vel archiepiscopi cessiones, 1521, 1780 ; — consecratio, 469 ; — electiones, 342, 407, 448, 545, 640, 1254 ; — nominationes, 13, 175, 304, 325, 360, 376, 380, 386, 394, 395, 441, 463, 525, 528, 638, 685, 1108, 1184, 1295 ; — privilegia, 401, 456, 537 ; — receptio, 301 ; — residentia, 857 ; — suspensiones, 430, 431, 1192, 1316 ; — translatio, 681.

Archiepiscopus ad ecclesiam suam rediens, 1047.

Archipresbyteri protectio, 1613.

Auxilium alicui ferendum, 818, 834, 1130, 1900.

B

Banna solvendi exemptio, 1790, 1791, 1799.

Beneficia conferendi facultas, 183, 489 ; — modus, 619.

— plura retinendi licentia, 551, 628, 709, 711.

— uniendi licentia, 519.

Beneficiorum collatio, 33, 74, 108, 118, 276, 278, 279, 451, 631, 1024, 1233, 1235, 1304, 1871.

— commendatio, 962.

— petitio, 1148.

— privatio, 115, 164.

— provisio, 73, 82, 118, 154.

— resignatio, 710.

— restitutio, 371.

— redditus percipiendi licentia, 75, 107, 136, 147, 277, 491, 518, 665, 1443.

Blasphematorum pene, 1380.
 Bona retinendi licentia, 1630, 1846, 1846, 1849.
 Bonorum alienatio, 4.
 — assignatio, 243, 747, 748.
 — confirmatio, 85, 131, 213, 618, 1743, 1910.
 — confiscatio, 689.
 — occupatio, 119.
 — recuperatio, 426.
 — restitutio, 24, 170, 231, 1038.
 — male acquisitionum conversio, 661.
 — ecclesiasticorum administratio, 1829; — alienatio, 612, 1533, 1552, 1821; — concessio, 10, 11, 34, 196, 550; — confirmatio, 759; — dilapidatio, 194, 1126, 1204; — obligatio, 945, 1132, 1263, 1498, 1722; — occupatio, 471, 1234, 1902; — permutatio, 32, 211, 439, 447, 1749; — protectio, 1539; — restitutio, 176, 862, 1513, 1574, 1684, 1875, 1888, 1900, 1925, 1934, 1935.
 Bracchii secularis auxilium, 111, 123.

C

Calumniarum purgatio, 1323.
 Camere apostolice pecunie, 764, 765.
 Canonicatus collatio, 30, 717; — confirmatio, 686; — possessio, 687.
 Canonicatus retinendi licentia, 541.
 Canonice ecclesie conservatio, 499.
 Canonicorum institutio, 129, 178; — numeri constitutio, 1815; — portionum augmentatio, 520; — portionum ordinatio, 445; — receptiones, 210, 354, 806, 807, 1123, 1817.
 Capellam construendi licentia, 198, 1851.
 Capellani pape nominatio, 337.
 Capelle concessio, 1754; — consecratio, 209; — constructio, 1625.
 Capitanei nominatio, 999.
 Capituli ordinatio, 1555.
 — generalis celebratio, 868, 901, 1687, 1756.
 Captivorum liberationes, 218, 219, 220, 406, 1401; — detentio, 1407.
 Cardinalis provisio, 440.
 Castitatis observantia, 865.
 Castri saisina, 1398.
 Castrorum concessio, 1803.
 Cemeterii benedictio, 209.
 Cemeterium habendi licentia, 208.
 Censura absolutio, 1230, 1621.
 — ecclesiastica exercitium, 38, 47, 50, 260, 274, 421, 492, 1236.
 Censuram solvendum Sedi Apostolice, 424, 643, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 725, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 786, 795, 810, 1119, 1248, 1276, 1367.
 Censuram solutio, 749, 1864.

Centesima ecclesiasticorum proventuum, 16, 1506, 1615, 1520, 1522, 1632.
 Centesimo absolutio, 36; — collectio, 1458, 1459, 1601, 1505, 1518; — concessio, 126, 907, 1046, 1502; — solutio, 180, 207, 812, 813, 825, 826, 829.
 Citatio ad legatum, 46, 337, 899.
 — ad sedem Apostolicam, 21, 340, 374, 415, 506, 527, 588, 594, 601, 704, 849, 905, 958, 986, 1021, 1041, 1103, 1144, 1155, 1206, 1286, 1397.
 Claustrum iuridictio, 191.
 Clerici concubinarii, 1079; — regulares, 546; — seculares, 49.
 Clericorum institutio, 490.
 Clericos de prebendis providendi licentia, 72.
 Coadjutor episcopo nominatus, 155, 350, 1225.
 Coadjutorum assignatio, 1227.
 Collatio dignitatum, 1377.
 Collecta pro Terra Sancta, 1326.
 Collectarum impositio, 1086; — exactio, 1173; — exemptio, 1612.
 Commendatio alicuius alicui, 736, 771, 823, 830, 948, 972, 975, 1091, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1099, 1122, 1185, 1190, 1269, 1306, 1324, 1331, 1414, 1423, 1427, 1607, 1733, 1752, 1856.
 — alicuius ad preces aliquorum, 816.
 Compositionis confirmatio, 1909, 1920.
 Compromissi via, 605, 1523.
 Confessor regis Francie, 1578.
 Confessionum audiendi licentia, 1704, 1711, 1779.
 Consolatio de morte patris, 833.
 Constitutio Alexandri pape de consecratione electorum, 325.
 — de duobus dietis, 105.
 — de iuribus episcopalis, 423.
 — super collatione ecclesiarum et beneficiorum vacantium, 212, 319.
 — super comitatu legati, 104.
 — super monasterii construendis in vicinitate ecclesiarum ordinis Minorum, 632.
 — imperialis de feudis Avinionensibus, 177, 542.
 Controversiarum compositio, 141, 315, 316, 317, 336, 365, 436, 472, 636, 758, 869, 901, 946, 948, 966, 967, 1083, 1114, 1283, 1411, 1424, 1537, 1542, 1685, 1896, 1897, 1911, 1933, 1936.
 Corpus Christi essentialiter in altari existens, 1268.
 Crucesignati, 653, 824, 826, 838, 843, 844, 1212, 1244, 1472, 1477, 1493, 1504, 1517, 1562, 1567, 1570, 1572, 1580, 1628, 1663, 1675, 1681, 1696, 1730. Cf. Votorum.
 Crucis negotium, 841, 842, 845, 898, 969, 1194, 1503, 1563, 1564, 1589, 1707, 1708, 1709; — predicatio, 13, 19, 56, 58, 89, 112, 113, 161, 168, 297, 453, 659, 827, 1045, 1110, 1142, 1146, 1202, 1203, 1311, 1444, 1446, 1473, 1477, 1493, 1504, 1518, 1545, 1546, 1566, 1571, 1573, 1579, 1583, 1627, 1629, 1683, 1751; — susceptio, 1140.
 — voti absolutio, 291, 609; — commutatio, 216, 496, 817, 1508, 1560, 1677; — prosecutio, 466, 500, 1211, 1288; — redemptio, 466, 654, 657, 1501, 1561.
 Cubicularii pape officium, 1421.

Culti reformatio, 179.
Curio depositum, 1349
Curie officia, v. Officia.

D

Debitorum solutio, 3, 746, 753, 754, 772, 773, 774, 779, 780, 781, 785, 788, 800, 809, 1089, 1860.

Decanati constitutio, 37.

Decimarum collatio, 1822, 1892, 1893; — concessio, 1604, 1619, 1830; — conversio, 926; — exactio, 1807; — possessio, 1694; — recusatio, 1029; — redemptio, 577; — solutio, 539, 811, 982, 984, 1077.

Decima pro Terra Sancta, 1046, 1061, 1062, 1447, 1452, 1461, 1466, 1469, 1487, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1516.

Decime assignatio, 134, 234, 235, 896, 1117; — collatio, 80, 81, 236; — collectio, 69, 121, 134, 321, 323, 324, 459, 786, 896, 907, 977, 1135, 1205, 1249, 1274, 1390, 1346, 1428, 1454, 1456, 1462, 1463, 1481, 1569; — concessio, 126, 128, 320, 322, 464, 484, 595, 890, 938, 1019; — exactio, 326, 420, 463, 970, 1489; — exemptio, 357, 458, 479, 482, 568, 627, 840, 983, 1436, 1479, 1589, 1639, 1766, 1804; — obligatio, 225, 1451, 1455; — prestatio, 6; — prorogatio, 1374; — solutio, 180, 195, 217, 508, 852, 1794.

Depositionis pena, 114.

Diffinitorum creatio, 181.

Dignitatum ecclesiasticarum privatio, 587; — collatio, 1377.

Discipline reformatio, 179, 1176.

Dispensandi cum excommunicatis facultas, 100.

Dispensatio cum aliquibus quod matrimonium contrahere valeant, 65, 78, 101, 146, 251, 271, 359, 369, 517, 649, 673, 714, 880, 881, 882, 1032, 1036, 1270, 1431, 1453.

— cum aliquibus qui in contracto matrimonio remanere valeant, 90, 101, 206, 271, 358, 432, 517, 641.

— cum religiosis qui commiserunt symoniacam pravitatem, 63, 269, 1565.

— cum concubinariis, 1124.

— cum clericis qui ab excommunicatis episcopis receperunt ordines, 292.

— cum clericis excommunicatis qui celebrarunt divina officia, 284, 1272.

— cum illis qui se in abbates eligi procurarunt, 281.

— cum Sicilianis obinentibus dignitates ecclesiasticas, 283.

— cum clericis suspensus qui se divinis immiscuerunt officiis vel sacros suscepserunt ordines, 1439.

— cum clericis ultramonianis qui ab alienis episcopis se fecerunt ad ordines promovendi, 1724.

— cum fratre ordinis Minorum quod episcopus remanere valeat, 613.

— cum clericis vel religionis super irregularitate, 1739, 1930.

— super defectu natalium, 70, 71, 109, 214, 270, 294, 302, 642, 651, 1576, 1580, 1726.

— super etatis vel ordinum defectu, 516.

Dispensatio super irregularitate contracta ferendo excommunicationis sententiam, 266, 1438.

— super irregularitate contracta a transgressoribus statutorum, 267.

— super irregularitate contracta ab eis qui excommunicati receperunt ordines, 67, 268, 494, 1429, 1434.

— ut aliquis sacristiam cum ecclesia retinere valeat, 199.

— super juramento de non concedendo monasterii administrationem monachis fugitivis, 314.

Disponendi de rebus suis licentia, 1437.

— de rebus mobilibus episcopatus alicujus licentia 544.

Divisionis confirmatio, 1674.

Docendi licentia, 859, 860, 1373.

Domus religiose constructio, 1351.

Donatio inter vivos, 328, 678.

Donationum confirmatio, 333, 1762.

Dotalium, 329.

Duodecime solutio, 1577.

E

Ecclesiam ingrediendi licentia, 1835.

Ecclesias edificandi interdicio, 1828, 1831, 1886; — licentia, 485, 1653.

Ecclesias retinendi licentia, 182, 255, 303, 388, 625, 709.

Ecclesiarum assignatio, 608; — collatio, 14, 256, 863, 1818, 1891; — concessio, 1611, 1637, 1698, 1710, 1740, 1885, 1924; — commendatio, 174, 1812, 1912;

— destructio, 31, 683; — permutatio, 1535; — protectio, 1862, 1863, 1913; — proventus, 373, 1701;

— provisio, 29, 603, 616, 706, 712, 954, 1036, 1079, 1285; — reconciliatio, 1917; — reformatio, 462, 648;

— unio, 197, 222, 406; — vexatio, 908, 928.

Ecclesiarum cathedralium erectiones, 204, 406.

Ecclesiastica libertas, 883.

Ecclesiasticorum oppressio, 851, 856, 872, 876, 885, 886, 933, 1005, 1008, 1039, 1070, 1161, 1253, 1282, 1318, 1319; — punio, 259.

Ecclesie administratio, 88; — consecratio, 1776; — ordinatio, 511; — procurator, 510, 617; — reedificatio, 1636; — restitutio, 127; — spoliatio, 890; — relevatio, 1178.

— ruralis mense episcopalis usibus applicatio, 26.

— ad monasteria spectantes, 822.

— per canonicos gubernate, 647.

— per monachos gubernate, 387.

— Romane bone, 1001, 1037, 1077; — feuda, 1126; — inimici, 891; — opprobria, 1361; — unitas, 585, 586, 1201, 1209; — stipendiarii, 727.

Edicti generalis publicatio, 483.

Electiois cassatio, 407, 1402.

Electores imperii Romani, 861.

Elemosinarum collectio, 1943.

Flemosinas querendi licentia, 1736, 1903.
 — recipiendi facultas, 1656, 1939.
 Episcopalis dignitatis restitutio, 20, 222, 223.
 — jurisdictionis exercitium, 582.
 — sedis translatio, 204.
 Episcopatus cessio, 28 ; — commissio, 7 ; — visitatio, 1237.
 Episcopi absolutio, 917 ; — ad legatum citatio, 327 ; — admissio, 1012 ; — depositio, 1137 ; — obsequie, 1067 ; — oppressio, 1386 ; — privilegia, 466 ; — restitutio, 306.
 Episcoporum amotiones, 327, 523 ; — cessiones, 127, 307, 530, 649 ; — consecrationes, 312, 363, 364, 443, 457, 1184 ; — detentiones, 5, 952 ; — electiones, 83, 118, 135, 245, 311, 319, 363, 364, 372, 398, 437, 506, 629, 670, 677, 1124, 1221, 1365, 1375, 1376, 1378, 1805 ; — liberationes, 871, 902 ; — nominationes, 25, 137, 160, 151, 153, 171, 174, 175, 189, 310, 311, 312, 318, 330, 377, 442, 460, 470, 501, 505, 507, 524, 538, 548, 549, 606, 607, 611, 646, 716, 1134, 1167, 1195, 1220, 1267, 1327, 1328, 1335, 1777 ; — prodictiones, 894, 907 ; — protectiones, 1223, 1923 ; — suspensiones, 563, 565, 1284 ; — ad alias sedes translationes, 5, 139, 152, 308, 313, 362, 370, 448, 522, 529, 543, 547, 854, 1220, 1222, 1226.
 Equitandi licentia, 1432.
 Etatis defectus, 173, 182.
 Evocatio ad iudicium, 1907, 1919.
 Evictionum numero, 487.
 Exactiones, 1670, 1671.
 Exactionum exemptio, 1612, 1844, 1852, 1916.
 Excessuum punitio, 1020, 1042 ; — satisfactio, 1289.
 Exclusio a sententiis, 680, 879.
 Excommunicandi interdictio, 1705, 1716, 1717, 1840, 1842, 1843, 1855, 1899, 1921.
 Excommunicatos absolventi licentia, 1433.
 Excommunicatio, 666, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 758, 1043, 1060, 1071, 1101, 1230.
 Excommunicatis absolutio, 21, 23, 68, 86, 87, 124, 125, 143, 158, 166, 174, 180, 227, 237, 238, 239, 267, 284, 285, 289, 293, 413, 414, 435, 493, 495, 638, 683, 924, 942, 1002, 1063, 1064, 1187, 1390, 1391, 1402, 1417, 1427, 1429, 1720 ; — exemptio, 421, 567, 733 ; — observatio, 1529, 1540, 1703, 1731 ; — promulgatio, 214, 412, 584, 940, 1536, 1589, 1690, 1708 ; — relaxatio, 44, 114, 275, 667, 1373 ; — sententie publicatio, 120, 122, 230, 232, 426, 705, 1914.
 Exemptio a jurisdictione episcopali, 149, 386, 399.
 Expensarum refundatio, 1224.

F

Falsarii pena, 723, 724.
 Feudorum distributio, 1092.
 Fidejussorum condempnatio, 801.
 Fortalicia faciendi, 1088.

G

Gabella, 1113.

H

Heretici, 832, 1011, 1796, 1853, 1861, 1922.
 Honagii prestatio, 417.
 Hospitalis commendatio, 1798 ; — edificatio, 1937 ; — ordini alicui incorporatio, 532 ; — nuntiorum receptio, 532, 557 ; — rectoris nominatio, 347, 1763.
 Hospitalium unio, 461.

I

Imperatoris coronatio, 1215.
 Incestus, 866, 1167, 1177.
 Incestuum cum monialibus commissum, 1725.
 Indulgentiarum concessio, 17, 58, 59, 60, 61, 99, 262, 263, 264, 265, 468, 653, 1069, 1445, 1446, 1477, 1493, 1504, 1519, 1543, 1544, 1547, 1568, 1587, 1601, 1627, 1644, 1645, 1683, 1715, 1755, 1760, 1768, 1775, 1800, 1806, 1811, 1833, 1854, 1836, 1841, 1847, 1848, 1894, 1932 ; — privato, 261.
 Indulgentie recusatio, 1131.
 Indultum non solvendi debita, 3
 — ut aliquis in causa trahi non possit, 1669.
 — super pluribus beneficiis obtinendis, 366.
 — super pluribus beneficiis retinendis, 551.
 Infideles, 571, 572, 573, 575.
 Inhibitionis generalis edictum, 483.
 Injuriarum reparatio, 846 ; — vindicta, 184, 185.
 Inquisitio contra regem, 663, 664, 669 ; — de electione episcopi, 1805 ; — de excessibus aliquorum, 1074 ; — de facit episcoporum, 367, 378, 383, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 757, 1102, 1120, 1127, 1160, 1261 ; — de miraculis archiepiscopi, 674 ; — de monasteriis, 474, 475, 1471 ; — de penitentia alicuius, 1890 ; — de restitutionibus, 1138 ; — in abbatem, 194, 375, 474, 537 ; — de re celata, 1321.
 Inquisitionis officium, 1808, 1809, 1838, 1860, 1879.
 Inquisitores, 1880, 1940.
 Instrumentorum publicorum copie, 1368.
 Interdicens prohibitio, 1705, 1717, 1855.
 Interdictum, 116, 144, 148, 348, 419, 509, 578, 693, 694, 695, 699, 1043, 1290, 1571, 1572 ; — absolutio, 86, 87, 124, 125, 143, 413, 414, 1720 ; — observatio, 1529 ; — promulgatio, 244, 412, 1689 ; — publicatio, 120, 1914 ; — relaxatio, 44, 275, 1744, 1758 ; — suspensio, 167, 671, 1111, 1626.

J

- Jejunium, 644.
 Judicatus officii concessio, 1389.
 Jura civilia docendi licentia, 1373.
 Juramentorum absolutio, 232, 1793 ; — exactio, 1372 ; — exhibitio, 273 ; — fidelitatis receptio, 1280 ; — presentatio, 904, 1449 ; — relaxatio, 43.
 Jurisdictionis exemptio, 1275 ; — restitutio, 1926 ; — subtractio, 610.
 Jurium parochialium possessio, 1694.
 Jus patronatus, 608, 1542, 1551, 1884.
 — presentandi, 1682.
 Justitie secularis exercitium, 869.

L

- Legata percipiendi licentia, 655, 656.
 Legatis utendi licentia, 1667, 1719.
 Legatorum assignatio, 521, 1229 ; — missio, 929, 1000, 1265, 1342 ; — officium, 41, 53, 54, 63, 103, 226.
 Legationis officium, 40, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 à 77, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 102, 104, 117, 160, 161, 162, 165, 248, 257, 258, 259, 272, 286, 287, 487, 488, 563, 1044, 1107, 1278.
 Locum sacrum edificandi interdictio, 1773.

M

- Magistri generalis electio, 1122.
 — scholarum provisio, 190.
 Matrimonii benedictio, 1179 ; — solutio, 1018.
 Matrimonium, 1109, 1164, 1165, 1199, 1214, 1296, 1314, 1369, 1418 ; — contrahendi licentia, 1112.
 — secundum, 1322.
 Mensa archiepiscopalis, 453, 454, 456, 502.
 — episcopalis, 433, 504, 519, 564, 621.
 Merces capiendi et retinendi licentia, 675.
 Mercium restitutio, 1307.
 Metropolitanæ ecclesie erectio, 572.
 Militie cinguli receptio, 1049.
 Molestandi interdictio, 708, 1857.
 Molestatores compescendi licentia, 1634.
 Molestatorum excommunicatio, 1623, 1927, 1938.
 Monachi fugitivi, 123, 1866.
 — studentes Theologie, 182.
 Monachorum proprium, 1944 ; — receptio, 645 ; — subjectio, 1858.

- Monasteria ingrediendi licentia, 64, 1442.
 Monasterii procurator, 604.
 Monasteriorum absolutio, 1430 ; — bona, 194, 1204, 1400, 1679, 1722 ; — debita, 157, 480 ; — edificatio, 172, 1895 ; — molestatio, 1549, 1927, 1938 ; — protectio, 1338, 1595, 1610, 1618, 1801, 1802, 1825, 1839, 1867, 1872, 1874 ; — reformatio, 410, 434, 526, 536, 583, 635, 650, 1058, 1175, 1476 ; — statuta, 267 ; — taxatio, 440 ; — visitatio, 84, 396.
 Monetarum titulus, 1125.
 Monialium instituendi licentia, 518.
 Monialium numerus, 1266 ; — regula, 1066.
 Mulieris abjectio, 1086.
 Munerum missio, 928, 995, 996.
 Mutua, 728, 738, 935, 970, 974, 980, 981, 992, 1013, 1251, 1837.
 Mutua contrahendi facultas, 1467, 1783.
 Mutuorum concessio, 831, 914, 923 ; — restitutio, 738, 739, 745, 797, 808, 925, 1456, 1457, 1460, 1464, 1465, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1474, 1475, 1480, 1482, 1483, 1486, 1488, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1500.

N

- Nunciorum missio, 1426, 1528.
 Nuncios mittendi licentia, 1713.

O

- Obedientie commutatio, 680 ; — promissio, 1759.
 Octonarii officium, 802.
 Offensionum officio, 1240.

Officia Curie Romane

- Advocatus.
 Alexander Guizardi de Parma.
 Auditor generalis causarum palatii apostolici.
 Petrus Rostandi.
 Camerarii.
 Peregrinus Sasinii.
 Petrus, archidiaconus Senonensis.
 Petrus de Monte Bruno.
 Sinibaldus.
 Camere clerici.
 Berengarius de Secureto.
 Raimundus de Crosis.
 Sinicius.
 Camere scriniarius.
 Bessus de Civitate.
 Capellani pape.
 Abbas Sancte Marie de Bologna.
 Archipresbyter Vuleranus.
 Aimericus de Monte Acuto.
 Andreas de Spiliato.
 • Armengotus, archidiaconus Toletanus.

Arnulphus.
 Aymericus Guiglioti, canonicus Engolismensis.
 B., 1190.
 B., canonicus Sancti Petri basilice.
 Bartholomeus, abbas de Trebis.
 Bartholomeus, archidiaconus Ambianensis.
 Bartholomeus Quirinus.
 Bernardus, canonicus Sancti Petri basilice.
 Bernardus de Castaneto.
 Bernardus Ispanus.
 Bernardus Laguscelli, seu de Languiscello.
 Claudius.
 Dalfinas de Neapoli.
 Demetrius, archidiaconus in ecclesia Strigoniensi.
 Egidius, electus Nicosiensis.
 Eneus.
 Felix, prior Sancti Egidii Acconensis.
 Fredolus de Sancto Boneto, canonicus Magalonen-
 nensis.
 G. Gellonia.
 Gallardus, episcopus Bethleemitanus.
 Garinus, archidiaconus Cathalaunensis.
 Gaufridus de Bellomonte.
 Gentilis.
 Guillelmus, archidiaconus Rossensis.
 Guillelmus de Corseria.
 Guillelmus de Eseyo.
 Guillelmus de Lacornere, vel Corneria ?
 Guillelmus Folquini.
 Guillelmus Petri.
 H. Peleti.
 Helyas.
 Johannes.
 Johannes, canonicus Agnaninus.
 Johannes, decanus Legionensis.
 Johannes, episcopus Burgensis.
 Johannes, filius Raimonis de Cupa.
 Johannes Alfonsi, archidiaconus Compostellanus.
 Johannes de Cantia.
 Johannes de Frusino.
 Jordanus, cantor Carnolensis.
 Leonardus, cantor Messanensis.
 Leonardus de Turricula.
 Matheus de Alperino.
 Nicolaus.
 Nicolaus, canonicus Remensis.
 Nicolaus, rector ecclesie Castri Volubrice.
 Petrus, decanus Salamantinus.
 Petrus Corderii.
 Petrus de Ferentino.
 Petrus Rostandi.
 R. de Mahazan, Maphazan.
 R. de Massano.
 R. de Nemauso.
 Radulfus de Albuseone.
 Raimundus Algeri.
 Raimundus Barbelli.
 Renerus de Paissaco.
 Rufinus, archidiaconus Clivilandie.
 Sanctus, abbas de Valle Oleti, electus Toletanus.
 Sanctus, magister scholarum Ovetensis.
 Stephanus, archidiaconus Cantuariensis.
 Stephanus, prepositus Posoniensis, electus Colo-
 censis et Barchinensis.
 Thomas, thesaurarius Bracharensis.
 Wlodizlaus, prepositus Wissegradensis, archiepis-
 copus Salzburgensis.

Cubicularius pape.
 P. de Bellocivino.
 Notarii pape.
 Alexander de Verulis.
 Berardus de Neapoli.
 Laurentius.
 Petrus.
 Penitentiarius pape.
 Gallardus.
 Scriptores pape.
 Accursus.
 Albertus de Parma.
 Alexander de Sancto Germano.
 Bernardus Jacobi.
 Symon.
 Officia divina celebrandi licentia, 486, 1640 ; — in
 altare portatili, 1682 ; — in capella hospitalis, 1771,
 1772.
 Officiorum divinatorum prophanatio, 303.
 Officiales in causa trahendi interdictio, 732.
 Orationum postulatio, 867.
 Orationum edificandi interdictio, 1827, 1886 ; — edifi-
 candi licentia, 485, 1541, 1851.
 Ordinis administratio, 22 ; — constitutiones, 716 ; —
 mutatio, 574, 579, 645.

P

Pacis compositio, 1149, 1913 ; — conservatio, 1232,
 1300 ; — firmatio, 965, 1171 ; — reformatio, 1056,
 1298 ; — servatio (seu paciaris), 589, 590, 591, 1217,
 1219, 1236.
 Pactorum cassatio, 228, 229 ; — confirmatio, 332.
 Pallei usus, 624.
 Pape electio, 1, 2, 878, 1523, 1524, 1526.
 Parlameta, 1079.
 Passagium transmarinum, 1335, 1406, 1412, 1491.
 Patriarche captivitas, 1261 ; — electio, 593 ; — libe-
 ratio, 1258.
 Patronatus, v. Jus.
 Pecunie assignatio, 726, 729, 730, 731, 735, 753, 754,
 762, 763, 782, 783, 784, 787, 789, 791, 792, 793, 794,
 798, 803, 1210, 1399, 1484 ; — receptio, 790 ; —
 remissio, 1070 ; — restitutio, 1257 ; — solutio, 761,
 775, 776, 777, 778, 796, 799, 804, 1084, 1156, 1180.
 Pensionum assignatio, 973.
 Portionis jus, 815.
 Postulatio sicutus in abbatem, 684.
 Potestatis nominatio, 959, 1093, 1151.
 Prebendarum collatio, 169, 531, 623, 742, 743, 750,
 752, 806, 807, 1080, 1159, 1441 ; — contestatio, 622,
 734, 837, 1440 ; — creatio, 247, 630 ; — possessio,
 355, 687, 744, 751 ; — statuta, 253.
 Prebende confirmatio, 686 ; — redditus percipiendi
 licentia, 688.
 Predicandi licentia, 1680, 1704, 1711, 1736, 1779, 1903.

Prelatorum amotio, 631 ; — electio, 556, 556 ; — residentia, 1532 ; — scandala, 883 ; — securitas, 850.
 Prepositi generalis electio, 633.
 Prepositorum electio, 142, 252, 334, 1356.
 Presentandi jus, v. Jus.
 Prestationum exemptio, 513, 1799.
 Primitiarum collatio, 1892, 1893.
 Prioratum cum abbata retinendi licentia, 409.
 Prioratus in abbatiam erectio, 202.
 Prioratus non conventuales retinendi licentia, 186, 339.
 Prioratum concessio, 159, 1870 ; — vacantium gubernatio, 1865.
 Priorem confirmandi licentia, 352.
 Priorum amotio, 1881 ; — electio, 576, 639, 679, 1687 ; — revocatio, 1030, 1031 ; — subjectio, 1858.
 Privationis pena, 114.
 Privilegii subscriptio, 1478.
 Privilegiorum concessio, 288, 346, 400, 429, 805, 1575, 1591, 1592, 1599, 1600, 1606, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1659, 1688, 1691, 1737, 1761, 1764, 1769, 1774, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1814, 1873 ; — confirmatio seu innovatio, 130, 135, 449, 450, 498, 581, 637, 1548, 1550, 1553, 1554, 1556, 1557, 1584, 1585, 1593, 1603, 1604, 1617, 1620, 1622, 1624, 1631, 1635, 1638, 1639, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1661, 1662, 1664, 1671, 1672, 1678, 1686, 1692, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1698, 1700, 1702, 1706, 1714, 1721, 1734, 1738, 1746, 1753, 1757, 1781, 1782, 1796, 1816, 1819, 1823, 1868, 1877, 1883, 1905, 1928 ; — privatio, 51, 261, 290.
 Processus, 602, 692.
 Processum confirmatio, 200, 201 ; — observatio, 282 ; — publicatio, 428 ; — revocatio, 873.
 Procuraciones, 295, 296, 381, 382, 906, 1024, 1507, 1622.
 Procuratorum exemptio, 566, 1590, 1745, 1778, 1852, 1892, 1887, 1941.
 Procuratorum constitutio, 35, 341, 1765.
 Protectio apostolica, 467, 1668, 1750, 1766, 1770, 1802, 1863, 1931.
 Protontinatus officium, 215.
 Proventuum utilisatio, 132.

R

Rebellibus assistentia, 233 ; — communicandi interdictio, 117.
 Reconciliationis forma, 1072.
 Rectorie commissio, 8, 809.
 Reddituum concessio, 343, 344.
 Regis coronatio, 241, 242, 990, 997, 998 ; — inunctio, 241, 242.
 Regule confirmatio, 533, 554 ; — susceptio, 1904.
 Religiosorum molestatores, 1594, 1660, 1673, 1743, 1810 ; — protectio, 1804, 1854, 1876 ; — statuta, 1602.

Religiosos recipiendi interdictio, 1813.
 Reliquie, 1208, 1271.
 Restitutiones ecclesiis et ecclesiasticis faciende, 298, 299, 1129.

S

Sanctorum catalogus, 468.
 Sanguinis pena, 185.
 Satisfactionem de votis recipiendi licentia, 1526, 1648.
 Scholares pauperes, 577.
 Sclerium insolentia, 864.
 Sclerium privilegia, 1918.
 Securitatis forma, 668 ; — ordinatio, 569.
 Sedes Apostolice visitatio, 476, 477, 707.
 Senatus, 411, 1057.
 Senescalci amotio, 193.
 Sententiarum absolutio, 1376 ; — confirmatio, 1596, 1712 ; — observatio, 1534, 1597 ; — promulgatio, 1280 ; — relaxatio, 157, 1487.
 Sententias ecclesiasticas ferendi facultas, 79.
 Sepultura ecclesiastica, 452.
 Servi clericali militiae admitti, 626.
 Sigilli fabricatio, 1929.
 Statutorum ad moderamen reductio, 1538 ; — confirmatio, 1598 ; — constitutio, 1802 ; — observatio, 1878 ; — transgressio, 66, 1430.
 Studentes, 1147.
 Subditorum gravamina, 847.
 Subsidii concessio, 224, 351, 652, 1150, 1250, 1499, 1514 ; — negatio, 1118.
 Subsidiarum collectio, 1659, 1682 ; — exemptio, 1612 ; — detentores, 1633.
 Succedendi in bonis temporalibus licentia, 205 ; — in hereditatibus professorum, 1723.
 Suspendendi interdictio, 1705.
 Suspensionis absolutio, 1720 ; — relaxatio, 44 ; — sententia publicatio, 120.
 Symoniaca pravitas, 63, 110, 203.
 Syndicorum constitutio, 1765.

T

Tabellionatus officium, 510, 1389.
 Talliarum solutio, 835.
 Testamenta condendi facultas, 1435, 1665.
 Testamenti executio, 12, 1191.
 Testium examinatio, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600 ; — productio, 1747, 1748.

Thesauraria, 140.
 Trahendi in causam interdictio, 1688.
 Transactionis confirmatio, 1908.
 Tumultatio, 1399.
 Tyrannis, 662.

U

Usura, 661, 1586.
 Usurarii, 950, 1668.

V

Venditionis confirmatio, 760.
 Vicariatus commissio, 1310.
 Vicarii imperii constitutio, 1352, 1353.
 Vicesime absolutio, 36 ; — concessio, 465 ; — exactio,
 1199, 1632.
 Vidue consolatio, 1358.
 Villam edificandi licentia, 1128.
 Votorum cruce signatorum redemptio, 466, 1501, 1506,
 1515, 1522, 1586, 1608, 1666, 1676, 1898, 1899, 1906.

INDEX LOCORUM ET NOMINUM

A

- A., archipresbyter, postea archiepiscopus Rossanenais, 304.
A., capellanus Montis Olivii, 196.
A., cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancto Praxedis, 242, 1004.
A., cardinalis presbyter Basilice Duodecim Apostolorum, 227, 819, 820, 821, 884, 897, 923.
A., comes Pictavensis et Tholosanus, 1150, 1210, 1250, 1324, 1733, 1794.
A., episcopus Ariminensis, 150.
A., prior FF. PP. provincie Romane, 1187.
A., regina Anglie, 329, 569.
A., rex Castellae et Legionis, 16, 415, 459.
A., rex Portugallie, 663, 666, 668.
A. Capocci, capitaneus Urbis, 1207.
Aarhus, v. *Arusiensis*.
Abbas (Johannes, dictus), 759.
Abbas (Nicolaus, presbyter, dictus), 336.
Abbas de Abbatibus, civis Florentinus, 1596.
Abbatibus (Abbas de), v. *Abbas*.
Abbatie Pontis castrum, 806.
Abbatis villa (prioratus de), Cluniacensis ord., Ambianensis dioc., 3. *Abbeville, Somme*.
Abeleris (ecclesia S. Petri de), diocesis Tholosanae, 196.
Abencor (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 383. *Béhencourt, Somme* ?
Aberdonensis episcopus, 30 ; — precentor, Rogerus de Derby, 1933. *Aberdeen, Ecosse*.
Abulensis episcopus, 204, 780. *Avila, Espagne*.
Acbran (Raymundus), v. *Raymundus*.
Accario (Petrus de), v. *Petrus*.
Accharisii (Bacus), v. *Bacus*.
Accharisii (Henrigolus), v. *Henrigolus*.
Accharisii (Minus), v. *Minus*.
Accignano, 1931.
Accon, Aconensis. — Archidiaconus, 511 ; — civitas, 511, 824, 838, 1119, 1149, 1901 ; — ecclesia, 511 ; — episcopus, 511 ; — partes, 1212 ; — ejus civitatis, ecclesia Beate Marie Militum, 511 ; prior Sancti Egidii, 752. *Saint-Jean-d'Acre, Palestine*.
Accursus, pape scriptor, 354.
Acerenza, v. *Acheruntinus*.
Acerarum comes, 308, 1035, 1068, 1079. *Acerro, Italie, prov. de Caserte*.
Acetus quondam domini Hugolini, 315.
Achaia, 1025 ; — princeps, 1336 ; — principatus marescalcus, 369. *L'Achaie*.
Acherisius, filius Rimboti Bonasiuti, Senensis, 158.
Acheruntinus archiepiscopus L., 441 ; — capitulum, civitas et diocesis, 441 ; — ecclesia, 441, 1194. *Acerenza, Italie, prov. et dist. de Potenza*.
Acheu (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Acheux, Somme*.
Achii castrum, 1253. *Acì Castello, Italie, prov. de Catane, dist. d'Acireale*.
Acoliti (D.), v. *D. Acoliti*.
Acquasparta, v. *Aquasparta*.
Adam, subcapicrius Sancti Phicrii, 536.
Ademarus, episcopus Wintoniensis, 779.
Ademarus de Pictavia, comes Valentinensis, 1222, 1223.
Adote (Fede), v. *Fede*.
Aelis, avia Guillelmi nati Guillelmi de Verona, domini tertie partis insule Nigripontensis, 369.
Aelitia de Bosvilla, motialis Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534.
Afferra (Geraldus), v. *Geraldus*.
Africa, 15, 16, 19, 112, 134, 500. *L'Afrique*.
Agar, 15.
Agareni, 15.
Agathensis ecclesia, 710 ; — episcopatus, 400 ; — episcopus, 399, 994, 1126 ; — in dioc., Nataliano, 400 ; Vallismagna, 192. *Agde, Hérault*.

- Agennensis archidiaconus, 1194; — episcopus, 28, 530; — in civ. vel dioc., Condomensis, 403; Neracum, 389, 757; Sancti Caprasii, 315. *Agen, Lot-et-Garonne.*
- Agnes, abbatissa monasterii Sancte Caterine, 156.
- Agnes, relicta Ottonis, ducis Bavarie, 1890.
- Agnes, uxor Philippi, filii Ferdandi regis Castellae, 90.
- Agnetis (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
- Agnetis (Jacobutus), v. Jacobutus.
- Agnieres, v. Anieres.
- Agrigentum, 1263. *Agrigeno, Italie.*
- Agustini (Buonaventura), v. Buonaventura.
- Augustini (Hugolinus), v. Hugolinus.
- Aigues-Mortes, v. Aquarum Mortuarum.
- Aigues-Vives, v. Aquaviva.
- Ailly-sur-Somme, v. Alli.
- Americus (magister), 1532.
- Americus de Monte-Acto, capellanus pape, 622.
- Americus, v. Aymericus.
- Aiz, v. Aque.
- Alamandi (Petrus), v. Petrus.
- Alamania, Alamannia, Alemannia, 427, 588, 596, 704, 705, 749, 845, 890, 923, 955, 1000, 1046, 1161, 1202, 1252, 1265, 1288, 1355, 1418, 1779, 1852; — principes, 704, 845; — regnum, 56, 828, 838; — FF. MM., 1579; — Hospitalarii, 574, 1830, 1916; — Theutonici, 1620, 1635, 1796; — monasteria ord. Sancte Marie Magdalene, 633. *L'Allemagne (V. Germania. Teutonia).*
- Alamanni (Chigius), v. Chigius.
- Alancuria (Aymo, rector de), 381. *Elencourt, Oise?*
- Alatrinus episcopus, 621; — episcopalis mensa, 621, — in dioc., Sanctus Bartholomeus de Trisulto, 713. *Alatri, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Frosinone.*
- Alatro (Gottifredus de), v. Gottifredus.
- Alazacia, relicta Guillelmi de Bullon, 1358, 1359.
- Alba, miles, 1179.
- Alba, 913. *Alba, Italie, prov. de Cunes.*
- Alba, 1405. *Albe, Italie, prov. d'Aquila, dist. d'Assisano, comm. de Massa d'Albe.*
- Alba Julia, v. Albensis.
- Albanensis episcopus, 242, 258 à 281, 284 à 294, 296 à 299, 302, 304 à 312, 318, 327, 330, 361, 417, 553, 613, 787, 837, 926, 1050, 1051, 1063, 1064, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1079, 1253, 1262, 1348, 1468. V. R., et Radulfus. *Albano, Italie, prov. de Rome.*
- Albe (Bertrandus), v. Bertrandus.
- Albe, v. Alba.
- Albensis ecclesia, 334; — prepositus, Farcladius, 334. *Alba Julia, Roumanie, Transylvanie.*
- Albertini (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
- Albertini (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus.
- Albertini (Ugolinus), v. Ugolinus.
- Albertinus Rota, vel lote, mercator Florentinus, 87, 125, 1457, 1470, 1475, 1488, 1497.
- Albertus, archiepiscopus Rigensis, 1898.
- Albertus, episcopus quondam Ratisponensis, 641.
- Albertus de Bosuello, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
- Albertus de Gragnana, 1817.
- Albertus de Mannaga, cantor Beste Marie de Corholio, capellanus Philippi primogeniti imperatoris Constantinopolitani, 806.
- Albertus de Messenberch, 1685.
- Albertus de Parma, scriptor et nuntius pape, 741, 745, 749, 775, 776, 777, 778.
- Albertus de Villa, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
- Albiensis episcopus, Bernardus de Combreto, 1924; — negotium, 1126; — in dioc., Sanctus Vincentius de Castris, 1924. *Albi, Tarn.*
- Albinione (Arnaldus de), v. Arnaldus.
- Albussone (Radulfus de), v. Manus.
- Alcalano (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
- Alcarutius, civis Romanus, 227.
- Alconelli casale, 636.
- Aldebrandi (Blandus), v. Blandus.
- Aldebrandi (Manus), v. Manus.
- Aldebrandini (Aldebrandus), v. Aldebrandus.
- Aldebrandini (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus.
- Aldebrandini (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
- Aldebrandinus de Pitifiano (comes), dictus Rubeus, 702.
- Aldebrandus Aldebrandini, vel Hdebrandini, mercator Senensis, 729, 730, 755, 756, 1427.
- Alefinus, electus quinquae Vinc. (9), 1124.
- Alemannia, v. Alamania.
- Alemanni (Sicardus), v. Sicardus.
- Alermus (magister), dictus Saget, 387.
- Alesti dominus, dioc. Nemausensis, 1911. *Alès, Gard.*
- Alet, v. Electense.
- Alexander papa, 210, 314, 325, 353, 396, 1547, 1550, 1554, 1575, 1593, 1594, 1606, 1625, 1653, 1688, 1745, 1748, 1750, 1782, 1787, 1810, 1814, 1823, 1830, 1902, 1903, 1931.
- Alexander papa III^{us}, 1641, 1643, 1661, 1673, 1747, 1810.
- Alexander papa IV^{us}, 3, 14, 24, 28, 130, 131, 174, 196, 200, 213, 215, 282, 301, 308, 348, 357, 366, 385, 412, 419, 470, 526, 530, 545, 622, 634, 636, 642, 645, 753, 761, 762, 779, 786, 815, 837, 1101, 1283, 1617, 1649, 1861, 1921, 1922.
- Alexander, filius Salimbene, miles Senensis, 1712.
- Alexander, miles Viterbiensis, 833.
- Alexander de Sancto Germano, scriptor pape, 315.
- Alexander de Verulis, notarius, 411.
- Alexander Guizardi de Parma, 141.
- Alexander Lamainoli, ambasciator Senensis, 472.
- Alexandria, 1412. *Alexandrie, Egypte.*
- Alfonsi (Johannes), v. Johannes.
- Alfonsus, comes Pictavie et Tholosanus, 1355, 1677.
- Alfonsus frater Milite Calatravensis, 1303.

- Alfonsus frater ordinis Hospitalis Sancti Johannis, 664.
 Alfonsus rex Castellae ac Legionis, 16, 415, 459, 588, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 839.
 Alfonsus rex Portugallicae, 656.
 Alguayra (monasterium de), ord. Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Ierosolimitani, dioc. Herdensis, 1910. *Alguayre, Espagne, prov. de Lerida.*
Allemagne, v. *Almania*, Germania, Teutonia.
 Alli super Sunnam (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Ailly-sur-Somme, Somme.*
 Allioni (Meliorellus), v. Meliorellus.
 Alneto (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Alonvilla (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Alonville, Somme.*
 Alperino (Matheus de), v. Matheus.
 Alphantus, nepos pape, 930, 1314, 1359, 1360.
 Alphantus de Terrascone, 1034.
 Alphonsus, v. Alfonsus.
 Alsona (ecclesia Beate Marie de), dioc. Carcassonenensis, 196. *Alzonne, Aude.*
 Altaribus (Lucia de), v. Lucia.
 Altaripps (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus.
 Altheia (ecclesia de) vel de Sancto Leudegario, in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Aulhies, Somme.*
 Althinnaco (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Autignac, Hérault.*
 Altinaco (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Altissiodorensis, Autissiodorensis. — Ecclesia, 742; — episcopus, 742, 854, 864, 870, 969, 1008; — canonicus, Henricus, 870. *Auzerre, Yonne.*
 Altvillarum monasterium, 1402. *Hautvillers, Marne.*
 Altogradus, procurator rectorum ecclesiarum in archidiaconatu Ambianensi sitarum, 381.
 Altopassu (hospitalis de), dioc. Lucane, 557. *Altopascio, Italie, prov. et dist. de Lucques.*
 Altovillari (monasterium Sancti Petri de), O.S.B., dioc. Remensis, 512. *Hautvillers, Marne.*
 Alvernia. — Clerici, 1175; — Hospitalarii, 1671. *L'Auvergne.*
 Alvernia (G. de), v. G.
 Alvernia (Guido de), v. G et Guido.
 Alvernia (Simon de), v. Simon.
 Alvernico (Rostagnus de), v. Rostagnus.
 Alzona (ecclesia de), 1892. V. *Alsona, Alzonne, Aude.*
 Amalfi, v. Amalfitanus.
 Amalfia (Andreas de), v. Andreas.
 Amalfitanus. — Archiepiscopus, 327; — canonicus, Philippus, 636. *Amalfi, Italie, prov. et dist. de Salerne.*
 Amalricus de Monteforti, filius Simonis comitis Leicestrie, 451, 452.
 Amalricus de Rocca, Templarius, 418.
 Amalricus de Ruppe, Templarius, 736, 737, 855, 1253, 1263.
 Anantianis (ecclesia Sancti Johannis de), 196. V. *infra.*
 Amantianis (prioratus de), 196. *Prieuré actuellement disparu; situé autrefois sur le territoire de la commune de Montréal, Aude (sous le nom d'Aurencianus).*
 Amatis (Amatus de), v. Amatus.
 Amatoris (Puccinus, Pucinus, Puzinus), v. Puccinus.
 Amatrix, 945.
 Amatus, canonicus Cusentinus, 636.
 Amatus de Amatis, potestus mercandie Cremonensis, 1300.
 Amatus de Saulon, miles, 1401.
 Amauricus, v. Amalricus.
 Ambianensis. — Archidiaconatus, 381, 382; — archidiaconus, Bartholomeus, 381, 382, 574; — canonicus, Bernardus de Littera, 411; — capitulum, 382; — episcopus, 382; — precentor, Petrus, 906; — in dioc., Abbatias villa, 3; Sanctus Richarius in Pontivo, 353. *Amiens, Somme.*
 Ambianis (Guido de), v. Guido.
 Ambrone, 1931.
 Ambrosius, episcopus Ariminensis, 1891.
 Amedeus, episcopus Diensis, 759, 760.
 Amedeus Gais, monachus Sancti Andree Viennensis, 759.
 Ameliense capitulum, 1815. *Amelia, Italie, prov. de Pérouse, dist. de Terni.*
 Amelius, rector ecclesie de Blauno, 757.
 Amencort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Hénencourt, Somme.*
 Americus de Sancto Aniano, officialis Cenomanensis, 1123.
 Amiens, v. Ambianensis.
 Amposta, v. Emposte.
 Amputeo (Gaudemarus de), v. Gaudemarus.
 Anagni, v. Anagninus.
 Anagnis (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus.
 Anagnis (Mathias de), v. Mathias.
 Anagninus. — Canonicus, Johannes, 154; — capitulum, 210, 211; — ecclesia, 210; — episcopus, 210, 211, 1424; — in civ. vel dioc. hospitalis S. Ascentii, 1886; Sancta Maria de Gloria, 634; Trebis, 94; Viano, 14. *Anagni, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Prosinone.*
 Anatii locus, 215.
 Ancherus, Ancherus, tituli Sancte Praxedis presbyter cardinalis, 417, 1706, 1769, 1928.
 Anchin, v. Aquicintense.
 Anconensis, Anconitanus. — Episcopus, 213, 215, 1766; — cives, 888, 1052, 1070, 1084, 1088, 1101. *Ancone, Ancona, Italie.*
 Anconitana Marchia, 8, 10, 11, 219, 620, 689, 697, 788, 817, 871, 888, 889, 907, 920, 926, 945, 951, 1094, 1382, 1751; — rector, 894, 910, 940, 951, 965, 991, 992, 993, 1020, 1035, 1041, 1050, 1141, 1161, 1196, 1204, 1382. *La marche d'Ancone, V. Marchia.*
 Andegavia, 1398. — Andegavensis comes Carolus, 80, 217, 224, 226, 298, 411, 720, 722, 1405, 1426, 1436, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1452, 1677, 1713; —

- episcopus, 247; M., 1604; N., 1604; — ejus dioc., Gaufridus, dictus Forrier de Vernolio, 1502; — in dioc., Salmurium, 247. *Angers, Maine-et-Loire.*
- Andeliacensis canonicus, Raymundus Algerii, dioc. Rothomagensis, 596, 600. *Les Andelys, Eure.*
- Andreas, prepositus Sancti Johannis, dioc. Quinque-ecclisiensis, 371.
- Andreas Christofori, mercator Senensis, 745.
- Andreas domini Henricoli, gualfus Senensis, 472.
- Andreas Jacobi, mercator Sepensis, 761.
- Andreas Tartagni, Lucanus, 405.
- Andreas de Amalfi, 636.
- Andreas de Gavnano, 336.
- Andreas de Spiliato, capellanus pape, 411.
- Andree (Petrus), v. Petrus.
- Andreote (Paulus), v. Paulus.
- Angariensis ecclesia, dioc. Idsesemensis; prepositus Wolcwinus, 507. *Enger in Westfalen, Allemagne, Westphalie, dist. de Minden.*
- Angelensis episcopus, 308. (Corr. Anglonensis). *Anglona, Italie, prov. de Matera (actuellement disparu).*
- Angelus Bonelle, mercator Florentinus, 143, 1467, 1468.
- Angeliacensis (monasterium Sancti Johannis), 746, 1041, 1067, 1089, 1124, 1348. *Saint-Jean-d'Angely, Charente-Inférieure.*
- Angelus, episcopus Cathaniensis, 131.
- Angelus Malabranca, 1275.
- Angelus Morici, civis Romanus, 85.
- Angelus Pauli de Narnia, notarius, 636.
- Angers, v. Andegavia.
- Anglia, 1, 43, 46, 52, 54, 118, 120, 154, 320, 322, 324, 358, 580, 694, 761, 762, 764, 765, 767, 771, 782, 783, 784, 786, 915, 923, 929, 955, 962, 970, 986, 1046, 1073, 1075, 1094, 1110, 1117, 1145, 1146, 1199, 1235, 1288, 1402, 1525; — regnum, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 55, 58, 69, 70, 71, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 154, 229, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 320, 321, 324, 358, 415, 426, 432, 451, 483, 609, 642, 1133, 1824; — rex, 42, 43, 45, 55, 116, 228, 229, 231, 236, 238, 320, 322, 326, 329, 340, 420, 425, 451, 483, 484, 508, 569, 609, 766, 767, 768, 786, 818, 1197, 1306; II., 324; Henricus, 56, 1527, 1820; — regina, 42, 43, 45, 55, 326, 420, 484, 768, 929, 963; A., 329, 569; — regis filii, v. Eadmundus, Edoardus; — Angli, Anglici, 57, 117, 782, 783, 784; — ecclesia, 234, 235, 236, 237; — legatio, 1278; — partes, 42. *L'Angleterre.*
- Anglonensis diocesis (territorium Pellicorrii), 439. *Anglona, Italie, prov. de Matera. V. Angelensis.*
- Angoulême, v. Engolismensis.
- Angularia, Anguiljarie, comes, 900, 936, 1148, 1309, 1315. *Anguiljarie, Italie, prov. et dist. de Rome.*
- Anianense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Magalonensis, 378, 389, 996. *Aniane, Hérault.*
- Anibaldi (Johannes), v. Johannes.
- Anibaldi (Ricardus Petri), v. Ricardus.
- Anibaludus, Basilice Duodecim Apostolorum presbyter cardinalis, 243, 411, 440, 441, 837, 1462, 1713, 1928, 1931.
- Anibaludus, 1070.
- Aniciensis, Antiensis. — Canonicus, Raymundus Alfredi, 1147; — capitulum, 190, 648; — civitas, 648; — decanus, 190, 193, 548; Guido de Montelauro, 677; — ecclesia, 190, 191, 193, 446, 462, 632, 648, 710, 1147; — episcopus, 34, 181, 446, 648, 1857; — FF. MM., 34; — ejus civ. vel dioc., S. Nicolaus de Acculea, 461; hospitale Beate Marie, 461, 648; Secutum, 1857. *Le Pay, Haute-Loire.*
- Anieres (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Agnières, Somme.*
- Animuza, gualfus Senensis, 472.
- Anisa (ecclesia Sancto Marie de), dioc. Biterrensia, 400. *Nise, Hérault, comm. de Lunas.*
- Aniliensis, v. Aniciensis.
- Annaghdown, v. Enachdunensis.
- Annibaldenses, 888.
- Ansellus de Esquanes, in abbate Aquicintensis monasterii electus, 335.
- Anselmus, capellanus Berardi de Neapoli, 622.
- Anselmus (Petrus) de Mellico, rector ecclesie de Interannis, capellanus cardinalis Sancti Laurentii in Lucina, 742.
- Anselmus de Molari, sacrista Viennensis, 759.
- Anselmus Eustachii, 759.
- Anteradensis. — Episcopus, 31; — ecclesia Beate Marie, 31; — ecclesia Beati Andree, 31. *Tortose, Tartous, Etats du Levant, gouvernement de Lattaquié.*
- Anthiocenus, v. Antiochia.
- Anthoniensis canonicus, Chincus de Pinea, 315. *Antoing, Belgique, Hainaut ?*
- Antigneio (Henricus de), v. Henricus.
- Antiochia, Antiochenus, Antiochenus — 1908; — patriarcha, 1638; — patriarchatus, 838, 926; — princeps, 838, 1200. *Antioche, Antakia, Syrie.*
- Antiochia (Conradus de), v. Conradus.
- Antoing, v. Anthoniensis.
- Anus (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes.
- Anziaco (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
- Aoste, v. Augustensis.
- Apacha (Elchanis), v. Elchanis.
- Apamiensis, Appamie — Abbas, 1411; — monasterium, 1338; — officialis, Raymundus Vitalis, 196. *Pamiers, Ariège.*
- Apovana, 1931.
- Appamie, v. Apamiensis.
- Approbale, 1931.
- Aprucium, 1035; Aprutina, civitas, clericus, canonici, diocesis, ecclesia, 501; — electus, G., 501; — justitarius, Guillelmus de Sancto Juliano, 1343; — populus, 501; — Aprutini, 1378. *Teramo, Italie.*
- Apulia, 1034, 1035, 1065, 1308; — ducatus, 427, 601, 602, 637, 720, 722, 902, 1406; — Apuli, 427, 601, 602, 705. *La Foaille, Italie.*

- Apus Lamberti, mercator Florentinus, 1475.
- Aqua Radera (Thomas de), v. Thomas.
- Aqua Putida (monasterium Sancti Blasii de), dioc. Frequentine, 305.
- Aquarum Mortuarum portus, Nemausensis dioc., 1128. *Aigues-Mortes, Gard.*
- Aquasparta, 1168. *Aquasparta, Italie, prov. de Pérouse, dist. de Terni.*
- Aquaviva (ecclesia de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Aigues-Vives, Aude.*
- Aque, Aqueusis, 446; — archiepiscopus, 447, 935, 1071, 1074, 1535; — capitulum, 1535; — ejus civ. vel dioc., Sanctus Petrus extra muros, 1535; Sancta Reparata de Podio, 1535; Hospitalarii, 1393. *Air, Bouches-du-Rhône.*
- Aquicintense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Atrebatensis, 335. *Anehin, comm. de Pecquecourt, Nord.*
- Aquila, Aquiliensis, 846; — capitaneus, Hugo Staqua, 1371; — capitulum, 548; — ecclesia, 548; — episcopus, Nicolaus, 548. *Aquila degli Abruzzi, Italie.*
- Aquila (Renaldus de), v. Renaldus.
- Aquilegensis. — Decanus et capitulum, 593; — ecclesia, 593, 705; — patriarcha, 9, 448, 631, 705, 1258; G., 593, 1261; — patriarchatus, 8, 487, 488. *Aquileia, Italie, prov. d'Udine.*
- Aquinatensis episcopus, 7, 863, 1079; — in dioc., Sanctus Mauritius, 863. *Aquino, Italie, prov. de Caserte, dist. de Sora.*
- Aquino (Thomas de), v. Thomas.
- Ar., abbas de Puzalia, 1334.
- Ar (Fratres Predicatores de), 762.
- Ara (fabas Sancti Petri de), 1079, 1124.
- Aragonia 1329; — regnum, 112, 134, 300; — rex, 128, 564, 848, 871, 902, 928, 952, 1018, 1019, 1049, 1109, 1167, 1177, 1199, 1288, 1313, 1314, 1373; — rex J., 134, 147, 300, 1086, 1376; Jacobus, 1331; — regis filii, v. P., S., Sanctus, Jacobus et Maria; — regis uxor, Teresa, 1018. *L'Aragon.*
- Arardus de Brieyo, nobilis, 807.
- Arbas, v. Arvensis.
- Arborensis. — Archiepiscopus, 681, 1676; — archipresbyter et capitulum, 681; — civitas, diocesis et ecclesia, 681. *Arborea, ou Arbus, Sardaigne, prov. de Cagliari, dist. d'Oristano.*
- Arcevia, v. Rocca contrata.
- Arcevoate casale, 636. *Arcevoate, Italie, prov. et dist. de Cosenza, comm. de Rende.*
- Arditionis (Cinus Jacobi), v. Cinus Jacobi.
- Arelatensis. — Archiepiscopus, 447, 453, 454, 455, 456, 515, 624, 625, 1061, 1062, 1182, 1678; — canonici, 370; — capitulum, 370; — cives, 1062; — civitas, 370, 624, 1083, 1678; — clerus, 982; — diocesis, 370, 390; — ecclesia, 370, 624, 1129; — electus, Bertrandus, 370; — nobilis quidam, 1017; — provincia, 1083, 1146, 1454; — in dioc., FF. MM., 1678; Castrum Vetus, 464; Benci, 1677; Monsmajor, 379, 521, 1229; Sancta Mitrina, 453. *Arles, Bouches-du-Rhône.*
- Arenis (Jo. de) v. Jo.,
- Aretinus. — Civitas, 414, 1043, 1587; — consilium, potestas et commune, 414, 1394; — episcopus, 908, 927, 1394, 1732; — cives, 1035; — in dioc., Cartomundo, 1543; Assan, 1587. *Arezzo, Italie.*
- Argenteuil, v. Argentolio.
- Argentinenis. — Episcopus, 252; — diocesis, 473; — in civ., Major Ecclesia, 252; Sanctus Stephanus, 252; Sanctus Thomas, 252. *Straubourg, Bas-Rhin.*
- Argentin. (Walterus de), v. Walterus.
- Argentio (Robertus de), v. Robertus.
- Argentolio (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Parisiensis, 536. *Argenteuil, Seine-et-Oise.*
- Argona (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Argœves, Somme.*
- Argutius Oliverii, mercator Florentinus, 1461.
- Ariminensis. — Capitulum, 150; — civitas, 150, 964, 965, 966, 967, 1423, 1891; — commune, 1826; — diocesis, 150; — ecclesia, 150; — episcopus, A., 150; Ambrosius, 1891; — potestas, 150, 964, 967, 1826; — in dioc., Pons Masdigne, 1706; Sancte Marie in Muro Arimini, 1891; hospitale Sancti Spiritus, 1891. *Rimini, Italie, prov. de Forl.*
- Arles, v. Arelatensis.
- Armachanus archiepiscopus, 349, 763. *Armagh, Irlande.*
- Armandi (Pontius), v. Pontius.
- Armanus, electus Asturicensis, 1157.
- Armengotus, archidiaconus Talaverensis, 360.
- Armengotus, archidiaconus Toletanus, capellanus pape, electus Pamplonenis, 611.
- Armenie rex, 919, 1200, 1202; — regis filia, 866, 1032. *La Petite Arménie.*
- Arnundi (Johannes), v. Johannes.
- Arnaldus, abbas monasterii Sancti Hilarii, 1767.
- Arnaldus, abbas de Villalonga, 1822.
- Arnaldus, capellanus Montisolivii, 196.
- Arnaldus, miles, 696.
- Arnaldus, monachus Geracensis, abbas Sancti Facundi, 1176.
- Arnaldus de Albinio, archipresbyter de Miramonte, 757.
- Arnaldus de Bisanos, seu Bisenos, abbas Sancti Facundi, 397, 403, 404.
- Arnaldus Vascofrenarius de Puteo Clauso, 1762.
- Arni (monasterium Sancte Crucis de Foco), 546. *L'Arno.*
- Arnosia (ecclesia Sancti Bartholomei de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Barthélemy-d'Arnoye, Hérault, comm. d'Arène.*
- Arnulphus, capellanus pape, 1091.
- Arnulphus, Templarius, 1001, 1014.
- Arnat, v. Atrebatensis.
- Arriarro (castrum de), 213.
- Arrouise abbas, dioc. Atrebatensis, 396. *Arrouaise (abbaye détraite), comm. de Transloy, Pas-de-Calais.*
- Arsetheto, 1931.
- Arsur castrum, 824. *Arzuf, Palestine.*

- Arvensis. — Capitulum, 1753; — ecclesia, 1731; — episcopus Tucho, 1721, 1753. *Aarhus, Danemark.*
- Arvensis abbatia, dioc. Ovetensis, 545. *Arbas, Espagne, province de Léon.*
- Ascoli Piceno, v. Esclana.
- Ashdod, v. Azoti.
- Aspach, 1551. *Aschbach, Allemagne, Basse-Autriche, dist. d'Amstetten.*
- Aspere castrum, 1005. *Aspres-sur-Buëch, Hautes-Alpes.*
- Aspirano (prioratus Beate Marie de), O.S.A., dioc. Elnensis, 514. *Espira-de l'Agly, Pyrénées-Orientales.*
- Aspres-sur-Buëch, v. Aspere.
- Assan, dioc. Aretime, 1587.
- Asserentio (monasterium Sancti Lupi de), ord. Clunianensis, dioc. Belvacensis, 1839. *Saint-Lou-d'Esserent, Oise.*
- Assinas, Assisium, 945, 1312; — civitas, 1808; — consilium, commune et potestas, 1393; — diocesis, 317; — episcopus, 315, 471; — in dioc., Sancte Clare, 1768, 1773, 1776; Sanctus Crispolitus iuxta Bictoniam, 315; Sancta Maria de Bictonia, 315; Sanctus Franciscus, 1827, 1832. *Assise, Assisi, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.*
- Assisio (Marcus de), v. Marcus.
- Astensis ecclesia, 872, 1129. *Asti, Italie, prov. d'Alexandria.*
- Astoriensis, Asturicensis. — Electus, Armanus, 1157; — ejus ecclesie, Carvalieda, 515. *Astorga, Espagne, prov. de Léon.*
- Atgerii (Raymundus), v. Raymundus.
- Athanacense Lugdunense monasterium, 380. *L'abbaye d'Ainay, à Lyon.*
- Atheniensis. — Archiepiscopus, 617, 685; — ecclesia, 617, 685; — canonicus, Guillelmus de Ilona, 617; — electus P., 685. *Athènes, Grèce.*
- Atrebatensis. — Civitas, 869; — comes, 1194; R., 1350; — diocesis, 652; — episcopus, 335, 539, 869, 950; — prebenda, 366; — ejus dioc., Aquicintense, 335; Arroasia, 396; Felines, 537; Hannoniense, 479; Viconiense, 479; Sanctus Vedastus, 869. *Arras, Pays-de-Flandres.*
- Atrebat (ecclesia de Bus in), archidiaconatus Ambianensis, 381. *L'Artois.*
- Autazines, v. Obazina.
- Auch, v. Auxitanus.
- Auchinleck, v. Awchinalac.
- Auzerii (G.), v. G..
- Augerius de Gogingo, elemosinarius Montis Olivii, 156.
- Augi comes, 1028, 1194. *Eu, Seine-Inférieure.*
- Augsbourg, v. Augustensis.
- Augustensis civitas et diocesis, 1481. *Aoste, Aosta, Italie.*
- Augustensis episcopus, Hartmannus, 1885; — in dioc., Berge, 1885. *Augsbourg, Allemagne, Bavière, prov. de Souabe.*
- Augustinus, clericus, 1325.
- Aurasicensis diocesis (Mons Draconis), 686, 751. *Orange, Vaucluse.*
- Aurelianense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Claromontensis, 38, 440; — capicerius, Raymundus de Caturco, 597. *Aurillac, Cantal.*
- Aurelianensis. — Canonicus, Bernardus de Castaneto, 408; — cantor, 594. *Orléans, Loiret.*
- Aurenii (ecclesia Sancti Johannis de), 628.
- Auriensis ecclesia, 545. *Orense, Espagne, Galice.*
- Aurillac, v. Aurelianense.
- Austria, 113; — ducatus, 572; — dux, 1325, 1327, 1410. *L'Autriche.*
- Authies, v. Altheia.
- Authieule, v. Autiolo.
- Autignac, v. Althiniaco.
- Autiolo (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Authieule, Somme.*
- Autisiodorensis, v. Allisiodorensis.
- Autriche, v. Austria.
- Autun, v. Eduensis.
- Auteryne, v. Alvernia.
- Auterre, v. Allisiodorensis.
- Auximum, 894. *Osimo, Italie, prov. et dist. d'Ancone.*
- Auxitanus. — Archiepiscopus, 403, 404, 502, 503, 508, 1709; J., 502; — capitulum, 508; — civitas et diocesis, 502, 508; — ecclesia, 503; — provincia, 508, 982; — in dioc., Fratres Fidei et Pacis, 1703. *Auch, Gers.*
- Avencii villa, 1405. *Avezano, Italie, prov. d'Aquila degli Abruzzi.*
- Avellani (prior heremi Sancte Crucis Fontis), 610. *Avellana, Italie, prov. de Pesaro et Urbino, comm. de Serra-Sant'Abbondio.*
- Avena (ecclesia S. Martini de), dioc. Biterrensium, 400. *Avène, Hérault.*
- Avenionensis, v. Avinionensis.
- Aversanus. — Civitas, 1417; — episcopus, 350; — territorium, 637; — Aversani, 1417; — ej. civitatis, Sanctus Laurentius, 439. *Aversa, Italie.*
- Avesis (Balduinus de), v. Balduinus.
- Avezana, v. Avencii.
- Avignon, v. Avinionensis.
- Aviza, v. Abulensis.
- Avinionensis. — Civitas, 180, 183, 1083, 1809; — diocesis, 180, 183; — ecclesia, 177, 178, 179, 622, 1220, 1221, 1222; — episcopus, 615, 819, 820, 923, 925, 938, 939, 970, 974, 980, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1480, 1482; Bertrandus, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 370, 411, 625, 985, 1034, 1061, 1062, 1071, 1213; Robertus, 542, 622; — nobiles, 1017; — in dioc., castrum Raynardi, 625; Sanctus Andreas, 1216; Sanctus Remigius, 379. *Avignon, Vaucluse.*
- Awchinalac (ecclesia de), dioc. Glasguensis, 1611, 1637, 1740. *Auchinleck, Ecosse, comté d'Ayr.*
- Aylerus, abbas Athanacensis, electus Neapolitanus, 380.
- Aymar de Baucio, canonicus Viennensis, 760.

Aymar de Sancto Germano, 759.
 Aymar de Vireu, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Aymericus, procurator Parisiensis capituli, 141.
 Aymericus Guigliotti, seu Guilloti, capellanus pape,
 canonicus Engolismensis, 141, 535.
 Aymericus Guilhabaut, clericus, 535.
 Aymericus Roderii de Villa Sancti Juniani, notarius,
 535.
 Aymericus Thardi, clericus, 535.
 Aymo, dictus Cathena, civis Viennensis, 758, 760.
 Aymo, filius regis Anglorum, 508.
 Aymo, prior monasterii Clusini, dictus abbas monasterii
 de Pinarolio, 660.
 Aymo, rector de Alancuria, 381.
 Aroti castrum, 829, 918, 919, 1146. *Ashdod, Palestine.*

B

B., abbas Casinensis, 127.
 B., abbas Moysiensis, 186.
 B., archiepiscopus Cusentinus, 411, 1447, 1713. V. Bar-
 tholomeus.
 B., archiepiscopus Terraconensis, 1377.
 B., canonicus Basilice Sancti Petri, capellanus pape,
 1190, 1232.
 B., clericus camere, 1783. V. Berengarius de Secureto.
 B., comes Vindocinensis, 1398.
 B., episcopus Avinionensis, 177.
 B., episcopus Elnensis, 449.
 B., inquisitor Tholosanus, 1160.
 B., magister, 1186.
 B., prepositus Tholosanus, 757.
 B., regina Sicilia, 1288, 1294.
 B. de Castaneto, capellanus pape, 1335, 1350, 1373. V.
 Bernardus.
 B. de Gardis, canonicus Nemausensis, 1220.
 B. Langusselli, archidiaconus Lantarensis, 1273, 1277,
 1314.
 Baoli (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382.
Belloy-sur-Somme, Somme.
 Babilonie, Babylonie soldanus, 824, 827, 838, 1110,
 1162, 1412, 1901. *L'Egypte.*
 Bacha Hanerii, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Bachiensis. — Ecclesia, 394, 395, 407; — electus, 394,
 395. *Bachz, Hongrie, prov. de Pesth.*
 Bacon (Rogerius), v. Rogerius.
 Bacus Acharisii, guelfus Senensis, 472.
Badia a Settimo, v. Septimo.
Bagnara Calabria, v. Balnearia.
Bagnorea, v. Balneoregus.
 Baiocensis. — Episcopus, 82, 534, 949; Ordo de Lor-
 rianco, 1505; — cancellarius, G., 1420; Gaufridus de

Bellomonte, 160, 411, 424, 970, 1288; — ej. dioc.,
 monasterium Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534. *Boycuz, Cal-
 vados.*
 Baiocis (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
 Baisin (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381.
Baizicuz, Somme.
 Balduini de Ibilino filius, 1032.
 Balduinus, filius comitis Flandrie, 358.
 Balduinus, imperator Constantinopolitanus, 140, 1075,
 1107, 1131; — ejus filius, 1036.
 Balduinus, rector ecclesie Sancti Johannis in Nivella,
 214, 302, 303.
 Balduinus de Avesnis, 432.
 Baldus Bonavollie, 1712.
 Baldus Cittonis, notarius, 472.
Bale, v. Basiliensis.
 Ballonus, civis Perusinus, 1041.
 Balnearia (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Militensis,
 634. *Bagnara Calabria, Italie, prov. et dist. de Reggio
 di Calabria.*
 Balneoregusis diocesis, ecclesia Sancte Lucie de Pa-
 terno, 366. *Bagnora, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de
 Viterbe.*
 Balneoregio (Johannes Bernardi de), v. Johannes.
 Balzolum, 85.
 Bambergensis episcopus, 749. *Bamberg, Allemagne,
 Baviere, prov. de Franconie.*
 Bancii (Barralus), v. Barralus.
 Bandinu, carnifex Senensis, 472.
 Bandonus, dominus Castri Novi, 1214.
 Bandus, dominus Campoli, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Baoucort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi,
 382.
 Barallus, v. Barralus.
 Barat (Henricus), v. Henricus.
 Baratio (F. de), v. F..
 Barbatori, 1931.
 Barbelli (Raymundus), v. Raymundus.
 Barbotti (Raterius), v. Banerius.
 Barchinonensis. — Civitas, diocesis et episcopus, 146;
 — archidiaconus, 1377; — FF. MM., 146. *Barcelone,
 Espagne, Catalogne.*
 Barcilio Petri, O. M., 1765.
 Barchinonensis, v. Barchinonensis.
 Bardouier (Bernardus), v. Bernardus.
 Barducus Lamberti Friscobaldi, 87, 125.
 Bardus Lamberti Friscobaldi, mercator Florentinus,
 1457, 1497.
 Barenis archiepiscopus, 308; — Bari terra, 213, 215.
Bari, Italie.
 Barga (Gerardus), v. Gerardus.
 Barga (Lamberticus), v. Lamberticus.
 Bari, v. Barenis.
 Bariaco (Raymundus de), v. Raymundus.

- Barletta*, v. Barolum.
- Barnerii (Berengarius), v. Berengarius.
- Baro (Robertus de), v. Robertus.
- Barocii (Johannes), v. Johannes.
- Barolum, 213, 215. *Barletta, Italic, prov. de Bari.*
- Baronus, prior Hospitalis Sancti Spiritus, 1891.
- Barralus de Baucio, seu Bancia, regni Siciliae magister justitiarius, 424, 1279, 1677; potestas Mediolanensis, 956, 1010, 1027, 1060, 1063, 1064.
- Barronsis comes, 79, 432, 1149. *Le Barrois.*
- Bars*, v. Bors.
- Barsac (ecclesia Sancte Susanne de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Bégot-le-Bas, Hérault, comm. de Saint-Pons?*
- Bartangle (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Bertangles, Somme.*
- Bartholomeus, abbas ecclesie de Trebis, capellanus pape, 408, 801, 1335.
- Bartholomeus, archidiaconus Ambianensis, capellanus pape, litterarum apostolicarum contradictarum auditor, 381, 382, 574.
- Bartholomeus, archidiaconus Tripolitanus, 1829.
- Bartholomeus, archiepiscopus Cuesintinus, postea Messanensis, 362, 411.
- Bartholomeus, canonicus et electus Rapollensis, 318.
- Bartholomeus, canonicus Sancti Rufi Valentiniensis, 633.
- Bartholomeus comes, 1035.
- Bartholomeus Aldebrandini, 315.
- Bartholomeus de Podio Nanterii, notarius episcopi Carcassonensis, 196.
- Bartholomeus Henrici, mercator Senensis, 803, 1484.
- Bartholomeus Maudestra, 759.
- Bartholomeus Quirinus, capellanus pape, 1364.
- Basiliensis episcopus, 749. *Bde, Suisse.*
- Basilius, 1365.
- Basset (Phylippus), v. Philippus.
- Bassus, monachus Sancti Pauli de Mezano, 481.
- Bassus de Civitate, civis Romanus, scribarius camerae apostolice, 343, 344, 788.
- Bastida (ecclesia Sancti Stephani de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Lobastide-en-Val, Aude.*
- Bastonis (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
- Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopus Gualterus, 324. *Bath, Angleterre, comté de Somerset.*
- Baucio (Aymarus de), v. Aymarus.
- Baucio (Barralus de), v. Barralus.
- Bavaria. — Duces, 1267, 1317, 1325; — dux, 1327; — Henricus, 1934; Ludovicus, 602, 690, 699, 845, 1278, 1287, 1884, 1895; Otto, 1890. *La Bavière.*
- Bavarus (Thidericus), v. Thidericus.
- Baveleincort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Bavelincourt, Somme.*
- Bavière*, v. Bavaria.
- Bawaria, v. Bavaria.
- Bayeux*, v. Baiocensis.
- Bearnensis vicecomes, Gasto, 1296, 1411. *Le Béarn.*
- Beatrix, nata Balduini de Avennis, comitis Flandrie, 358, 432.
- Beatrix, regina Siciliae, 242, 1392.
- Beatrix de Sarque, electa in abbatis Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534.
- Beaucatre*, v. Bellicadrum.
- Beaudeduit (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Beaudéduit, Somme.*
- Beauquesne*, v. Bellaquercu.
- Brauvail*, v. Bella valle.
- Beeluesu (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Belleuse, Somme.*
- Behencourt*, v. Abencor.
- Beloum*, v. Belusan.
- Bela, rex Ungarie, 332, 333, 334.
- Belacumbia (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196.
- Bellaquercu (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381, 382. *Bouquesme, Somme.*
- Bellasta quondam Bertramini, civis Pistoriensis, notarius, 413.
- Bella valle (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Beauval, Somme.*
- Belleuse*, v. Beeluesu.
- Bellicadrum, 938; — prioratus O.S.B., 390, 391, 392; — senescallia, 933, 1083, 1415; — senescallus, Peregrinus Latimarius, 1386. *Beaucêtre, Gard.*
- Belloco (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus.
- Bellovicino (P. de), v. P.
- Bellovidere (Drodo de), v. Drodo.
- Bellovidere (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
- Bellovisu (Sibondus de), v. Sibondus.
- Belloy-sur-Somme*, v. Baaloi, et Boclai.
- Belvacensis. — Ecclesia, 230, 366; — episcopus 619, 870, 1080; G., 1191; R., 1230; — canonicus, Helyas, 414, 576, 622, 1239, 1240, 1243, 1251; Jacobus, 1080; — ejus dioc. vel civ., Asserentium, 1839; Regalis Mons, 513; Sanctus Lucianus Belvacensis, 804; Veriacum, 711; FF. PP. et FF. MM., 1230. *Beauvais, Oise.*
- Bena (ecclesia de Orsantio de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Orsans, Aude.*
- Bencii (Corbolinus), v. Corbolinus.
- Benedictus, episcopus Massiliensis, 549.
- Benedictus, O. P., 1071, 1074.
- Benevento (P. de), v. P.
- Beneventum, 1025, 1035, 1038, 1040; — civitas, 243, 280, 809; — electus, 1294; — populus, 802, 809, 1050; — in civ., Sanctus Modestus, 305. *Bénévent, Benevento, Italie.*
- Beneventus, clericus cardinalis tituli Sancte Marie in Via Lata, 354.
- Beniveni (Hugolinus), v. Hugolinus.
- Benivi (Corbolinus), v. Corbolinus.

- Benivieni (Hugolinus), v. Hugolinus.
 Benevene Tronalveri, O.M., 1765.
 Benuccius Salimbene, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Bernardus, capellanus pape, canonicus basilice Principis Apostolorum, Beneventi rector, 809.
 Bernardus, cantor Messanensis, 636.
 Bernardus, notarius apostolicus, 963, 997, 998.
 Bernardus de Mevania, notarius, 622.
 Bernardus de Neapoli, subdiaconus, notarius pape, 154, 622, 859, 863.
 Bernardus Valentini, canonicus Aprutinus, 561.
 Berelle (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Bresle, Somme* ?
 Berengarius, amans regis Aragonum, 1167.
 Berengarius Barneril de Salve, abbas Sancti Egidii, 187, 188, 1917, 1930.
 Berengarius de Manganello, abbas Sancti Benedicti, 614, 615.
 Berengarius de Palma, sacrista ecclesie de Piripiniano, 199.
 Berengarius de Secreto, clericus camere, canonicus Sancti Gaugerici Cameracensis, 686, 687, 688; — canonicus Massiliensis, 717, 750, 751.
 Bergame, v. Perganensis.
 Berge (ecclesia de), dioc. Augustensis, 1885.
 Bergensis. — Episcopus, 674; — FF. MM., 13; — in dioc., Lysa, 13. *Bergen, Norvege*.
 Berignonis (Faciis), v. Facius.
 Berindoti (Raynerius), v. Raynerius.
 Berizelli (Vecchius), v. Vecchius.
 Berlio dictus Coynodo, seu Coingdo, canonicus Viennensis, 758, 759, 760.
 Berlio de Falaverio, 759.
 Berlio, dominus de Illino, 760.
 Bernabovis, nobilis, 926.
 Bernardi (Johannes), v. Johannes.
 Bernardini (Bonaventura), v. Bonaventura.
 Bernardini (Gregorius), v. Gregorius.
 Bernardini (P.), v. P..
 Bernardinus domini Benaldini, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Bernardus, capellanus de Cannis, 196.
 Bernardus, comes de Phanneberch, 1925.
 Bernardus, episcopus Elnensis, 564.
 Bernardus, marchio Malaspina, 435.
 Bernardus, prepositus Senensis, 472.
 Bernardus, O. M., conventus de Salevelt, 741.
 Bernardus dictus Bardonier, notarius, 315.
 Bernardus Deodati, clericus, 1892.
 Bernardus Dominici, prior Sancti Papuli, 196.
 Bernardus Ispanus, capellanus pape, archidiaconus Legionensis, 543, 545.
 Bernardus Jacobi, scriptor pape, canonicus Mimatensis, 600.
 Bernardus Laguscelli, seu Languiselli, capellanus pape, 202, 440, 472, 622.
 Bernardus Rainundi, episcopus Carcassonensis, 1822.
 Bernardus Seguini, monachus Mauziacensis, 1731, 1944.
 Bernardus de Carboneris, abbas Nantensis, 138.
 Bernardus de Castaneto, clericus, capellanus pape, juris civilis professor, generalis causarum palatii apostolici auditor, canonicus Aurelianensis, 202, 252, 408, 801, 1350.
 Bernardus de Combreto, episcopus Albiensis, 1924.
 Bernardus de Cresto, 535.
 Bernardus de Crosis, clericus, 622.
 Bernardus de Littera, canonicus Ambianensis, 411.
 Bernardus de Montenirato, camerarius monasterii Anisunensis, abbas Montis majoris, 378, 379, 389.
 Bernardus de Portali, operarius de Cassanica, 1929.
 Bernhardus, v. Bernardus.
 Bernolio (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Bersillo (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Parmensis, 341. *Brescello, Italia, prov. de Reggio Emilia*.
 Bertancourt (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Bertaucourt-les-Dames, Somme*.
 Bertangles, v. Bartangle.
 Bertancourt-les-Dames, v. Bertancourt.
 Bertereinecort (ecclesia de Courcellis juxta), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Bertrancourt, Somme*.
 Bertholdus, v. Bertoldus.
 Bertildis, uxor Conradi de Hoinloch, 641.
 Bertoldus, vicarius cardinalis Sancte Marie in Porticu, 900.
 Bertoldus dictus Lecheler, Hospitalarius, 574.
 Bertoldus de Heunenberch, electus Herbiopolensis, 629, 858.
 Bertoldus de Thieldorf, canonicus Sancti Stephani Argentinensis, 252.
 Bertramini (Bellata), v. Bellata.
 Bertramnus, prepositus generalis monasteriorum Sancte Marie Magdalene in Alamannia, 633.
 Bertrancourt, v. Bertereinecort.
 Bertrandi (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.
 Bertrandus, abbas monasterii Beate Marie de Virtuto, 672.
 Bertrandus, canonicus Cusentinus, 1124.
 Bertrandus, canonicus Nicosiensis, episcopus Farnagustanus, 715.
 Bertrandus, comes, abavus P. Peleti domini Alesti, 1126.
 Bertrandus, episcopus Avinionensis, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 411; electus Arelatenis, 370.
 Bertrandus iudex regis Sicilie, 999, 1005.
 Bertrandus Albe, miles, 1182, 1394.
 Bertrandus de Malomonte, canonicus Lemovicensis, 530.

Bertrandus de Morzellis, rector ecclesie de Hamatuella, 182.

Bertrandus de Villario, 146.

Bertrandus Raymbaudi, prior Sancti Antonii, monachus Montis majoris, 379.

Besançon, v. Bisuntinus.

Besanno (Syneon de), v. Symeon.

Betencort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Aubianensi, 382. *Betencourt-Saint-Ouen, Somme.*

Bethleem (ecclesia Beate Marie de), Narbonensis, 757. *Notre-Dame de Bethléem. à Narbonne.*

Bethleemitanus. — Capitulum, 524, 1909; — civitas et diocesis, 524; — ecclesia, 32, 448, 524; — episcopus, 1194, 1293, 1909; G., 1291, 1292, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300; Gallardus, 524; Thomas, 32, 448, 511, 524. *Bethleem, Palestine.*

Bethaan (ecclesia Sitopolis, vulgariter appellata), 511. *Beisan, Palestine.*

Betencourt-Saint-Ouen, v. Betencort.

Bettona, v. Bictonia.

Bettus Ferrantus, mercator Senensis, 1427.

Bezech (ecclesia S. Cyrici de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Boisset, Hérault.*

Bezeto (territorium de), 739.

Béziers, v. Biterrensis.

Bicha de Brugaria (domina), 196.

Bictonia (Petrus Sacerdoti de), v. Petrus.

Bictonia (Waldinus de), v. Waldinus.

Bictonia. — Castrum, 315, 316; — in civ., plebs Sancte Maris, 315, 316, 317; monasterium Sancti Crispoliti, 315, 316, 317. *Bettona, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.*

Bieda, v. Bleda.

Billetusen (monasterium de), ord. Cirterciensis, dioc. Herbiopolensis, 775. *Bildhausen, Allemagne, Bavière, dist. de Franconie, cercle de Kissingen.*

Bindus Falconis, mercator Senensis, 1427.

Bindus Galigarii de Maccis (seu Galligii de Mactis), mercator Florentinus, 86, 124, 143, 1461.

Bindus Giacoppi, guelfus Senensis, 472.

Bindus Ildebrandini, mercator Senensis, 1427.

Bindus Orlandini, guelfus Senensis, 472.

Bindus Sighierii, guelfus Senensis, 472.

Bions (territorium de), dioc. Nemausensis, 198. *Bions, Gard, comm. de Bellegarde.*

Biouz (villa de), 188. *Bions, Gard, comm. de Bellegarde.*

Birgerus, abbas Tautrensis, 13.

Bisanos (Arnaldus), v. Arnaldus.

Bisceglie, v. Vigiliensis.

Bisenos (Arnaldus de), v. Arnaldus.

Bissano (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), 637. *Bisignano, Italie, prov. et dist. de Cosenza ?*

Bisuntinus, 780. — Archiepiscopus, 206; — provincia, 982; — in dioc. vel civ., FF. PP. prior et FF. MM. guardianus, 438; Luxoviense, 438, 605; Sanctus Vincentius, 605. *Besançon, Doubs.*

Biterrensis. — Civitas, 757; — episcopus, 399, 946, 994, 995; — in civ. vel dioc., Juncellense, 399; Sanctus Afrodisius Biterrensis, 622; Sanctus Cyricus de Bezech, 400; Sanctus Dalmatius de Tevoldas, 400; Sanctus Bartholomeus de Arnosia, 400; Sanctus Johannes de Silias, 400; Sanctus Julianus de Fellinas, 400; Sancta Maria de Althuniano, 400; Sancta Maria de Anisa, 400; Sancta Maria de Frangolia, 400; Sanctus Martinus de Avena, 400; Sanctus Martinus de Clementiano, 400; Sanctus Nicolaus, 400; Sanctus Petrus de Bruculo, 400; Sanctus Petrus de Drauchlag, 400; Sanctus Petrus de Rovinnaco, 400; Sanctus Salvador de Podio, 400; Sanctus Salvador de Rocca Rotunda, 400; Sanctus Saturninus de Canovaz, 400; Sanctus Stephanus de Drano, 400; Sancta Susanna de Barsac, 400. *Béziers, Hérault.*

Bituntinus. — Ecclesia, 313; — episcopus, 622. *Bitonto, Italie, prov. de Bari.*

Bituricensis. — Archiepiscopus, 240, 426, 1872; Johannes, 1736; — diocesis, 140; — in eccl., Sigalona 381, 835. *Bourges, Cher.*

Blanca, filii regis Francie, 714.

Blanca uxor Petri de Miromont, 196.

Blanchons, uxor Johannis de Boisset, 759.

Blandus Aldebrandi, mercator Senensis, 1427.

Blangiaco (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Blangy-sous-Poiz, Somme.*

Blangiaco (prepositus de), 536. *Blandy, Seine-et-Marne ? Blangy-sous-Poiz, v. Blangiaco.*

Blanno (ecclesia de), 757. *Blagnac, Haute-Garonne ?*

Blargis (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Blargiet, Oise.*

Bleda. Blete castrum, 932, 1803. *Bieda, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Viterbe.*

Boccabovis de Urbeveteri, clericus, 574.

Boccel (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus.

Boclei (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Bello-sur-Somme, Somme.*

Boemia, Bohemia, 113, 572, 1528, 1545, 1629, 1752; — rex, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 842, 861, 1258, 1267, 1317, 1325, 1327, 1344, 1935; Ottokarus, 1752; — regis filia, 1418. *La Bohême.*

Boisset, v. Bezech.

Boisset (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.

Boisset (Johannes), v. Johannes.

Bologne, v. Bononis.

Bolonia, 986; — monasterium Beate Marie, ord. s. Augustini, 148, 157; — abbas, 1321. *Boulogne-sur-Mer, Pas-de-Calais.*

Bone Spei monasterium, 1574, 1595, 1630, 1714. *Bonne-Espérance, Belgique, Hainaut, comm. de Vellerille-le-Broyeux.*

Bona Gulde (Riccus), v. Ricchus.

Bonai (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Bonny, Somme.*

Bonaiuti (Bonsignore), v. Bonsignore.

Bonaiuti (Rimbotus), v. Rimbotus.

Bonasce (Lotharius), v. Lotharius.

Bonaventura, minister generalis ord. Minorum, electus Fboracensis, 171.
 Bonaventura, mercator Senensis, 1180.
 Bonaventura Bernardini, mercator Senensis, 726, 728, 729, 730, 731, 733, 734, 739, 746, 747, 753, 754, 755, 756, 761, 779, 783, 784, 784, 796, 797, 798, 803, 1427, 1428, 1464, 1465, 1480, 1482, 1483, 1484.
 Bonaventure (Hugolinus), v. Hugolinus.
 Bonaventure (Orlandinus), v. Orlandinus.
 Bonavollie (Baldus), v. Baldus.
 Bonecor (G. dictus), v. G.
 Bonedini (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Bonelli (Angelerius), v. Angelerius.
 Bonetus, clericus, 1306.
 Bopetus de Sancto Quintino, 622.
 Bonfilii (Matheus), v. Matheus.
 Bonfilii Contadini, mercator Senensis, 1427.
 Bonguauville (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Bougainville, Somme.*
 Bonifatius papa VIII^{us}, 243
 Bonifatius de Foliano, archidiaconus Reginensis, 11.
 Bonigi (Naddus), v. Naddus.
 Boninus, mercator Florentinus, 1461.
 Bonkemaion (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Bouquemaison, Somme.*
Bonnay, v. Bonai.
Bonne-Espérance, v. Bone Spei.
 Bononia, 395, 588, 596, 704, 859, 860, 1034, 1147, 1401 : — archidiaconus, 859 : — archipresbyter, 124, 125, 143 : — civitas, 161, 163, 1931 : — diocesis, 161, 163 : — episcopus, 9, 163 : — canonicus, Jacobinus, 1874 : — civis Brancealeo, 862 : — potestas et commune, 163, 1401 : — Guelphi, 1401 : — Bononienses, 1423. *Holagne, Bologna, Italie.*
 Bononia (Dominicus de), v. Dominicus.
 Bonsignor Bonaiuti, mercator Senensis, 761, 1427.
 Bonsignoris (Orlandus), v. Orlandus.
 Bonsignoris (Rollandus), v. Rollandus.
 Bonum (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus (*idem ac Bonvim* ?)
 Bonus (frater), prior Sancti Fridiani Lucani, 576.
 Bonvim (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus (*idem ac Bonum* ?)
 Boppo, prepositus et electus Herbilopolensis, 629.
 Borbona (foresta de), 1338. *Bois de Boulbonne, Haute-Garonne, comm. de Cintegabelle ?*
Bordeaux, v. Burdegalensis.
 Borderiis (Temparii de), 1703. *Bordères, Hautes-Pyrénées.*
 Bordiis (ecclesia de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Les Bordes, Aude, comm. de Cazac-Cabardès.*
Borghorst, v. Burthurst.
 Bormont (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
 Borralfaldo (molendinum de), 131.
 Bors (archidiaconatus de), dioc. Strigoniensis, 407. *Bars, ou Bernsemburg, Slovaquie.*
 Bosquello (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Bosus de Dovaris, 602, 690, 699.
 Bosus de Monteleopardo, 759.
 Bosville (Aelitia de), v. Aelitia.
 Bosville (Lucia de), v. Lucia.
 Bosville (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus.
 Bota (G. dictus), v. G.
 Boucelli (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus.
Bougainville, v. Bonguauville.
Boulbonne, v. Borbons.
Boulogne-sur-mer, v. Bolonia.
Bouquemaison, v. Bonkemaion.
 Bouquer (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.
 Bourdon (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Bourdon, Somme.*
 Bourges, v. Bituricensis.
 Bourgogne, v. Burgundia.
 Bovarellus, clericus Lunensis, 1817.
 Bovella (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Bovelles, Somme.*
 Boverii (Johannes), v. Johannes.
 Boysson (Golferon), v. Golferon.
 Bozuello (Albertus de), v. Albertus.
 Bozuello (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus.
 Brabantie dux, Henricus, 359. *Le Brabant.*
 Brachorensis. — Archiepiscopus, Martinus, 531, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671 : — ecclesia, 531, 628 : — thesaurarius, Thomas, 628, 664 : — in dioc., Sanctus Johannes de Rege, 628. *Braga, Portugal, prov. d'Entre-Duero-et-Minho.*
Brading, v. Breedinges.
 Brasilva (J. de), v. J.
 Brancealeo, civis Bononiensis, senator Urbis, 862.
 Brancha domini Jacobi, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Brandeburgensis, Brandenburgensis, Brandeburch. — Episcopus, 1805 ; Henricus, 1805, 1825 : — marchio, 828, 845, 1314 ; O., 918 : — marchionatus, 113. *Brandenburg, Allemagne, Prusse.*
Bratislava, v. Posoniensis.
 Brayo (Ricardus de), v. Ricardus.
 Braysilva (J. de), v. J.
 Breedinges (ecclesia de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 366. *Brading, Angleterre, comté de Southampton ?*
 Bregnino (P. de), v. P.
 Bremensis. — Archiepiscopus, 853, 1939 : — civitas, 98 : — provincia, 91, 92, 97, 98, 1629, 1696. *Bremen, Allemagne.*
 Bremundus, episcopus Vivariensis, 1386.
 Brens (Geroldus de), v. Geroldus.
 Brescello, v. Bersillo.
 Brescia, v. Brixia.
 Breslau, v. Vratislaviensis.
 Breste, v. Berelle.
 Bretagne, v. Britannia.

Bria. — Archidiaconus, 512, 837; — comes, 1708. *La Brie*.

Brieyo (Arardus de), v. Arardus.

Brindisi, v. Brundisium.

Briskemaisnil (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Briquemesnil, Somme*.

Britanni, 56; — comes, 1194; Petrus, 359; — comitis Ilius Petrus, 1514. *La Bretagne*.

Brixia, 945, 992, 1267, 1291, 1292; — Brixianenses, 166, 1293. *Brescia, Italia*.

Brocis (ecclesia de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Les Brousses, Aude, comm. de Brousses-et-Villaret*.

Broen (Guido de), v. Guido.

Brousses (Les), v. Brocis.

Bruculo (ecclesia S. Petri de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Pierre de Brucule, Hérault, comm. de Broussagues*.

Brugaria (Bicha de), v. Bicha.

Brundisium, Brundisium, — 1406; — in dioc., Sanctus Andreas de Insula, 361. *Brindisi, Italia, prov. de Lecce*.

Brunectus de Montepulciano, 472.

Bruni (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus.

Brunna (ecclesia Sancti Jacobi in), 1694. *Bränn, Bero, Tchecoslovaque*.

Bruno, episcopus Olomucensis, 1684, 1685.

Brunsvic (dux de), 845. *Brunswick, Allemagne*.

Buisa (Odo de), v. Odo.

Buisseris (prepositus de), 536.

Buisi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Bussy-lès-Daours, Somme*.

Bulgazanum, dioc. Perusine, 1706.

Bullon (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.

Bulseno (Girardinus Iluguitionis Candelieri), v. Girardinus.

Buonaguide (Recuperus), v. Recuperus.

Buonaventura Agustini, guelfus Senensis, 472.

Buondelmonte, 472.

Buonfigli (Nicola), v. Nicola.

Buonifatius Gianni, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.

Buoincontri (Gerius), v. Gerius.

Buonignore, iudex, ambasciator Senensis, 472.

Burcardus, comes Vindocinensis, 80.

Burdgalensis. — Archiepiscopus, P., 18, 28, 761; — provincia, 982; — in civ., Sancte Crucis, 18. *Bordeaux, Gironde*.

Burgensis. — Civitas, 588, 596, 646, 704; — capitulum, 646; — decanus, 360, 646; — ecclesia, 646; — episcopus, 129, 729, 730, 781; Johannes, 646. *Burgos, Espagne*.

Burgi Narbonensis ecclesia, 449. *Le Bourg, à Narbonne, Aude ?*

Burgo Pisano (monasterium Sancti Michaelis de), 145. *San Michele in Borgo, à Pise*.

Burgos, v. Burgensis.

Burgundia, 21; — comes P., 1233, 1235; — dux, 1420; — FF. MM., 1283. *La Bourgogne*.

Burthurst (ecclesia in), dioc. Monasteriensis, 651. *Borghorst, Allemagne, Westphalie, dist. de Munster, cercle de Steinfurt ?*

Bus in Arebato (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Bus-lès-Artois, Somme*.

Buzo, archidiaconus de Osceng. dioc. Quinque Ecclesiensis, 371.

Buzareno (ecclesia Sancti Britii de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196, 1893. *Buzarens, Aude, communes d'Alzonne et de Bram*.

C

C., archiepiscopus Atheniensis, 617, 685.

C., rex Francorum, 1374, 1385. (Carr. L. ?)

C., rex Sicilie, 241, 257, 259, 281, 283, 288, 297, 299, 308, 580, 627, 689, 694, 718, 719, 721, 857, 903, 944, 957, 970, 974, 975, 985, 987, 990, 992, 993, 998, 1001, 1005, 1006, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1040, 1043, 1071, 1092, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1104, 1106, 1113, 1129, 1131, 1158, 1164, 1174, 1183, 1228, 1230, 1241, 1242, 1248, 1252, 1253, 1257, 1262, 1269, 1270, 1276, 1277, 1281, 1282, 1288, 1297, 1307, 1308, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1317, 1318, 1329, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1345, 1352, 1367, 1369, 1397, 1398, 1405, 1407, 1408, 1508. V. Carolus, et Sicilie rex.

C. de Melgorio, miles, 1213.

Caalieres (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Caalieres, Somme*.

Cabilonensis diocesis; Cistercium, 1755, 1756; — Trenorchiense, 583. *Châlon-sur-Saône, Saône-et-Loire, Cadiz, v. Gadicensis*.

Cadomo (monasterium Sancte Trinitatis de), 531. *Caen, Calvados*.

Cafagio, v. Caphagio.

Caffins, 1897.

Cagli, v. Callensis et Callianus.

Caïars, v. Caturcensis.

Caiffa, v. Caïpha et Gaife.

Caïpha. — Castrum, 824; — dominus, 1459; J. de Valencenis, 1559, 1569, 1582. *Caiffa, Palestine*.

Caires (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Caissargues, v. Cassanica.

Cajeta, 884. *Gaite, Italia, prov. de Caserte ?*

Calabria, 312, 1158, 1307. *La Calabre*.

Calabrinis villa, 637.

Calatajubi (ecclesia Sancte Marie Majoris), 1936. *Calatayud, Espagne, prov. de Saragosse*.

Calatravensis ordo, 500. *Calatrava, Espagne, prov. de Ciudad Real*.

- Calceia ante Pinchonium (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *La Chausstée de Picquigny, Somme*.
- Callifolus, canonicus Ratisponensis, 1529, 1536, 1549, 1551.
- Calixti (Johannes), v. Johannes.
- Callensis. — Ecclesia, capitulum et diocesis, 363; — civis, 1033; — civitas, 363, 1059; — episcopus, Hugolino, 363; — mercatores, 991; — in dioc., Sancta Margarita, 1706. *Cagli, Italie, prov. et dist. d'Urbino*.
- Callianus episcopus, Morandus, 152. *Cagli, Italie, prov. et dist. d'Urbino*.
- Calojohannes, archidiaconus de Dirrachio, 345, 346.
- Calvense territorium, 637. *Calvi, Italie, prov. et dist. de Caserte*.
- Calvitinens castrum, dioc. Nemausensis, 933. *Calvillon, Gard*.
- Calzada (Petrus), v. Petrus.
- Camaldulensis ordo, 1851; — ejus ord., Sanctus Michael de Burgo Pissano, 148.
- Cambellanus (Petrus), v. Petrus.
- Camberone (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cameracensis, 1702. *Cambron, Belgique, Hainaut*.
- Cambii (Ubertus), 86, 124.
- Cambiu Chalzarolius, Senensis, 472.
- Cambrai*, v. Cameracensis.
- Cambron*, v. Camberone.
- Cambracensis. — Civitas, 1517, 1520, 1570, 1573, 1608; — decanus et capitulum, 630; — diocesis, 632, 938, 1455, 1458, 1504, 1505, 1517, 1520, 1570, 1573, 1608; — ecclesia, 630; — episcopus, 630, 686, 687, 1749; — provincia, 982; — ejus dioc., Oddo de Charminco, 686; — in dioc., vel civ., Cambero, 1702; Cantipratim, 479; Liessense, 479; Sanctus Aubertus, 479; Sanctus Gaugericus, 686, 687, 688; Songense, 303. *Cambrai, Nord*.
- Camerinensis. — Civitas, 4; — civis, 740, 1033; — diocesis, 471; — episcopus, 471; — ejus dioc., Rocca Contrata, 5; Sanctus Angelus in Donica, 1706. *Camerino, Italie, prov. de Macerata*.
- Caminensis. — Civitas et episcopus, 98; — in dioc., Hylda, 1867; Ukerunde, 1610. *Kaminin, Allemania, Pomerania*.
- Campania, 336, 344, 683, 689, 947, 1005, 1024, 1180, 1327, 1335, 1336, 1347; — Campani, 903, 1336, 1347. *La Campagne, en Italie*.
- Campaniaco (Raymundus de), v. Raymundus.
- Campanie comes, 1708. *La Champagne*.
- Camps (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 383. *Camps-en-Amiénois, Somme*.
- Campoli (Bandus), v. Bandus.
- Campoli (Transmondinius), v. Transmondinius.
- Camporaso (ecclesia de), 196. *Campras, Aude, comm. de Saissac*.
- Camps-en-Amiénois*, v. Campis.
- Campolo (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
- Campus salinus, 85.
- Canals (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), dioc. Ruthenensis, 400. *Canals, Aveyron, comm. de Cornus ?*
- Canapes (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Canaples, Somme*.
- Candas (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Candas, Somme*.
- Candelerii (Girardinus), v. Girardinus.
- Candiac*, v. Concliaco.
- Candide Case in Scotia ecclesia, ord. Premonstratensis, 762. *Whithorn, Ecosse, comté de Wigton*.
- Cannarum terra, prope Barolum, 213.
- Cannensis ecclesia, 1310. *Canosa di Puglia, Italie, prov. de Bari*.
- Cannus (Bernardus, capellanus de), 196. *Caunes, Aude*.
- Canosa di Puglia*, v. Cannensis.
- Canossa*, v. Canussio.
- Canovaz (ecclesia Sancti Saturnini de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Caunas, Hérault, comm. de Lunas*.
- Canovs (Röstandus de), v. Rostandus.
- Canterbury*, v. Cantuariensis.
- Cantia (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
- Cantiprato (monasterium de), iuxta Cameracum, ord. s. Augustini, 479. *Cantimpré, Nord, comm. de Sailly*.
- Cantuariensis. — Archidiaconus, Stephanus, 324; — archiepiscopus, 369, 1233. *Canterbury, Angleterre, comté de Kent*.
- Canusini monasterium, O.S.B., 604. *Canossa, Italie, V. ci-dessous*.
- Canusio (monasterium Sancti Apollonii de), O.S.B., dioc. Reginensis, 384. *Canosa, Italie, prov. et dist. de Reggio d'Emilie, comm. de Ciano*.
- Capetia (Conradus), v. Conradus.
- Capetia (domus Servorum de), ord. s. Augustini, 1636. *Cafagio, Italie, prov. et dist. de Florence, comm. de Prato in Toscano*.
- Capitolio (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 411. *A Rome*.
- Capua, Capuanus. — 1025; — ecclesia, civitas, diocesis et capitulum, 325; — electus, Marinus, 325; — principatus, 427, 601, 602, 637, 720, 722, 902, 1406; — domus FF. MM. et FF. PP., 1183; — in civ., Sancta Maria, 1115. *Capoue, Capua, Italie, prov. et dist. de Caserta*.
- Capua (Rao de), v. Rao.
- Caraiola (monasterium S. Bernardi de), extra civitatem Pisanam, ord. Cisterciensis, 546.
- Carantonio (Radulphus de), v. Radulphus.
- Carballada*, v. Carvalieda.
- Carbonerius (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus.
- Carcassonenis. — Civitas, 885; — diocesis, 196; — episcopus, Bernardus Raimundi, 1822; Guillelmus, 196, 1767; — officialis, P., 196; — senescallia, 1083; — senescallus, 885, 886; — in dioc., Grassensis, 474; Mons Olivi, 196; Sanctus Hilarius, 1767; Vetus Martinus, 1822; Villalonga, 1822. *Carcassonne, Aude*.

- Carchii montes. 1405. *Le mont Carce, ou Carchio, près de Magliano de Maris, Italie, prov. d'Aquila, dist. d'Avezano.*
- Cariloci. — Conventus, 1283; — villa, 1283. *Charlieu, Loire.*
- Carinthia, 113; — abbas Sancti Pauli Carinthiensis. 1925. *La Carinthie.*
- Carmeli (ordo Beate Marie de Monte), 485.
- Carniole archidiaconus, 1534. *La Carniole.*
- Carnotensis. — Burgenses, 870; — cantor et canonicus. Jordanus, 366, 411, 691, 700; — civitas, 577; — civis, Reginaldus Colli Rubei, 870; — comes, Johannes, 870; — decanus et capitulum, 870; — decanus, Radulfus de Albusson, 577; — diocesis, 577; — ecclesia, 711, 870; — in dioc., Droccensis, 558; Hathionge, 135, 1349; Sanctus Petrus, 1697; Vindocinensis, 80. *Chartres, Euro-et-Loir.*
- Carolus, comes Provincie et Andegavie, 6, 80, 217, 224, 225, 411, 637, 728, 817, 819, 820, 821, 823, 854, 1456, 1447 & 1450, 1452, 1456, 1460, 1461, 1463 à 1466, 1677, 1713; rex Sicilie, 161, 163, 164, 168, 170, 180, 195, 215, 241, 242, 243, 273, 298, 362, 411, 416, 417, 418, 427, 472, 496, 580, 601, 602, 627, 636, 637, 678, 683, 689, 690, 692, 694, 699, 701, 702, 703, 705, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 795, 809, 811, 831, 838, 840, 846, 847, 857, 862, 1129, 1142, 1144, 1145, 1155, 1158, 1161, 1344, 1420, 1470, 1472, 1478, 1486, 1794, 1809.
- Carpensis archipresbyter, 1914. *Carpi, Italie, prov. et dist. de Modène.*
- Carpentoratensis episcopus, 1071. *Carpentras, Faucluze.*
- Carregalupi (Neapoleo), v. Neapoleo.
- Cartusia, 482; — prior, 566, 567, 568, 713, 716, 1612. *La Grande-Chartreuse, Isère, comm. de Saint-Pierre-de-Chartreuse.*
- Cartusianus ordo, 16, 69, 121, 126, 134, 217, 300, 459, 482, 566, 567, 568, 713, 716, 786, 1099, 1088, 1589, 1602, 1612, 1895; — capitulum generale, 713; — ejus ord., Vallis Viridis, 883, 1288, 1601, 1602.
- Carvalleda (archidiaconatus de), ecclesie Astoriensis, 545. *Carbaleda, Espagne, prov. de Orense, dist. de Viana del Bollo?*
- Casamari, v. Casemari.
- Cascia, v. Cassia.
- Case Dei monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Claromontensis. 181, 190, 191, 193, 440, 973. *La Chaise-Dieu, Haute-Loire.*
- Casemari monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Verulane, 442. *Casamari, Italie, prov. de Rome.*
- Casertanus. — Comes, 1035, 1073; — comitissa, Eunichius, 1266; — ecclesia, 1266, 1284; — episcopus Philippus, 1284. *Caserte, Caserta, Italie.*
- Casheh, v. Cassellensis.
- Casinensis. — Abbas, 127, 238, 498, 581, 863, 1180, 1181, 1327, 1336, 1349, 1400; — monasterium, 127, 478, 1399, 1400. *Le Mont-Cassin, Monte-Cassino, Italie, prov. de Caserte, dist. de Sora, comm. de Cassino.*
- Cassanenensis. — Ecclesia, 613, 1176, 1194, 1195; — episcopus, Marcus de Assisio, 613, 1284. *Casano al Jonio, Italie, prov. de Cosenza, dist. de Castrovillari.*
- Cassanicus (prior de), 1929. *Caisnargues, Gard, comm. de Bouillargues.*
- Cassano, v. Cassanenensis.
- Cassari homines, 1243. *Sassari, Italie, Sardaigne?*
- Cassellensis archiepiscopus, 25, 27. *Casheh, Irlande, Munster, comté de Tipperary.*
- Cassia, 938, 945. *Cascia, Italie, prov. de Pérouse, dist. de Spolite.*
- Cassilaco (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
- Cassinensis, v. Casinensis.
- Castaneto (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus.
- Castarogla, 1770.
- Castellanus. — Civitas, 8, 151, 891; — diocesis, 8, 151; — ecclesia, 698, 1364; — episcopus, Nicolaus, 151; — potestas et commune, 899, 900; — prepositus et capitulum, 151. *Città di Castello, Italie, prov. et dist. de Pérouse.*
- Castellanus archidiaconus, 200. *L'ancien évêché de Castello, dans l'île d'Olivolo, à Venise.*
- Castelle [et Legionis] regnum, 16, 126, 406, 459, 896, 1108; — rex, 17, 19, 126, 128, 129, 131, 427, 458, 545, 690, 699, 700, 704, 890, 954, 1628, 1036, 1086, 1108, 1205, 1306, 1208, 1215, 1264, 1296, 1318, 1387; Alfonsus, 16, 415, 459, 588, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 839; F., 691, 1164, 1165, 1199, 1232, 1257, 1273, 1315; Fernandus, 90, — regis filius, Ferrandus, 714; H., 1164, 1278; — regis frater Fredericus, 690, 699, 1278, Henricus, 691, 700, 1231, 1275, 1296; — regina, 17. *La Castille.*
- Castelli Sanctaritanensis prior FF. PP., dioc. Ulixbonensis, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661. V. Sanctaritanensis.
- Castellionis castrum in territorio Pisano, 405.
- Castello, v. Castellanus.
- Castelveyre, v. Castrum vetus.
- Castille, v. Castelle.
- Castrensis episcopus, 1176. *Castro, Italie, prov. de Lecce, dist. de Gallipoli, comm. de Diso?*
- Castres, v. Castris.
- Castri casi curia, 1931.
- Castri novi domus, Bandonus, 1214.
- Castri Volubrice ecclesia, 1358.
- Castris (ecclesia Sancti Vincentii de), dioc. Albiensis, 1924. *Castres, Tarn.*
- Castro, v. Castrensis.
- Castro (Johanna de), v. Johanna.
- Castrogeriz, v. Xerez.
- Castro Raynardi (ecclesia de), dioc. Avinionensis, 625. *Château-Renaud, Bouches-du-Rhône.*
- Castro Sarraceno (Petrus Grimoardi de), v. Petrus.
- Castrum Episcopi, 1931.
- Castrum Leonis, 1382.
- Castrum Sambuce, 1931.
- Castrum Sancte Crucis, 1748.
- Castrum Vetus, dioc. Arelatensis, 454. *Castelveyre, Bouches-du-Rhône.*

- Catane*, v. *Cathaniensis*.
Catani (Pizicha), v. *Pizicha*.
Catene domus in monasterio Sancti Egidii existens, 188.
Cathalanus, ord. Militie Virginis gloriose, 1056, 1085; rector civitatis Florentine, 1144, 1154, 1163.
Cathalaunensis. — Archidiaconus Garinus, 717, 750; — cantor, 536; — decanus, 253, 536, 560; — diocesis, 672; — ecclesia, 253, 743; — episcopus, 672; — officialis, 569; — ejus dioc. seu civ., Omnes Sancti in Insula, 253; Sancta Maria in Vallibus, 743, 744; Sancta Trinitas, 354; Sanctus Memmius, 559, 560, 561; Virtutum, 560, 672; Vitricum, 743. *Châlons-sur-Marne*, Marne.
Cathalauno (Constantinus de), v. *Constantinus*.
Cathaniensis episcopus, Angelus, 131. *Catane*, Italia.
Cathena (Ayno dictus), v. *Ayno*.
Catherina, filia navescaici Achay, 369.
Caturcensis. — Episcopus, 28; — in dioc., Figiacum, 474, 475; Moysiacum, 186, 1926. *Cahors*, Lot.
Caturco (Helyas de), v. *Helyas*.
Caturco (Raymundus de), v. *Raymundus*.
Caulières, v. *Caullières*.
Caunas, v. *Canovaz*.
Caunes, v. *Cannis*.
Caurati villa, de terra Bari, 213.
Cava de' Tirreni, v. *Capense*.
Cavalanti (Guiducius), v. *Guiducius*.
Capense. — Monasterium, 246; — abbas, 1124; Jacobus, 246. *La Cava*, *Cava de' Tirreni*, Italia, prov. et dist. de *Salerno*.
Caillon, v. *Kaveillon*.
Caypha, v. *Caipha*.
Cazacomes, episcopus Cremonensis, 354.
Cecilia, 1425.
Cecilia Fulcodie, 1360.
Celhes-et-Rocozela, v. *Sillas*.
Celestinus papa, 1931.
Cella (monasterium Bostie Marie de), ord. Sancti Augustini, dioc. Pictavensis, 535. *Celles-sur-Belle*, Deux-Sèvres.
Celle, 913, 915, 945.
Cellerarius (Guillelmus), v. *Guillelmus*.
Cempuis (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Cempuis*, Oise.
Cenomaunensis. — Civitas, 80; — decanus, Petrus, 870; — diocesis, 80; — ecclesia, 386; — episcopus, 81, 386, 1123; in dioc., Sanctus Petrus de Curia, 377. *Le Mans*, Sarthe.
Certomundo (ecclesia de), ord. Minorum, dioc. Aretine, 1543, 1544.
Cervaria, preceptoría Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalemitanii, 1910. *Cervera*, *Espagne*, prov. de *Lerida*.
Cervita, v. *Cerviese*.
Cervianus (Hugolinus), v. *Hugolinus*.
Cerviensis. — Capitulum, civitas, diocesis et ecclesia, 313; — episcopus, Th., 313; — potestus, consilium et commune, 313. *Cereia*, Italia, prov. et dist. de *Ravenna*.
Cesarangustanus. — Episcopus, 790, 792, 793, 1536; — urbs, 1329; — ejus civ., Templarii, 790, 793; Sanctus Salvator, 499; moniales ord. sancti Damiani, 790, 792. *Saragossa*, *Zaragoza*, *Espagne*.
Cesarea urbs, 824, 829, 918, 919, 1146. *Césarée*, *Palestine*.
Cescariolis (ecclesia Sancti Michaelis de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Cescariolles*, *Aude*, *comm. de Montoliu*.
Cesenatenses potestus, consilarii et commune, 584. *Cesena*, Italia, prov. de *Forlì*.
Cesis (ecclesia Sancti Erasmi de), 127; — rocca, 127. *Cesi*, Italia, prov. de *Pérouse*, dist. de *Terni*.
Chabertus, abbas Sancti Andree Viennensis, 759.
Chaise-Dieu (La), v. *Case Dei*.
Chalon-sur-Saône, v. *Cablouensis*.
Châlons-sur-Marne, v. *Catalaunensis*.
Champagne, v. *Campania*.
Champiniaco (Petrus de), v. *Petrus*.
Chamuella, 759. *Charavel*, *Isère*, *comm. de Vienne*.
Charniaco (Odo de), v. *Oddo*.
Charlieu, v. *Carli lucl*.
Charrouz, v. *Karrolense*.
Chartres, v. *Carnotensis*.
Chartreuse (la grande), v. *Cartusia*.
Chassanaio (Johannes de), v. *Johannes*.
Chatanaï (Humbertus del), v. *Humbertus*.
Château-Bernard, v. *Castro Raynardi*.
Chaulinus Paganelli, guelfus Senensis, 472.
Chaurisa (G. de), v. *G.*
Chausardus, prior de Cassanels, 1929.
Chaussée-de-Picquigny (La), v. *Calceia*.
Chavarogus, guelfus Senensis, 472.
Chavollinus, guelfus Senensis, 472.
Chiazerna, v. *Claserna*.
Chiazari, v. *Clavaro*.
Chichester, v. *Cicestrensis*.
Chierimbaldi (Schanna), v. *Schianna*.
Chigius Alamanni, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
Chigius domini Henrigoli, guelfus Senensis, 472.
Chinardus (Philippus), v. *Philippus*.
Chincius de Pine, canonicus Anthoniensis, 315.
Chiusè, v. *Clusini*.
Chonardus (Philippus), v. *Philippus*.
Choy (Isabella de), v. *Isabella*.
Christophori (Andreas), v. *Andreas*.
Christophori (Petrus), v. *Petrus*.
Christophorus de Tolomeis, Senensis, 472, 745.

Christophorus Dietisalvi, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Cicca (Lucas Petri de), v. Lucas.
 Cicerentis. — Canonicus, Sinicius, 798; — episcopus, 1094, 1198. *Chichester, Angleterræ, comitè de Sasset.*
Cinque Ports (the), v. *Quinque Portus.*
 Cinthii (Leonardus Pauli), v. Leonardus.
 Cinthius, canonicus Remensis, 1395.
 Cinthius, rector Cornetanus, 1419.
 Cinthius Guidonis, 85.
 Cirus Jacobi Arditiouis, mercator Florentinus, 143.
 Cipri regnum, 673, 838, 882; — regina, 865, 866; — rex, 673, 882. *Cypræ.*
 Circulus, mercator Florentinus, 1461.
 Circulus Oliverii Circuli, 86, 124.
 Cisterciensis ordo, 6, 16, 69, 84, 114, 121, 123, 126, 134, 181, 192, 195, 217, 288, 295, 300, 328, 357, 389, 442, 468, 492, 691, 764, 771, 786, 811, 840, 867, 868, 901, 941, 1350, 1435, 1442, 1431, 1489, 1528, 1545, 1639, 1691, 1755; — abbas, 181, 328, 546, 837, 867, 868, 941; — ejus ord. Guido, episcopus Saxonatensis; — monasteria: Billelusen, 775; Cambero, 1702; Casemarii, 442; Cistercium, 84, 181, 1755, 1756; Clarevallense, 114; Claustrum, 1631; Eberbacense, 1734; Favarctetum, 1548; Felines, 539; Fons Johannis, 772, 773, 774; Furstenvelde, 1895; Grandissilva, 1549; Hylda, 1867; Langheim, 1691; Latha, 83; Lilium Beate Marie, 513; Lyss, 13; Melros, 1613; Morimundense, 114; Porta Celi, 574; Regalis Mons, 513; Sancta Crux de Fove Arni, 546; Sancta Maria de Perceio Constantinopolitana, 1891; Sancta Maria de Vilario, 1698; Sancta Maria Regalis juxta Pontisaram, 513; Sanctus Anastasius de Urbe, 548; Sanctus Bernardus de Caraiola, 546; Sanctus Pastor, 942; Sanctus Prosperus juxta Senas, 1770; Septimum, 1661; Tautrense, 13; Theobec, seu Porta Celi, 574; Tophiza, 635; Tetrene, 674; Vallis Dei, 1698; Vallis magna, 192; Vallis Sancti Lamberti, 1700; Vallis Sarnai, 1927, 1938; Verruca, 1893; Villalonga, 1822.
 Cistercium, 84, 181, 1755, 1786; — abbas, 84, 123, 356, 480, 546. *Cîteaux, Côte-d'Or, comm. de Saint-Nicolas-lès-Cîteaux.*
 Città di Castello, v. Castellanus, et Civitas Castellii.
 Cittonis (Balidus), v. Balidus.
 Civitas Castellii, 698, 1289; — episcopus, 945. *Città di Castello, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.*
 Civitas Nova, 907, 1531; — civis, Hugachio, 1289.
 Civita nona Marche, *Italie, prov. et dist. de Macerata.*
 Civitate (Bassus de), v. Bassus.
 Civitatensis. — Ejus dioc., Terra Major, 553. *Ancien-nement Civitas, actuellement San-Severo, Italie, prov. de Foggia.*
 Civitatis veteris castrum, 1803. *Civitatecchia, Italie, prov. de Rome.*
 Clairano (capellanus de), dioc. Elensis, 564. *Clairis, Pyrénées-Orientales.*
Clairoux, v. *Clarevallense.*
Clairy, v. *Clari.*
 Clara (Isabella de), v. Isabella.

Clarembaut (magister), 381.
 Clarevallense monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lingonensis, 114. *Clairvaux, Aube, comm. de Ville-sous-la-Ferrière.*
 Clari (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Clairy, Somme.*
 Clariano (Rogerius de), v. Rogerius.
 Clarus mons, 449. — Claromontensis diocesis, 180, 193, 433, 440; — episcopus, 433, 434, 440, 526, 854, 1234, 1295; — in dioc., Aureliacense, 38; Casa Dei, 181, 190, 193; Mauriacense, 1731; Riomum, 436; Sanctus Germanus, 1134; Sanctus Porcianus, 1731, 1944; Tyerense, 144. *Clermont-Ferrand, Puy-de-Dôme.*
 Clarus Oliverii, mercator Florentinus, 143.
 Claserina (monasterium Sancti Angeli de), 610. *Chia-terna, Italie, prov. de Pesaro, dist. d'Urbino, comm. de Caniano.*
 Claudius, subdecanus, capellanus pape, 1783, 1837.
 Claustrum in Hemmerode (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Trevirensis, 1631. *A Himmerod, All-magne.*
 Clavaro (monasterium de), ord. Sancte Clari, 156. *Chia-vari, Italie, prov. de Gènes.*
 Clemens papa IV^m, 141, 149, 315, 336, 354, 381, 382, 400, 411, 472, 535, 554, 559, 574, 622, 633, 636, 637, 686, 759, 760, 1645.
 Clemens papa VI^m, 1814.
 Clementiano (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), dioc. Biter-rensis, 400. *Saint-Martin d'Orb, Hérault.*
 Clementis (Pontius), v. Pontius.
Clermont-Ferrand, v. *Clarus Mons.*
 Clivlandie archidiaconus Rufinus, dioc. Eboracensis, 324. *Archidiaconus de Cleveland, Angleterræ, York-shire.*
 Clonensis. — Decanus, capitulum, civitas, ecclesia, diocesis, 25; — episcopus, Reginaldus, 25, 33. *Cloyne, Irlande, Munster, comitè de Cork.*
 Cluniacensis. — Abbas, 3, 176, 510, 707, 837, 1283, 1841, 1855, 1858, 1860, 1865, 1866, 1869, 1870, 1873, 1878, 1881, 1888; Yvo, 1793; — monasterium, 176, 1819, 1865, 1866, 1873, 1888; — ordo, 3, 186, 295, 389, 440, 492, 771, 1528, 1855, 1859, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1928; — monasteria: Abbatis villa, 3; Ascen-tionum 1839; Figariense, 474; Moysiacense, 1926; Passetet, 822, 1611, 1614, 1701; Terra Major, 553. *Cluny, Saône-et-Loire.*
 Clusinani monasterium, O.S.B., 660. *Chiusi, Italie, prov. de Sienna, dist. de Montepulciano.*
 Cociaco (Thomas de), v. Thomas.
 Coigneux, v. Coignuel.
 Coimbre, v. Colimberienis.
 Coing (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Coin, Pas-de-Calais.*
 Coingedo (Berlio dictus), v. Berlio.
 Coire, v. Curiensis.
 Coisi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Coisy, Somme.*

- Colimberiensis. — Ecclesia, 543, 544, 629; — episcopus, *Egeas*, 543, 544, 624, 1327; *M.*, 663, 664, 666, 667; — thesaurus, 544; — in dioc., *Leyrena*, 671 *Coimbra*, *Colmbre*, *Portugal*, *prov. de Duena*.
- Collemedo (Jacobus de), v. *Jacobus*.
- Colli Rubei (Reginaldus), v. *Reginaldus*.
- Collis Nigri castrum, 1087.
- Collis Pergule castrum, 1743. *Pergola, Italie, prov. et dist. de Pesaro*.
- Colocensis. — Archiepiscopus, 113, 1523; *Stephanus*, 407; — electus, 394, 395; — ecclesia, 394, 395, 407. *Koloczka, Hongrie, prov. de Peath*.
- Coloniensis. — Archiepiscopus, 77, 427; — civitas, 1000; — provincia, 76, 77, 78, 1509; — scholastris, 1134; — in civ. vel dioc., *Sanctus Gereon*, 1553; *Sancta Gertrudis*, 1769; *Xanctensis*, 1533. *Cologne, Köln, Allemagne*.
- Columbanus, episcopus *Tragutiensis*, 1754.
- Columberii (Jo.), v. *Jo*.
- Columpna (Petrus de), v. *Petrus*.
- Combreto (Bernardus de), v. *Bernardus*.
- Côme, v. *Cumanus*.
- Compendiense. — Monasterium, O.S.B., 208; — *Sanctus Cornelius*, 532; *Donus Dei*, 532, 1797; — *Hospitale*, 208, 209, 1937; — *fratres ord. Sancte Trinitatis et Captivorum*, 1797, 1937. *Compiègne, Oise*.
- Compostellanus. — Archiepiscopus, 780; *Egeas*, 543, 544, 664, 1327; *Johannes*, 545; — archidiaconus, *Bernardus Ispanus*, 543, 545; *Johannes Alfonsi*, 415, 543, 545, 704; — ecclesia, 476, 477, 543, 544, 545; — in dioc., archidiaconatus de *Trestamar*, 545. *Santiago de Compostela, Espagne, prov. de La Gorgyne*.
- Comtat-Venaisia, v. *Venosisus*.
- Concensis episcopus, 457. *Cuenca, Espagne*.
- Conchense monasterium, dioc. *Ruthensis*, 440, 1741. *Conques, Aveyron*.
- Concliac (Pons de), 187. (*Cor*: *Candiaco*). *Candiac, Gard, comm. de Vestric et Candiac*.
- Condornense monasterium, dioc. *Agennensis*, 403. *Condorn, Gers*.
- Conflens (Petrus de), v. *Petrus*.
- Confluentia (P. de), v. *P*.
- Conques, v. *Conchense*.
- Conradinus, 427, 428, 580, 589, 601, 602, 689 à 703, 705, 1094, 1141, 1188, 1189, 1198, 1203, 1217, 1219, 1245, 1252, 1265, 1267, 1275, 1278, 1280, 1287, 1288, 1294, 1315, 1325, 1327, 1333, 1341, 1347, 1363, 1366, 1371, 1382, 1383, 1393, 1405, 1408, 1410, 1417.
- Conradus, episcopus *Frisingensis*, 1890, 1895.
- Conradus, procurator episcopi *Bambergensis*, 749.
- Conradus rex, filius *Frederici secundi*, 239, 427, 493, 637, 692, 701, 705, 846, 1890.
- Conradus Capetis, 1188.
- Conradus de Antiochia, 689, 690, 699, 1035, 1041, 1070, 1410.
- Conradus de Hoinloch, 641.
- Conradus Jacobi, mercator *Senensis*, 1427.
- Conradus Trincia (Trincii, Trinza), 602, 690, 699, 1188, 1204.
- Consentiis (Henricus de), v. *Henricus et H*.
- Constantiensis. — Archidiaconus, 687, 688; — in dioc., *Thenebac*, 574. *Constance, Konstanz, Allemagne, Bade*.
- Constantinopolitanus. — Civitas, 1891; — imperium, 216, 920; — imperator, 140, 595, 806, 1164; — *patriarcha*, 649, 685, 1162; — sedes, 593; — in civ., *Sancta Maria de Perceo*, 1891. *Constantinople, Stamboul, Turquie*.
- Constantinus, quondam archidiaconus *Nimociensis*, 1176.
- Constantinus, (vel Constantius), canonicus *Sancte Trinitatis Cathalaunensis*, 354, 355.
- Contadini (Bonifilius), v. *Bonfilius*.
- Contadini (Landus), v. *Landus*.
- Contay (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu *Ambianensi*, 381. *Contay, Somme*.
- Conthio (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu *Ambianensi*, 381, 382. *Conty, Somme*.
- Contes (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu *Ambianensi*, 382. *Contes, Somme*.
- Conly, v. *Conthio*.
- Convenarum episcopus, 404, 504. *Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges, Haute-Garonne*.
- Coignuel (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu *Ambianensi*, 382. *Coigneux, Somme*.
- Coppus Joseppi, mercator *Florentinus*, 87, 125, 1470, 1475, 1497.
- Corbacii (Insegnia), v. *Insegnia*.
- Corbeiam (ecclesia de *Novavilla* juxta), 382. *Corbie, Somme*.
- Corbeil, v. *Corbolum et Corbeliensis*.
- Corbeliensis (ecclesia *Sancti Exuperii*), 837. *Corbeil, Seine-et-Oise*.
- Corbie, v. *Corbeiam*.
- Corbigi (Petrus), v. *Petrus*.
- Corbolinus Benivi, vel *Bencii*, 87, 125.
- Corbolio (ecclesia *Beate Marie* de), 806. *Corbeil, Seine-et-Oise*.
- Corchelles (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu *Ambianensi*, 382. *Courcelles-sous-Thoia, Somme*.
- Corderii (Petrus), v. *Petrus*.
- Cordebensis episcopus, 457. *Cordoue, Cordoba, Espagne*.
- Corinthiensis ecclesia, 1194, 1327. *Corinthe, Grèce*.
- Corneliaco (P. de), v. *P*.
- Corneria (Guillelmus de), v. *Guillelmus*.
- Cornetum 891, 931; — rector, *Cinthius*, 1419; — potestas et commune, 999, 1247; — cives, 909, 1247, 1419. *Corneto, Italie, prov. de Roma, dist. de Città Vecchia*.

Corubic comes, Riccardus, in Romanorum regem electus, 427. *La Courouailles*.

Cornuti (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.

Coronensis ecclesia, 541. *Coron, Coroni, Grèce, Mésénie*.

Corpely (Odo de), v. Odo.

Corradinus, v. Conradinus.

Cortabrache dominus, 472.

Cortey (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Cortona, 908. *Cortona, Italie, prov. et dist. d'Arezzo*.

Cortona (Odo de), v. Odo.

Cosenza, v. Cusentinus.

Cotenz (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), dioc. Carcassonen-sis, 196.

Couin, v. Coing.

Courelles-sous-Thoiz, v. Corchelles.

Courcellis (ecclesia de), juxta Betfermeucort, in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Courcelles-au-Bois, Somme*.

Courlande, v. Curonia.

Covignanum, 1931.

Coxano (monasterium Sancti Michaelis de), O.S.B., dioc. Elensis, 449, 450. *Saint-Michel de Caza, Pyrénées-Orientales, comm. de Codalet*.

Coyndo (Berlio), v. Berlio.

Coyndo (P.), v. P.

Crați castrum, 1909. *Le Krak des Chevaliers, Galaat-el-Hoan, Syrie*.

Cresto (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus.

Cremonensis. — Civitas, 801, 945, 1077, 1300; — commune, 1298, 1299; episcopus, Cazacontis, 354; — potestas, 1299, 1300; — ejus civ., P. Thomas, 408. *Crémone, Cremona, Italie*.

Kremsmunster (monasterium de), 1536. *Kremsmunster, Autriche, Haute-Autriche, dist. de Steyr*.

Cretenisus. — Archiepiscopus, 200; — ecclesia, 200. *La Crète*.

Crivecoer (Lucia de), v. Lucia.

Croissi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Crossy, Oise*.

Crosis (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus.

Crosis (Raimundus de), v. Raimundus.

Crossragmol monasterium, 1933. *Crossraguel, Ecosse, comté d'Ayr, par. de Kirkoswald*.

Croy (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Croy, Somme*.

Cruciferorum, v. Sancte Marie Cruciferorum.

Cruz Sancti Secundi, dioc. Eugubine, 1706.

Cructiaco (P. de), v. P.

Cuenca, v. Concenis.

Culturis (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Cumanus episcopus, 926, 1291. *Côme, Como, Italie*.

Cungesselt, 1894. *Königsfeld, Morveie, district de Brünn*.

Camis, v. Cutinero.

Canigundis, uxor Conradi de Hoinloch, 641.

Curatuli casale, 636.

Curcias (ecclesia Sancte Cecilie de) dioc. Carcassonen-sis, 196. *Cuzne, Aude, comm. de Cuzac-Cabardès*.

Curia (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Genomanensis, 377. *Saint-Pierre-de-la-Cour, au Mans*.

Curienis. — Electus, 39; — in dioc., Fabaria, 39. *Coire, Chur, Suisse, Grisons*.

Curonia, 1545, 1579, 1629, 1663, 1666. *La Courlande*.

Curiniaco (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Cusentia, 1636. Cusentinus archiepiscopus, 227, 239, 819, 820, 857, 924, 939, 957, 958, 974, 1007, 1035, 1207, 1462; Bartholomeus, 362, 411, 1447, 1713; Lucas, 636; Thomas, 448, 511, 524, 636; — canonicus, Amatus, 636; Velprandus, 636; — ecclesia, 312, 362, 448, 636, 1194; — in dioc., Florense, 634. *Cosenza, Italie*.

Cutinero (ecclesia de), dioc. Carcassonen-sis, 196. *Cumiès, Aude*.

Cuzac, v. Curciaco.

D

D. Acoliti, in priorum Sancti Georgii Veronensis postu-latus, 352.

Dacia, 56, 92, 827, 850, 851, 1193, 1545, 1579, 1629; — rex, 93, 94, 850; — regnum, 94, 850. *Le Danemark, V. Dania*.

Dalinas de Neapoli, 141, 252.

Damagaudi (P.), v. P.

Daneta, marescalcius principatus Achaye, 369.

Dameiz, v. Danvirio.

Dandulo (Gibertus), v. Gibertus.

Dandulo (Grato), v. Grato.

Danemark, v. Dacia et Dania.

Danis. — Regnum, 91, 249; — rex, 1696. *Le Danemark, V. Dacia*.

Danvirio (prior de), 535. *Dameiz, Vendée*.

Daours, v. Dours.

Decanus, dominus Utecie, 1213.

Dela (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Delgres (ecclesia Sancti Johannis), 456. *Saint-Jean-du-Grès, Bouches-du-Rhône, comm. de Tarascon*.

Delloiri (parrochia), in riparia Rodani, 759. *Leyrieu, Isère ?*

Demetrius, capellanus pape, archidiaconus [de Bors] in ecclesia Strigoniensi, 337, 407, 1012.

Decredi (Juncta), v. Juncta.

Deodati (Bernardus), v. Bernardus.

Deols, v. Dolense.

Derby (Rogerus de), v. Rogerus.

Desertis (monasterium S. Guillelmi de), 138, 202. *Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, Hérault.*
 Detelena. O. M., 1384.
 Deus domini Jacobi, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Deus domini Lutteringi, consiliarius partis gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Dentajuva Guidi, mercator Senensis, 1427.
 Deutesalvo (Palto), v. Palto.
 Deutesalvi (Paltonus), v. Paltonus.
 Diensis episcopus, Amedeus, 759, 760. *Die, Drôme.*
 Dietisalvi (Christophorus), v. Christophorus.
 Dignensis. — Ecclesia, 686; — canonicus, Berengarius de Secureto, 686. *Digne, Basses-Alpes.*
Dio-et-Valquières, v. Dyano.
 Diotisalvi, 1389.
 Dion (Rainundus de), v. Raymundus.
 Dions (ecclesia de), dioc. Ulcensis, 389. *Dions, Gard.*
 Dionysius clericus, 876.
 Dionysius [de Essartis], procurator comitis Provincie, 1457, 1461, 1464, 1469.
 Dirrachium. — Civitas, 345, 346; — diocesis, 346; — archidiaconus, Calojohannes, 345, 346; — in civ., Sanctus Georgius, 345. *Dirrazzo, Durres, Albanie.*
Djebé, v. Gabulensis.
 Dolense monasterium, 440. *Déols, Indre.*
 Dolensis diocesis (monasterium Sancti Jacuti), 526. *Dol-en-Bretagne, Ille-et-Vilaine.*
 Dominici (Bernardus), v. Bernardus.
 Dominicus, canonicus Vallis Oleti, 527.
 Dominicus, infirmarius monasterii Sancti Facundi, 397.
 Dominicus, prepositus Sancti Vitonis Virdunensis, 537.
 Dominicus de Bononia, 141.
 Dominicus Pascasii, in archiepiscopum Toletatum electus, 360.
 Donadei (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Doni (Fredericus), v. Fredericus.
 Donica (monasterium Sancti Angeli in), dioc. Camerensis, 1706.
Dorpat, v. Tharbatensis.
 Doullens, v. Dullendii.
 Dours (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Daours, Somme.*
Douvres, v. Dovorie.
 Dovaria (Bosus de), v. Bosus.
 Dovorie castrum, 425. *Douvres, Dover, Angleterre, comté de Kent.*
Downpatrick, v. Dunensis.
 Draconetus, dominus Montis Albani, 1213.
 Dranchilag (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Pierre de Dranchilag, Hérault.*
Dreuil, v. Druolio.
Dreuz, v. Drocensis.

Driburg (monasterium de), dioc. Sancti Andree, 1933. *Dryburgh Abbey, Ecosse, comté de Berwick, par. de Merton.*
 Drocensis, dioc. Carnotensis: archidiaconus, Wilhelmus de Valle Gringnosa, 558. *Dreux, Eure-et-Loir.*
 Drodo, cantor Viennensis, 759.
 Drodo de Bellovidere, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Drodo Rovorri, 759.
Dronheim, v. Nidrosiensis.
 Druolio (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Dreuil, Somme.*
 Drusia (ecclesia Sancti Christophori de), dioc. Ruthemensis, 400. *Drauhe, Aveyron ?*
Dryburgh Abbey, v. Driburg.
 Duaco (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Duccius Ranerii, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Duccius Stephani, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Dulcia de Sancto Georgio, 1034.
 Dulcis, mercator Florentinus, 837.
 Dullendii decanatus, in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381, 382; — ecclesia Sancti Petri, 382. *Doullens, Somme.*
 Dunblanensis episcopus, 1933. *Dunblane, Ecosse, comté de Perth.*
 Dunensis. — Civitas, 349; — ecclesia, 349; — episcopus, 25, 33; — electus, Thomas, 349; — in eccl. Sanctus Patricius, 349. *Downpatrick, Irlande, Ulster, comté de Down.*
 Dunis (abbatia de), 1864. *Les Dunes, Belgique, Flandre occidentale.*
 Duobus Montibus (curia de), dioc. Leodiensis, 1674.
 Duodecim Apostolorum Basilice presbyter cardinalis A., 819, 820, 821, 884, 897, 1923; — Anibaldus, 243, 411, 440, 441, 837, 1462, 1713, 1929, 1931.
 Durelli (Russus), v. Russus.
 Dyano (ecclesia Sancti Stephani de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Dio-et-Valquières, Hérault.*
 Dyonisia, monialis Jotrensis, 658.
 Dyrrachium, v. Dirrachium.

E

E., archiepiscopus Tyrensis, 1559, 1707, 1734 à 1730. V. Egidius.
 E., filius regis Anglie, 965. V. *infra*.
 Edmundus, filius regis Anglie, 42, 43, 45, 609, 1527. V. *supra*.
 Eberbacense monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Maguntine, 1734. *Eberbach, Allemagne, Hesse-Nassau, cercle de Wiesbaden.*
 Eberhardus, presbyter, gerens se pro rectore de Waidhoven, 1529, 1536.

- Eboracensis. — Archiepiscopus, 171; — canonicus: Amalricus de Monteforti, 451; Petrus de Montebruno, 711; — ecclesia, 171, 366, 451, 711; — in ecclesia, Sancta Maria, 154; Sanctus Michael, 154; Clivilandia, 324. *York, Anglaterra.*
- Ebrardus de Quincacio, miles, dioc. Claromontensis, 436.
- Ebrudunensis. — Archiepiscopus, 735; — provincia, 982. *Embrun, Hautes-Alpes.*
- Ebrolicensis. — Civitas et diocesis, 577; — ecclesia, 460, 837; — episcopus, 837, 870, 1065; — in ecclesia, Sanctus Saluator, 534. *Eureux, Eure.*
- Ebronensis episcopus, 1908. *Hébron, Palestine.*
- Ecclesiola (monasterium de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Portugalesis, 679.
- Ecosse, v. Scotia.*
- Edwardus, Edwardus, filius regis Anglie, 42, 43, 45, 228, 229, 238, 340, 451, 768, 818, 1288, 1820, 1824, 1828; — uxor, 569.
- Eduensis. — Diocesis, 526, 1471; — episcopus, 21; — in eccl. vel dioc., Sanctus Martinus, 402; Virgillacense, 434. *Autun, Saône-et-Loire.*
- Egeas, archiepiscopus Compostellanus, antea episcopus Columbiensis, 543, 544, 664.
- Egidia, paupera mulier, 1350, 1351.
- Egidii (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
- Egidius, archiepiscopus Tyrensis, 522, 1459, 1499, 1507, 1513, 1518, 1559 à 1566, 1570 à 1573, 1580, 1581, 1583, 1608, 1609. *V. E.*
- Egidius, capellanus apostolicus, electus Nichosiensis, 528.
- Egidius, prior de Viassona, canonicus monasterii Omnium Sanctorum Cathalaunensis, 559.
- Egidius Pauli Roffredi, 315.
- Egipti soldanus, 919; — partes, 1162. *L'Egypte.*
- Egitaniensis. — Ecclesia, 529; — episcopus, Walascus, 529, 715; *R.*, 664; — in dioc., Gardia, 556 à 661. *Idanha-Velha, Portugal, prov. de Beira.*
- Eglis (Philippus de), v. Philippus.
- Egypte, v. Egipti.*
- Elborensis. — Episcopus, *M.*, 664; — guardianus, *FF. MM.*, 657 à 661. *Evora, Portugal, prov. d'Alentejo.*
- Elchanis Apacha, princeps Tartarorum, 1244.
- Eldena, v. Hylida.*
- Electense monasterium, 1006. *Alet, Aude.*
- Elenecourt, v. Helencourt, et Alancuria.*
- Elias (magister), 1187.
- Elmont (ecclesia de Nans), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Nampy-au-Mont, Somme.*
- Elnensis. — Diocesis, 564; — ecclesia, 520, 564; — episcopus, 449, 514, 519, 520, 364, 1302; Bernardus, 514; — in dioc., Aspiranum, 514; Perpinianum, 180, 682, Clairanum, 664; Sancta Maria de Judicis, 519; Sanctus Michael de Coxano, 449; Sanctus Ypolitus, 564; Tacio, 364; Turilia, 564; Tuxium, 564; Verretum, 520. *Elné, Pyrénées-Orientales.*
- Elyensis episcopus, 340, 955, 978. *Ely, Anglaterra, comté de Cambridge.*
- Embrun, v. Ebrudunensis.
- Emposte castellanus, 1910. *Amposta, Espagne, prov. de Tarragone.*
- Einule casale, 636.
- Enachdunensis decanus, 354. *Annaghdown, Irlande, Connaught, comté de Galway.*
- Enecus frater, O. M., capellanus et penitentiarius pape, 367, 371, 383.
- Engelbertus, comes de Marcha, 83.
- Enger in Westfalen, v. Angariensis.*
- Engolismensis canonicus, Aymericus Guilloti, 535. *Angoulême, Charente.*
- Equennes, v. Kainse et Quercibus.*
- Equivillari (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381.
- Eramecourt, v. Fraisinecourt.*
- Erbo, canonicus Ratisponensis, 1529, 1536, 1540, 1551.
- Erbo, cantor Sancti Thome Argentinensis, 252.
- Ermendrano (Rostagnus), v. Rostagnus.
- Ermengaudus de Melgioro, 976, 1048.
- Esclavonie, v. Slavonensis.*
- Esculana. — Ecclesia, 1284; — episcopus, 1284. *Ascoli-Piceno, Italie.*
- Esculo (Leonardus de), v. Leonardus.
- Eseyo (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
- Esinus. — Episcopus, Hugo, 547; — ecclesia, 547. *Iesi, ou Jesi, Italie, prov. et dist. d'Ancone.*
- Espagne, v. Hispania.*
- Espaly-Saint-Marcel, v. Spaleto.*
- Espiro-de-l'Agly, v. Aspirano.*
- Esquanes (Ansellus de), v. Ansellus.
- Essartius (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Essertoux, Somme.*
- Essartis (grangia de), ad mensam abbatis Sancti Marcentii perlinens, 535. *Les Essarts, Deux-Sèvres, comm. de Souvigné ?*
- Essartis (Dionysius de), v. Dionysius.
- Essommes, v. Sossuense.*
- Estandardi (G.), v. G.
- Estepens marchio, 1416. *Este, Italie, prov. de Padoue.*
- Razek, v. Oseeng.
- Etampes, v. Stampensis.*
- Eu, v. Augi.*
- Eugenius papa, 1651.
- Euglis (Ph. de), v. Ph.
- Eugubinus. — Civitas, 350, 1743; — diocesis, 350; — episcopus, 350, 610; — cives, 1743; — potestas, 959; — in dioc., Crux Sancti Secundi, 706; Mons Biliorum Ugoni, 1706; — Sancta Maria Major, 1706. *Gubbio, Italie, prov. et dist. de Pérouse.*
- Eunichius, comitissa Casertana, 1266.
- Eustachii (Antelmus), v. Antelmus.

Everardus, episcopus Ulicensis, 400.
 Evora, v. Elborensis.
 Evreux, v. Ebriocensis.
 Exoniensis episcopus, W., 551. *Exeter, Anglaterra, Devonshire.*
 Ezergom, v. Strigoniensis.

F

F. episcopus Straginensis, 525.
 F., rex Castellae, 691, 1164, 1165, 1199, 1232, 1257, 1273, 1315.
 F. de Baratio, prior Hospitalis in Provincia, 1487.
 Fabaria (monasterium de). O.S.B., dioc. Curiensis, 39. *Fabera, Suisse, cant. de Saint-Gall, dist. de Sargans.*
 Fabianum, 1931.
 Fabriani castrum, dioc. Camerinensis, 1706. *Fabriano, Italie, prov. et dist. d'Ancone.*
 Facius Berigonis, mercator Senensis, 755, 756, 1427.
 Facius Junctae, mercator Senensis, 728, 746, 747, 753, 779, 784, 789, 1427, 1428, 1464, 1469, 1483, 1484.
 Facius Ranerii, mercator Senensis, 1427.
 Falavelli (P.), v. P.
 Falaverio (Berlio de), v. Berlio.
 Falca, monialis Jotrensis, 558.
 Falciano (Geraldus de), v. Geraldus.
 Falco, episcopus Gratianopolitanus, 759, 760.
 Falconaria, 636. *Falconara Albanese, Italie, prov. de Costenza, dist. de Paola.*
 Falconis (Bindus), v. Bindus.
 Famagustanus. — Episcopus Bertrandus, 715; Walacius, 529, 715, 945; — capitulum, 715. *Famaguste, Chypre.*
 Famechon, v. Faurnethon.
 Fanensis. — Civitas et diocesis, 152; — episcopus, 945; Morandus, 152; — prepositus et capitulum, 152; — cives, 1022. *Fano, Italie, prov. de Pesaro et Urbino.*
 Faniatz (moleudinum de), 759. *Fauzeat, Isère, comm. d'Eyzin-Pinet ?*
 Fano, v. Fanensis.
 Fara (Michael de), v. Michael.
 Farchasius, vicecancellarius regis Ungarie, prepositus Albensis, 334.
 Farsensis abbas, 1204. *Farfa, Italie, prov. et dist. de Rome, comm. de Fara Sabina.*
 Farinelli (P.), v. P.
 Farum, v. Pharum.
 Faurnethon (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Famechon, Somme.*
 Favarcheto (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Noviomensis, 1548. *Favaques, Oise, comm. de Fontomme.*
 Faycipreut (Philippus), v. Philippus.
 Fede Adote, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Felettino (castrum de), 24. *Felettino, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Frosinone.*
 Felgus (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Carcasanensis, 196.
 Felignis (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Felines (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Atrabatensis, 539; — ecclesia, 539. *Felines-l'Abbaye, Pas-de-Calais.*
 Felines-Hautpoul, v. Fellinas.
 Felix, prior Sancti Egidii Accouensis, 752.
 Fellinas (ecclesia Sancti Juliani de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Fellines-Hautpoul, Hérault.*
 Feltrensis. — Comes, Taddeus, 965, 966, 967; — episcopus, 200, 201, 1261. *Feltre, Italie, prov. de Bellune.*
 Ferchenort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Fréchencourt, Somme.*
 Ferentinis. — Caonicus, Petrus, 442; — episcopus, M., 254. *Ferentino, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Frosinone.*
 Ferentino (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
 Fermo, v. Firmanus.
 Fernandez, rex Castellae, 90. — V. F...
 Ferrandus, filius regis Castellae, 714.
 Ferrandus, prior Sancti Egidii, 1030, 1031.
 Ferrandus Roderici, commendator domorum Hospitalis in Hispania, 1910.
 Ferrantis (Bettus), v. Bettus.
 Ferrariensis. — Civitas, 725, 726; — commune, 725; — diocesis, 725; — episcopus, 584, 725, 726, 1829. *Ferrare, Ferrara, Italie.*
 Ferrarii (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus.
 Ferucii (Lotterius), v. Lotterius.
 Fervaques, v. Favarcheto.
 Fesulana civitas, 1636. *Fiesole, Italie, prov. et dist. de Florence.*
 Fidei et Pacis fratres, dioc. Auxitane, 1703.
 Fienles (Michael de), v. Michael.
 Fiesole, v. Fesulana.
 Figiaciense monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Caturcensis, 474, 475. *Figeac, Lot.*
 Filangerii (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Filangerius (Ricardus), v. Ricardus.
 Filletino, v. Felettino.
 Firinone (Oddo de), v. Odo.
 Firmanus. — Civitas, 697, 1024, 1290; — cives, 620, 697, 888, 1033, 1088, 1101, 1141, 1161, 1196, 1279, 1362, 1382; — ecclesia, 697; — episcopus, 220, 221, 385, 894, 907, 1001; — mansonarius, 221; — potestas, 1942; Laurentius Tepuli, 1279; — ej. dioc., Guillelmus de Massa, 219, 220; — in ecl. vel dioc., Civitas Nova, 1531; Sanctus Salvator, 321; Sanctus Salvinus, 1409. *Fermo, Italie, prov. d'Ascoli Piceno.*
 Firmus (sanctus), 1775.

Fiumefreddo, v. **Fluminis Frigidii**.

Flandria, 56; — comes, 1194; Guido, 351, 359, 538, 652; — comitatus, 479, 1455; — comitissa, 358, 369, 479, 539, 724, 1455; — comitisse filius, Balduinus, 358. *La Flandre*.

Flassieres (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Flesselles, Somme*.

Flessecourt (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Fizcourt, Somme*.

Flesselles, v. **Flassières**.

Flcury, v. **Flouri**.

Flines-l'Abbaye, v. **Felines**.

Flizcourt, v. **Flessecourt**.

Florano (casale de), 612.

Florence, v. **Florentinus**.

Florensia, — Ordo, 634, 1115; ej. ord., Florense, 634, 1115; Sancta Maria de Gloria Anagnina, 634. *San Giovanni in Fiore, Italie, prov. et dist. de Cosenza*.

Florentia, Florentinus, — Civis, 86, 87, 124, 125, 143, 589, 701, 1035, 1085, 1094, 1144, 1151, 1153, 1154, 1163, 1187, 1203, 1217, 1391; — civitas, 86, 413, 1043, 1056, 1114, 1154, 1155, 1168, 1194, 1198, 1278, 1370, 1388, 1390, 1396, 1397, 1414, 1587, 1636; — capitaneus, P. Bernardini, 1187; — commune, 708, 1116, 1188; — ecclesia, 1185; — episcopus, 576, 1152; — episcopus, 694; — gneffl, 1168, 1185; — mercatores, 86, 87, 726, 761, 762, 811, 837, 1092, 1457, 1460, 1461, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1473, 1488, 1497; — ordo, 1166; — regentes, 1114, 1134, 1153; — regius vicarius, 1397; — ej. civ. vel dioc., FF. PP., 1187; Sanctus Laurentius, 1596; Caplagium, 1636; Septimum, 1597, 1664. *Florence, Firenze, Italie*.

Florentii (Hugo), v. **Hugo**.

Florida dicta Havart, monialis Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534.

Floury (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Floury, Somme*.

Fluminis Frigidii Castrum, 636. *Fiumefreddo, Italie, prov. de Cosenza, dist. de Paola*.

Fluy (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Fluy, Somme*.

Foggia, 1336, 1347. *Foggia, Italie*.

Foir, v. **Fuxi**.

Foliano (Bonifacius de), v. **Bonifacius**.

Foligno, v. **Fulgimantensis**.

Folkakerii comes, Carolus, 411, 637, 720, 722, 1405; — comitatus, 751, 1083, 1809. *Forcalquier, Basses-Alpes*.

Folquini (Guillelmus), v. **Guillelmus**.

Fons Alson (terminum quo dicitur), 196. *Fontaine, Aude, comm. d'Arzens*.

Fontainebleau, v. **Fontis Bleaudi**.

Fontainejean, v. **Fontis Johannis**.

Fontchedve (Hugo de), v. **Hugo**.

Fonteloso (prior de), 559.

Fonte Ebraudi (Gaufridus de), v. **Gaufridus**.

Fontis Avellani (prior Heremi Sancte Crucis), 610. *Avellana, Italie, prov. et dist. de Pesaro, comm. de Serra Sant'Abbondio*.

Fontis Bleaudi fratres, dioc. Senonensis, 1135. *Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne*.

Fontis Johannis monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Senonensis, 772, 773, 774. *Fontainejean, Loiret, comm. de Saint-Maurice-sur-Aveyron*.

Forcalquerii, v. **Folkakerii**.

Forculi (Porcellinus de), v. **Porcellinus**.

Forculi (vicarius de), v. **Vicarius**.

Fordini (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Fourdinoy, Somme*.

Fornarii (Nerus), v. **Nerus**.

Forojulienis, Forojulii, 1261. — Ecclesia, 182; — in dioc., Banatuella, 182. *Fréjus, Var*.

Forosinfronensis, Forum Sempronii — 1088; — civis, 889, 1022; — episcopus, 5, 889, 907. *Fossombrone, Italie, prov. de Pesaro et Urbino, dist. d'Urbino*.

Forrier de Vernolio (Gaufridus), v. **Gaufridus**.

Fortquerre (Tura), v. **Tura**.

Fortibrach de Romagnac, 887.

Fossombrone, v. **Fososinfronensis**.

Fourdinoy, v. **Fordinoi**.

Fractamola (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Frettemolle, Somme*.

Fraisinecourt (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Kramercourt, Somme*?

Fraismenustier (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Fresmontiers, Somme*.

Fraisnoi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Fresnoy, Somme*.

Framecourt (prioratus de), O.S.B., dioc. Morinensis 159. *Framecourt, Pas-de-Calais*.

Frankfort, v. **Frankeneford**.

Francia. — 154, 412, 418, 440, 580, 588, 596, 694, 704, 757, 782, 783, 784, 808, 857, 935, 938, 974, 977, 980, 1046, 1145, 1197, 1199, 1202, 1211, 1428, 1430, 1432, 1501, 1737; — clemus, 982, 1140; — Franci, 1110; — legatus, 874; — regnum, 21, 117, 119, 122, 195, 216, 217, 228, 232, 247, 440, 463, 464, 466, 467, 479, 493, 495, 535, 652, 715, 785, 814, 826, 827, 838, 840, 843, 844, 881, 1402, 1417, 1454, 1458, 1459, 1491, 1504, 1505, 1509, 1570, 1573, 1577, 1580, 1594, 1600, 1601, 1608, 1707, 1708, 1798; — rex, Ludovicus VIII^{mo}, 243, 411; Ludovicus IX^{us}, 2, 6, 42, 80, 121, 176, 224, 225, 359, 412, 419, 425, 463 à 467, 508, 532, 595, 714, 720, 812, 813, 818, 825, 826, 829, 830, 831, 835, 837, 840, 841, 879, 880, 881, 885, 886, 903, 911, 918, 923, 926, 933, 937, 955, 963, 968, 970, 974, 977, 980, 1008, 1019, 1025, 1016, 1017, 1073, 1093, 1106, 1113, 1117, 1125, 1126, 1128, 1135, 1139, 1140, 1149, 1159, 1194, 1202, 1203, 1211, 1212, 1244, 1249, 1283, 1288, 1526, 1331, 1332, 1338, 1342, 1346, 1350, 1374, 1379, 1385, 1386, 1398, 1406, 1411, 1412, 1483, 1514, 1516, 1517, 1568, 1569, 1577, 1578, 1582, 1584, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1797, 1798, 1847, 1862, 1901, 1912, 1913, 1937; **Phyllippus**, 1862; — regina, 42, 1372; **M.**, 1090; — regis soror, 1066; **Isabella**, 1354; — regis filii **P.**, **J.**, **P.**

1194, 1199; — FF. PP., 240, 1074; — FF. MM., 240; — Templarii, 1263, 1688; — Fratres ord. Sancte Trinitatis et Captivorum, 1937. *La France*.

Francia (monasterium S. Dionysii in), 536, 626, 837. *L'Île-de-France*.

Francisci (Hay), v. Ray.

Franciscus, notarius de Menzanis, 472.

Franciscus de Turro, 1060.

Franciscus Fraxie, ambaxiator Pisanus, 405.

Franciscus Guidi, mercator Senensis, 726, 728, 729, 730, 731, 735, 738, 739, 746, 747, 748, 753, 755, 756, 779, 780, 781, 783, 784, 788, 1089, 1427, 1428, 1464, 1465, 1469, 1483, 1484.

Francoia, soror Rodulphi de Hoyre, relicta Ebrardi de Quinciano, 436.

Francorum, v. Francia.

Frangolia (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Frangolles, Héroult, comm. de Roussayac*.

Frankenford, dioc. Maguntina, 588, 596, 598, 599, 704. *Frankford, Frankfal-am-Main, Allemagne*.

Frascati, v. Tusculanus.

Frascha (Ugo Raneri), v. Ugo.

Fraxie (Franciscus), v. Franciscus.

Fraxinetu (ecclesia de), dioc. Nemausensis, 188.

Frechencourt, v. Ferchencourt.

Frederici (Pultronis), v. Pultronis.

Fredericus II^{us} imperator, 20, 213, 239, 427, 493, 580, 589, 601, 602, 631, 636, 637, 689, 690, 691, 692, 694, 695, 698, 701, 703, 705, 801, 846, 871, 1244, 1252, 1444, 1676, 1853, 1890.

Fredericus dictus Virnicorn, prepositus Sancti Thome Argentinensis, 252.

Fredericus, episcopus Pisanus, 301.

Fredericus, frater Galvani, 1158.

Fredericus, germanus regis Castelle, 690, 699, 1278.

Fredericus, missus Cremonensium, 1299.

Fredericus, procurator ecclesie Iporiensis, 35, 643, 856, 1555.

Fredericus de Walhen, canonicus Salzburgensis, 142.

Fredericus Doni, mercator Senensis, 745.

Fredericus Lancea, 690, 699.

Frederigi (Gilbertus), v. Gilbertus.

Frederigus domini Renaldi, Senensis, 472.

Fredolus de Sancto Roveto, canonicus Magalonensis, 598, 599.

Freisingen, v. Frisingensis.

Frejus, v. Forojuliensis.

Frequentina diocesis, 305; — in dioc., Sanctus Blasius de Aqua Putida, 305. *Friento, Italie, prov. d'Arellino, dist. de Sant'Angelo del Lombardi*.

Frescobaldi (Rogerius de), v. Rogerius.

Freskwattera (ecclesia de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 799. *Freshwater, Angletære, Ile de Wight, Hampshire*.

Fremontiers, v. Frainsnemostier.

Fresnoy, v. Frainsnoy.

Frettemolle, v. Fractamola.

Fribour (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Fricamps, v. Friscans.

Fridericus, v. Fredericus.

Frigento, v. Frequentina.

Frisacensis (ecclesia Sancti Vigili), 1685. *Friesach, Autriche, Carinthie, dist. de Si-Veil*.

Friscans (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Anbianensis, 382. *Fricamps, Somme*.

Frisobaldi (Lamberti), v. Lamberti.

Frisia, 1546, 1629. *La Frise*.

Frisingensis. — Canonicus, Mochardus, 1534; — episcopus, 1551; Conradus, 1890, 1895; — in dioc., Schirn, 1884, 1886; Pertlingen, 1884. *Freisingen, Allemagne, Bavière*.

Frisinone (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Frocerii (Petrus), v. Petrus.

Fruariense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Iporiensis, 134, 676, 990, 1750. *Monastère ditraité, à San Benigno, Italie, prov. et dist. de Turin, comm. de Volpiano*.

Fruscobaldi (Barducius Lamberti), v. Barducius.

Fruscobaldi (Ghinus), v. Ghinus.

Fruscobaldi (Jacobus Lamberti), v. Jacobus.

Frusinone (Johannes de), v. Johannes.

Fuchini lacus, 1405. *Le lac Facin, près Avezano*.

Fuctius Rubel, 143.

Fulcalquerii, v. Folkalkerii.

Fulco, electus Lacedemonensis, procurator Patracensis, 540, 541, 582, 603.

Fulco de Podio Ricarii, vicarius regis Sicilie, 1262.

Fulcodie (Cecilia), v. Cecilia.

Fulginatensis. — Civitas, 20, 137, 1808; — diocesis, 137; — ecclesia, 20, 137; — episcopus, 137, 316, 317, 411; — in dioc., Sassumvivum, 1816. *Foligno, Italie, prov. de Pérouse*.

Fünftirchen, v. Quinquecclesiensis.

Furstenvelde (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, 1895. *Fürstfeld, Allemagne, Bavière, dist. de Haute-Bavière*.

Fuxi comites, 1338. *Foix, Ariège*.

G

G., 1161.

G., archidiaconus Parisiensis, 1139, 1203.

G., archiepiscopus Senonensis, 1521.

G., cancellarius Bajocensis, 1420.

G., cardinalis presbyter Sancti Laurentii in Lucina, 95 à 111, 181, 248 à 251, 398, 428, 526, 742, 827, 837, 850, 1000, 1193, 1265, 1706. V. Guido.

G., cardinalis presbyter Sancti Marci, 512, 1091, 1159. V. Guillelmus.

- G., comes Glovernie, 1369.
 G., electus Aprutinus, 501.
 G., episcopus Belvacensis, 1191.
 G., episcopus Bethleemitanus, 1291, 1292, 1297.
 G., episcopus Saxena, 584.
 G., patriarcha Aquilegiensis, 1261.
 G., patriarcha Jerosolimitanus, 28.
 G., uxor P. Rambaldi, 1360.
 G. Augerii, clericus, 757.
 G. dictus Botta, civis Massiliensis, 1305.
 G. Estandardi, senescallus Provincie, 1388, 1391.
 G. Gellonis, capellanus pape, 1243.
 G. Lupi, archidiaconus de Valle, 1499.
 G. Novellus, 1188.
 G. Rollandi, archidiaconus Ruthenensis, 1295.
 G. Seguerii, 1373.
 G. de Alvernia, prepositus Insulensis, 1184.
 G. de Chauria, 759.
 G. de Limonen., canonicus Viennensis, 1134.
 G. de Modio Bladi, capitaneus generalis regni Sicilie, 1260, 1330, 1333, 1338, 1340.
 G. de Novavilla, magister, 1374.
 G. de Pelucins, 759.
 G. de Salvaticis, 965.
 G. de Serginis, 1200.
 G. de Toneux, (seu Torneux), O. P., 1313, 1314, 1329, 1396, 1397.
 G. de Villa Traverio, camerarius Montis Olivii, 196.
 Gabbriel domini Rustichini, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Gabriaco (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Gabulensis episcopus, 1226, 1227. *Djebé, Etats du Levant, gouvernement de Lattaquié.*
 Gadicensis. — Electus, Johannes Martini, 457; — insula, 204. *Cádiz, Espagne.*
 Gaète, v. Cajeta et infra.
 Gaietanus. — Episcopus, 354; — capitaneus et civis, 653; — in dioc., Maranula, 683. *Gaète, Gaeta, Italie, prov. de Caserte.*
 Gaife (J. de Valentinis, dominus), 1139. *Caiffa, Palestine.*
 Gais (Amedeus), v. Amedeus.
 Gaitus Riccardi, 131.
 Gajetana domus, 1360.
 Galandia, 572, 573, 575. *La Galendie, en Prusse orientale.*
 Galeria, 85; — turris, 85.
 Gales (P.), v. P.
 Galicia (contrada Sancti Jacobi de), 731.
 Galiena, monialis monasterii Jotrensium, 558.
 Galigarii de Maccis (Bindus), v. Bindus.
 Galiotus, filius Galvani Lancea, 1410.
 Galiz (locus dictus), 204.
 Gallardus, apostolicus penitentiarius et capellanus, episcopus Bethleemitanus, 524.
 Gallicus, Gallicanus. — Ecclesia, 595, 835, 1862; — natio, 595; — partes, 168; — Gallici, 782, 783, 824, 957. V. Francia.
 Galligai de Mactis (Bindus), v. Bindus.
 Gallenus, procurator Timothei, episcopi Zagabriensis, 1012.
 Galvanus, 1297, 1327, 1333, 1410.
 Galvanus, frater Frederici, 1158.
 Galvanus, comes, 1023, 1025.
 Galvanus Lancea, 689, 690, 691, 699, 700, 1275, 1315.
 Gantelmi (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
 Gardia (gardianus FF. MM. in), dioc. Egitaniensis, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661. *Guarda, Portugal.*
 Gardiis (B. de), v. B.
 Gardiis (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Gardonenga (prioratus Sancti Johannis de), 187. *Saint-Jean-du-Gard, Gard.*
 Garelini terra, 131.
 Garinus, capellanus pape generalis auditor causarum apostolice palatii, archidiaconus Cathalaunensis, 717, 750.
 Garnerus, electus Melfensis, quondam decanus S. Petri de Curia, 377.
 Garsie (Johannes), v. Johannes.
 Gasco (seu Gascus) Trapilicini, mercator Senensis, 1464, 1480, 1482, 1483, 1484.
Gascogne, v. Guasconia et Wasconia.
 Gasto, vicecomes Bearnensis, 1296, 1411.
 Gaucelmi (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Gaudemarus de Amputeo, 759.
 Gaufridus, cancellarius Bajocensis, apostolice sedis legatus, 411, 424, 1003, 1011, 1288.
 Gaufridus, electus Montisregalis, 376.
 Gaufridus, episcopus quondam Cenomanensis, electus Tyrensis, 386.
 Gaufridus de Belloloco, O. P., 114.
 Gaufridus de Bellomonte, capellanus pape, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 170, 411, 819, 1462.
 Gaufridus de Fonte Ebraudi, 1513.
 Gaufridus de Robore, canonicus Beate Hadegundis Pictavensis, 535.
 Gaufridus de Sarcenis (seu Sarzenis), 812, 813, 814, 824, 918; senescallus regni Jerosolimitani, 838, 1110, 1130.
 Gaufridus dictus Forrier de Vernolio, nobilis, 1502.
 Gaufridus Jauberti, canonicus Beate Marie de Celle, 535.
 Gaufridus Talhati, clericus, notarius, 381, 535.
 Gavnigano (Andreas de), v. Andreas.
 Gehennensis episcopus, 1036. *Genève, Suisse.*
 Gellonis (G.), v. G.
 Genensis monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Tarsiensis, 397, 403, 404. *Geneset, Hautes-Pyrénées.*

- Gènes, v. Januensis.*
Genève, v. Gehennensis.
 Genna (Raynaldus de), v. Raynaldus.
 Gentilis (magister), capellanus pape, 85.
 Genraio (P. de), v. P.
 Georgii (sancti) bracchium, 1271.
 Georgius (magister), dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 371.
 Geracensis monachus, Arnaldus, 1176. *Gerace, Italia, prov. de Reggio di Calabria ? (corr. : Generensis ?)*
 Geraldus, abbas quondam Fontis Johannis, 774.
 Geraldus, abbas Montis Olivi, 196.
 Geraldus, officialis Lugdunensis, 758, 760.
 Geraldus, abbas monasterii Sancti Benedicti de Padoliron, 194.
 Geraldus, episcopus Firmanus, 940.
 Geraldus, notarius, filius Juncto Deocredi, 336.
 Geraldus Afferra, ambaxiator Lucanus, 405.
 Geraldus de Barga, ambaxiator Lucanus, 405.
 Geraldus de Falciano, ambaxiator Pisanus, 405.
 Geraldus de Monte Syrico, 1146.
 Geraldus de Ogeville, clericus, 723, 724.
 Geraldus de Ramplion, canonicus Senonensis, 1380, 1381.
 Gerardus de Scarpa, canonicus Tiburtinus, 189.
 Gerardus Rubeus, Pisanus, 1100.
 Gerardus Vicecomes, judex, Pisanus, 1100.
 Gerberoy, v. Gerbordensis.
 Gerbestat (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Halberstadenensis, 1825. *Gerbestedt, Allemagne, Saxe, près de Merseburg, cercle de Mansfeld.*
 Gerbordensis ecclesia, dioc. Belvacensis, 619. *Gerberoy, Oise.*
 Gerbestedt, v. Gerbestat.
 Gerius Buonincontri, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Germania, 1073, 1110, 1117, 1145, 1183. *L'Allemagne, V. Alemania, et Teutonia.*
 Geroldus de Brens, notarius, 633.
 Getausia, 572, 573, 575.
 Gezaincourt, v. Gisencort.
 Gherardinus Lanfranchi de Piis, capitaneus populi Senensis, 472.
 Ghiandonus, presbyter de Castro Sancte Crucis, 1748.
 Ghinus Fruscobaldi, 87, 125.
 Ghinus Ugolini, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Ghonterius domini Palmerii, consiliarius partis goelfe Senensis, 472.
 Ghoruzus Griffoli, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Guicciolinus domini Guidonis, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Guicciolinus domini Guidonis, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Giachoppus Giannis, syndicus et procurator partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Giacoppi (Bindus), v. Bindus.
 Giacoppi (Grifus), v. Grifus.
 Giacoppi (Rigus), v. Rigus.
 Giannis (Buonifatius), v. Buonifatius.
 Gianni (Giachoppus), v. Giachoppus.
 Gibellina potestas, 1194; — Gibellini, 1163, 1278; — Gibellini Tuscie, 1318.
 Giberti (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
 Gilbertus Dandolo de Venetis, 649.
 Gientile Ugolini, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Gilbertus, comes Glovernie, 238, 569, 1824.
 Gilbertus Frederigi, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Gilli (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
 Gillia, 1425.
 Girardinus, mercator Florentinus, 1461.
 Girardinus Huguitonis Candelarii de Bulseno, 550.
 Girardus de Robertis, Reginensis, 801.
 Girardus Longus, potestas Urbis veteris, 1364.
 Gisencort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Gezaincourt, Somme.*
 Glandetensis ecclesie prepositus, 374. *Glandèves, Basses-Alpes, comm. d'Entrevaux.*
 Glasguensis. — Episcopus, 1933; Guillelmus, 1611, 1637; — capitulum, 1933; — in dioc., Passelet, 822, 1611, 1614, 1701, 1933; Melros, 1813. *Glasgow, Ecosse, comté de Lanark.*
 Glis (Philippus de), v. Philippus.
 Gloria (Sancta Maria de), monasterium Anagninum, 634. *A Anagni.*
 Glovernie comes (Gilbertus), 238, 569, 1369, 1824. *Glovernie, Angleterre.*
 Glis (Philippus de), v. Philippus.
 Gnezensis. — Archiepiscopus, 468, 470; — civitas, 98; — decanus, 470; — ecclesia, 468; — provincia, 91, 92, 97, 98, 248, 1546, 1696. *Gniezno, Pologne, Poczanie.*
 Goginco (Augerius de), v. Augerius.
 Goj (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Goy-les-Grosseillers, Oise.*
 Golleron Boysson, monachus Mauziacensis, 1731, 1944.
 Gonnelle (Gregorius), v. Gregorius.
 Gordanicis (prior de), O.S.B., dioc. Uticensis, 390, 391, 392. *Goudargues, Gard.*
 Gorgas (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196.
 Goricensis comes, 1261. *Gorizia, Italia.*
 Goritie comes (Meynardus), 593. *Gorizia, Italia.*
 Gorziensis abbas, dioc. Metensis, 777, 778. *Gorz, Moselle.*
 Goseck, v. Gozich.

- Gotlandia, 1545, 1629. *Gotland (Ile de), Suède.*
 Gotfredus de Alatro, cardinalis, 472.
 Gottfridus, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum, 141, 1596, 1706, 1750, 1769.
 Gottfridus, episcopus Reatinus, 139, 189.
 Goudargues, v. Gordancinis.
 Gouy-les-Groselliers, v. Goi.
 Goy Hospitalis (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Gouy-l'Hôpital, Somme.*
 Goy juxta Sanctum Albinum (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Gouy-l'Hôpital, Somme.*
 Goy Saint-Pierre (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Saint-Pierre-à-Gouy, Somme.*
 Gozus Legaccii, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Gozick (monasterium de), dioc. Halberstadensis, 1801. *Goseck, Allemagne, Saxe, dist. de Mersebourg, cercle de Querfurt.*
 Graçay, v. Gratiacensis.
 Gradensis. — Patriarcha, 9, 488; — patriarchatus, 8, 168, 487, 488. *Grado, Italie, prov. de Trieste.*
 Gradwein (ecclesia in), 1710. *Gradwein, Autriche, Styrie, dist. de Graz-Umgebung ?*
 Gragnana (Albertus de), v. Albertus.
 Gragnano (Renaldus de), v. Renaldus.
 Gran, v. Strigonienis.
 Granata, 134, 300; — rex, 16, 19, 1264. *Grenade, Granada, Espagne.*
 Grandissive monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Tholosane, 1549. *Grandssive, Tarn-et-Garonne, comm. de Bouillac.*
 Grantviler (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Grand-Villiers, Oise.*
 Grassensis. — Prepositus, 336; — in dioc., Lirinense, 374. *Grasse, Alpes-Maritimes.*
 Grassense monasterium, dioc. Carcassonenis; abbas, 474, 475. *Lagrasse, Aude.*
 Gratia, archidiaconus Ravennatensis, postea episcopus Saxonatensis, 245.
 Gratis Rodolfini, Senensis, 472.
 Gratiacensis archidiaconus, Vitalis, 381. *Gracay, Cher.*
 Gratianopolitanus episcopus, Falco, 759, 760. *Grenoble, Isère.*
 Grato Danduli, 649.
 Gravinensis episcopus, 1137. *Gravina in Puglia, Italie, prov. de Bari, dist. d'Altamura.*
 Greci, 540, 1092, 1131, 1173, 1209, 1891; — imperator, Paleologus, 585, 586, 1201; — patriarcha, 586. *Les Grecs.*
 Grenoble, v. Gratianopolitanus.
 Gregorii (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
 Gregorius papa, 267, 495, 564, 664, 1430, 1814.
 Gregorius papa IX^o, 66, 211, 634, 749, 1354, 1639, 1650, 1653, 1656, 1671, 1719, 1781, 1823.
 Gregorius abbas Sancti Silvestri de Capite de Urbe, postea abbas Sancti Gregorii in Clivo Scauri, 684.
 Gregorius Bernardini, 472.
 Gregorius Gonnelle, mercator Senensis, 798.
 Gregorius Peruti, mercator Senensis, 731.
 Gregorius Rigoli, mercator Senensis, 781.
 Grenade, v. Granata.
 Griffoli, v. Ghoruzus.
 Griffolus, judex, ambaxiator Senensis, 472.
 Grifo, abbas Sancti Stephani de Monopolo, postea abbas Sancti Andree de Insula, 361.
 Grifus domini Giacoppi, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Grimaldus, nobilis regni Sicilie, nobilis, 1095.
 Grimoardi (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Grossetum, 472, 690, 699, 702. *Grosseto, Italie.*
 Guala, cardinalis tituli Sancti Martini, legatus in Francia, 495, 1430.
 Gualduci (Odo), v. Odo.
 Gualo, notarius apostolice sedis, legatus in Tuscia, 12, 405.
 Gualterius, prior Sancti Gregorii in Clivo Scauri de Senensis, 472.
 Gualterius domini Renaldini, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Gualterus, episcopus Bathoniensis et Wellensis, 324.
 Gualterus, Hospitalarius, 574.
 Gualterus de Vacaria (Magister), 381.
 Guancia (Guido de Piperno dictus), v. Guido.
 Guardia, v. Gardia.
 Guarnerius Guerini, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Guarnocci (Jacobus dictus), v. Jacobus.
 Guasconia, 1703. *La Gasconne.*
 Guastellinus Pote domini Henrigi, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Guazo Longo (prior Sancti Martini de), 1896.
 Gubbio, v. Eugubinus.
 Gueldrie comes, 1509. *La Gueldre.*
 Guelli, 1163; — Bononienses, 1401; — Florentini, 1168; — Senenses, 472, 580; — de Tuscia, 823. *Les Guelfes.*
 Guerini (Guarnerius), v. Guarnerius.
 Guerra (Guido dictus), v. Guido.
 Guichardus, clericus comitis Pictavie, 1029.
 Guichardus, dominus Montagniaci, 760.
 Guida Parabucci, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Guidi (Deutajava), v. Deutajava.
 Guidi (Franciscus), v. Franciscus.
 Guido, canonicus Signinus, 336.
 Guido, cardinalis presbyter Sancti Laurentii in Lucina, 91, 92, 93, 94, 141, 743, 851, 901, 1696, 1750. V. G.
 Guido, comes Flandrie, 351, 359, 538, 652.
 Guido, episcopus Saxonatensis, 184, 185. V. G.
 Guido, nobilis vir, 889.

- Guido filius domini Cortebrache, 472.
 Guido de Alvernia, prepositus Insulensis, archiepiscopus Viennensis, 1134, 1254.
 Guido de Ambianis, 381.
 Guido de Broen, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Guido de Montefeltro, vicarius Henrici senatoris Urbis, 691, 700; vicarius Urbis inurbis, 1423.
 Guido de Monteluro, decanus Anciensis, 677.
 Guido de Parisius, prior de Abbastivilla, 3.
 Guido de Pileo, archidiaconus Suesionensis, 1055.
 Guido de Piperno, dictus Guancia, 336.
 Guido de Robertis, Reginensis, 801.
 Guido de Tollins, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Guido dictus Guerra, comes palatinus Tuscie, 823, 965, 1093, 1388, 1397, 1414.
 Guido domini Luttering, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Guido Junete, mercator Senensis, 803, 806, 1483, 1484.
 Guido Novellus, comes, 472, 690, 699, 1053, 1163, 1732.
 Guido Pancia, Pisanus, 1100.
 Guidonis (Cinthius), v. Cinthius.
 Guidonis (Gluiccolinus domini), v. Gluiccolinus.
 Guiducius Cavalcanti, 86, 124.
 Guifredus de Viru, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Guifredus de Viriaco, canonicus Viennensis, 760.
 Guigliotti (Aymericus), v. Aymericus.
 Guilhabut (Aymericus), v. Aymericus.
 Guillelmi de Montepesato (P. filius), v. P.
 Guillelmi (Raymundus), v. Raymundus.
 Guillelmus, abbas Beate Marie de Cella, 535.
 Guillelmus, abbas Juncellensis, 400.
 Guillelmus, abbas Nantensis, 138.
 Guillelmus, abbas Sancti Egidii, 187, 188.
 Guillelmus, abbas Sancti Martini Ednensis, 402.
 Guillelmus, abbas Sancti Victoris Massiliensis, antea prior de Millavo, 366.
 Guillelmus, archidiaconus Rossensis, capellanus pape, 416.
 Guillelmus, archiepiscopus Senonensis, 732, 733, 734.
 Guillelmus, civis Romanus, 85.
 Guillelmus, cardinalis presbyter Sancti Marci, 141, 559, 574, 1706, 1760, 1769, 1928, 1931. V. G.
 Guillelmus, decanus Valentie, 760.
 Guillelmus, dominus de Bellovidere, 760.
 Guillelmus, dominus de Illino, 760.
 Guillelmus, dominus de Peymes, 760.
 Guillelmus, episcopus Carcassonensis, 196, 1767.
 Guillelmus, episcopus Glasguensis, 1611, 1637.
 Guillelmus, episcopus Nemausensis, 400.
 Guillelmus, episcopus Olenensis, abbas Cluniacensis, 176, 1888.
 Guillelmus filius Philippi de Sancta Cruce, 213.
 Guillelmus, gardianus FF. MM. Sancti Maxentii, 535.
 Guillelmus, major Domus Dei Viennensis, 759.
 Guillelmus, monachus monasterii Cassini, procurator Sancti Prosperi, 604.
 Guillelmus, monachus monasterii Pulteriarum, 444.
 Guillelmus, monachus Sancti Modesti Beneventani, postea abbas Sancti Blasii de Aqua Putida, 305.
 Guillelmus, natus Guillelmi de Verona, 369.
 Guillelmus, pater Radulphi de Roire, 436.
 Guillelmus Bertrandi, O. M., inquisitor Provenchie, 751, 1071.
 Guillelmus Bonum (seu Bonvim, seu Bruni), clericus et canonicus Massiliensis, 717, 750.
 Guillelmus Bouquer, 331.
 Guillelmus Bruni, v. Guillelmus Bonum.
 Guillelmus Cellerarius, civis Viennensis, 759.
 Guillelmus Cornuti, Massiliensis, 675.
 Guillelmus domini Guillelmi, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Guillelmus Folquini, capellanus pape, canonicus Narbonensis, 622, 663, 664, 666, 667, 669, 679.
 Guillelmus Nicolai, notarius, 574.
 Guillelmus Normannus, capellanus episcopi Albanensis, 787.
 Guillelmus Perribole, 1123.
 Guillelmus Petri, canonicus Narbonensis, 622.
 Guillelmus Petri, capellanus et auditor episcopi Tusculani, 574.
 Guillelmus Piccolomini, 472.
 Guillelmus Renaldi, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Guillelmus Segueri de Montepessulano, professor juris civilis, 859.
 Guillelmus Silvestri, monachus Sancti Maxentii, prior de Danvirio, 535.
 Guillelmus Vipiani, clericus, 622.
 Guillelmus dictus Viridis, senescalvus ecclesie Antienensis, 193.
 Guillelmus de Altinaco, sacrista Montis Olivi, 196.
 Guillelmus de Anziaco, civis Lugdunensis, 760.
 Guillelmus de Bellomonte, nobilis, 306.
 Guillelmus de Ballon, miles, 1358, 1359.
 Guillelmus de Corneria, capellanus pape, procurator Riccardi Romanorum regis, 415, 704. V. Guillelmus de Lacornere.
 Guillelmus de Esayo, capellanus pape, 636.
 Guillelmus de Gabriaco, canonicus Ruthenensis, doctor legum, 709.
 Guillelmus de Gardiis, canonicus Nemausensis, 378, 389.
 Guillelmus de Lacornere, capellanus pape, 642. V. Guillelmus de Corneria.
 Guillelmus de Lignone, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Guillelmus de Maleberge, abbas de Evesham, 1078.

Guillelmus de Massa, 219, 220.
 Guillelmus de Monasterio, canonicus Beati Petri de Tornodoro, 837.
 Guillelmus de Monflor, monachus Mauriacensis, 1731, 1944.
 Guillelmus de Parisius, 690, 699.
 Guillelmus de Placentia, capellanus pape, 1162.
 Guillelmus de Playssi, 1462.
 Guillelmus de Portu, juris peritus, 1114.
 Guillelmus de Rampilione, archidiaconus Parisiensis, 1508.
 Guillelmus de Roca (seu Roceto), canonicus et procurator Atheniensis ecclesie, 617, 685.
 Guillelmus de Ronnis, electus Montismajoris, 379.
 Guillelmus de Sancto Amore, 1143.
 Guillelmus de Sancto Juliano, iustitarius Aprutinus, 1343.
 Guillelmus de Sancto Symeone, electus abbas Sancti Petri de Altovillare, 512.
 Guillelmus de Tonneux, O. P., 1390, 1391, 1396, 1397.
 Guillelmus de Valle Gringosa, archidiaconus Droecensis, 558.
 Guillelmus de Verona, dominus insule Nigripontis, 369.
 Guillelmus de Viculo, canonicus Sancte Marie Duodecim Apostolorum Placentine, 88.
 Guileto (moniales de), 1266.
 Guilloti (Aymericus), v. Aymericus.
 Guimundi (P.), v. P.
 Guisencort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Guizancourt, Somme*.
 Guizardi de Parma (Alexander), v. Alexander.
 Guntherus, comes de Reverenberc, 741.
 Gurgensis episcopus, 142. *Gürk, Allemagne*.
 Guscus Trapilliaci, mercator Senensis, 1427.

H

H., cardinalis presbyter Sancte Sabine, 396, 526.
 H., comes Luxemburgensis, 1510.
 H., episcopus Ostiensis et Velletrensis, 336, 1192, 1410. V. Henricus.
 H., episcopus Pictavensis, 535.
 H., filius regis Castelle, senator Urbis, 1164, 1165, 1199, 1232, 1238, 1257, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1278, 1302, 1303, 1309, 1315, 1318, 1319, 1341. V. Henricus.
 H., prior Sancti Sepulchri Dominicis, 535.
 H., rex Anglorum, 324. V. Henricus.
 H. de Consentis, marescallus regis Francie, 1203. V. Henricus.
 Habestadsense diocesis : Sanctus Laurentius in Hildesleve, 1757. *Corr. : Halberstadenis. Halberstadt, Allemagne, Prusse, prov. de Magdeburg.*

Hainonie comes, 1455 ; — comitatus, 479. *Le Hainout, Hainricus, v. Henricus*.
 Halberstadenensis diocesis. — V. Gerbestatt, Gozzich, Hildesleve, Quidelingemburch, Riddageshusen, Stendal. *Halberstadt, Allemagne, Prusse, prov. de Magdeburg*.
 Halloy (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Halloy-lès-Pernois, Somme*.
 Hameburg (ecclesia de), 853. *Hambourg, Allemagne*.
 flamense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Morinensis, 159 ; — abbat Petrus et Henricus, 159. *Ham-en-Artois, Pas-de-Calais*.
 Hannoniense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Atrabatensis, 479. *Hasnon, Nord*.
 Hardenberg (Mathildis de), v. Mathildis.
 Harlebecca (ecclesia Sancti Salvatoris de), dioc. Tornacensis, 140. *Harlebecke, Belgique, Flandre occidentale*.
 Hartmannus, episcopus Augustensis, 1885.
 Hasnon, v. Hannoniense.
 Haurenas (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Havernas, Somme*.
 Hautvillers, v. Altovillari.
 Havart (Florida dicta), v. Florida.
 Havelbergensis. — Episcopus, Henricus, 1537 ; — prepositus, 1772. *Havelberg, Allemagne, Brandebourg*.
 Haveringland, v. Heveringland.
 Havernas, v. Haurenas.
 Haynonie, v. Hainonie.
 Hébron, v. Ebronense.
 Hedwigis, conjux Henrici ducis Polonie, 468.
 Heilly, v. Helli.
 Heinricus, v. Henricus.
 Helencort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Elencourt, Oise*.
 Helias, v. Helyas.
 Helisandis de Jaciaco, monialis Jotrensis, 558.
 Helizabeth, priorissa Sancte Columbe Viennensis, 759.
 Helli (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Heilly, Somme*.
 Helmensis, v. Elnensis.
 Helyas (magister), 1176.
 Helyas, canonicus Parisiensis, 335, 597.
 Helyas de Caturco, canonicus Parisiensis, 534, 1381.
 Helyas de Poleyo, procurator capituli Lingonensis, 354.
 Helyas Peleti, capellanus pape, causarum palatii generalis auditor, canonicus Belvacensis, electus Petragoricensis, 141, 414, 576, 622, 1160, 1124, 1152, 1163, 1154, 1163, 1209, 1240, 1243, 1261.
 Hemicus de Sancto Christophoro, 837.
 Hemmenrode (monasterium de Claustro in), dioc. Trevisensis, 1631. *Himmerod, Allemagne, prov. rhénane, rég. de Trèves, dist. de Wittlich*.
 Hérencourt, v. Amancort.
 Hennemberch (Bertoldus de), v. Bertoldus.
 Henrici (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus.

Henricus, abbas Hamensis, 159.
 Henricus, abbas Salsensis, 473.
 Henricus, canonicus Autisiodorensis, 870.
 Henricus, comes Luceburgensis, 358, 432.
 Henricus, comes de Phanneberch, 1925.
 Henricus, comes palatinus Reni, dux Bavarie, 1934.
 Henricus, dominus Soliaci, 1398.
 Henricus, dux Brabantie, 359.
 Henricus, dux Polonie, 468.
 Henricus, dux Saxonie quondam, 1215.
 Henricus, electus Trevirensis, 565.
 Henricus, episcopus Brandeburgensis, 1825.
 Henricus, episcopus Havelbergensis, 1537.
 Henricus, episcopus Lincopensis, 1835.
 Henricus, episcopus Ostiensis et Velletrensis, 473. V. H.
 Henricus, filius F. regis Castellae, senator Urbis, 691, 700, 1165, 1275, 1296, 1312, 1345, 1405, 1410. V. H.
 Henricus, filius Henrici comitis Lucenburgensis, 358, 432.
 Henricus, filius Ottonis, ducis Bavarie, 1890.
 Henricus, filius Riccardi, in Romanorum regem electus, 569, 596.
 Henricus, frater magistri Gualonis, apostolice sedis notarii, 12.
 Henricus, frater regis Castellae, 1231.
 Henricus, germanus regis Navarre, 890.
 Henricus, parochianus de Holenstein, 1529, 1536.
 Henricus, prepositus Ratisponensis, 1529, 1540, 1551.
 Henricus, presbyter, se gerens pro rectore de Holenstein, 1529, 1536.
 Henricus, rector ecclesie Sancti Petri, dioc. Salzeburgensis, 1533.
 Henricus, rex Anglie, 56, 236, 1820. V. H.
 Henricus de Antignone, dominus Sancte Crucis, frater Hugonis comitis Viennensis, 760.
 Henricus de Consentis, marescallus Francie, 1350. V. H.
 Henricus de Marti, 1897.
 Henricus de Messenberch, 1685.
 Henricus de Sancto Germano, O.M., electus Iserniensis, 437.
 Henricus de Sancto Memmio, rector ecclesie de Vitriaco Castro, canonicus Sancte Marie in Vallibus Cathalaunensis, 743, 744.
 Henricus dictus Barat, 574.
 Henrighi (Giachoppinus), v. Giachoppinus.
 Henrighi (Guastellinus), v. Guastellinus.
 Henrigholi (Andreas), v. Andreas.
 Henrigholi (Chigijs), v. Chigijs.
 Henrigholus Accharisii (dominus), consiliarius partis guelfo Senensis, 472.
 Herisart (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Hérisart, Somme.*

Henrisnetus comes, 1025.
 Herbipolensis. — Ecclesia, 629, 858. — episcopus, 775; Inringus, 775; — electi: Bertoldus de Henneberch, 629, 858; Boppo, 629; — ej. dioc., Conradus de Hoinloch, 641; — in dioc., Biletumsem, 775. *Warzbourg, Allemagne, Bavière.*
 Heremo (ecclesia S. Johannis de), 196. *Saint-Jean-L'Hern, Haute-Garonne.*
 Hérisart, v. Herisart.
 Heufalse (dominus de), 1512. *Houffalize, Belgique, Luxembourg.*
 Heveringlard (ecclesia de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Norwicensis, 1863. *Heveringland, Angleterre, comté de Norfolk.*
 Hibernia, v. Ybernia.
 Hildesemensis (monasterium Sancti Michaelis), 1618. *Hildesheim, Allemagne, Hanovre. V. Hildesemensis.*
 Hildesheim, v. Hildesemensis et Hildesemensis.
 Hildesleve (monasterium Sancti Laurentii in), O.S.B., Halbestadensis diocesis, 1757. *Hilberleben, Allemagne, Saxe, cercle de Magdebourg.*
 Himmerod, v. Henmenrode.
 Hispalensis, v. Ispalensis.
 Hispania, 15, 16, 19, 89, 112, 134, 147, 459, 500, 545, 588, 596, 628, 704, 895, 920, 923, 1028, 1046, 1073, 1117, 1159, 1216, 1278, 1387; — FF. PP. prior, 406; — domus Hospitalis, 910; — Hispani, 16. *L'Espagne.*
 Hoinloch (Conradus de), v. Conradus.
 Holenstein (ecclesia de), dioc. Pataviensis, 1559, 1561. *Hollenstein, Allemagne, Basse-Autriche, dist. d'Amstetten.*
 Iohn, Holmense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Nidrosiensis, 13, 674. *Holm ou Nidarholm, Norvège.*
 Hongrie, v. Ungaria.
 Honorius III^{us} papa, 1646, 1647, 1665.
 Hormanni (Maus), v. Maus.
 Hortani, v. Ortani.
 Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalemiani ordo, 121, 217, 300, 347, 418, 464, 482, 500, 786, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1669, 1670, 1672, 1673, 1690, 1715, 1716, 1738; — magister et fratres, 36, 418, 824, 838, 918, 1030, 1617, 1908; — milites, 15, 23, 69, 295, 669, 764, 771, 811, 919, 1146, 1436, 1451, 1526, 1528, 1550, 1593, 1594, 1623, 1638, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1758, 1759, 1764, 1781, 1785, 1788, 1789, 1810, 1823, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1849, 1852, 1868, 1889, 1909; — domus: in Almania, 574, 1594, 1830, 1916; Aquensis, 1392; in Alvernia, 1671; in Francia, 808, 1737; in Hispania, 1910; in Provincia, 1487, 1791; in Moravia, 1694; in Polonia, 1694; — preceptores: Jerusalemitanus, 1110; de Alguayria, 1910; de Cervaria, 1810; — fratres; Allonus, 664; Bertholdus dictus Lecheler, 574; F. de Baratio, 1487; Ferrandus Roderici, 1910; Gallenus, 574; Philippus de Englis (Glix, Eglix, Glus), 118, 808, 1259, 1422; Raymundus, 1651; Sanguineus, 317.
 Hospitalis Sancte Marie Cruciferorum ordo, 814.
 Hostiensis, v. Ostiensis.

Houffalize, v. *Heufalise*.
Huesca, v. *Oswa*.
 Hugo, abbas Conchensis, 1741.
 Hugo, abbas Sancti Vincentii Bisuntini, electus Lexto-
 viensis, 605.
 Hugo, abbas Trenorchiensis, 583.
 Hugo, archiepiscopus Sancte Severine, 638.
 Hugo, canonicus monasterii Beate Marie de Virtute, 672.
 Hugo, canonicus Pisanus, 1875.
 Hugo, dominus Paigiaci, quondam comes Viennensis,
 760.
 Hugo, episcopus Esinus, antea Pensauriensis, 547.
 Hugo, monachus Montisoliivi, 196.
 Hugo de Fontebedvire, 803.
 Hugo de Lulluna, 759.
 Hugo de Maireu, 759.
 Hugo de Noiarei, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Hugo de Sapignec, electus in abbate Sancti Petri de
 Altovillari, 512.
 Hugo, dictus Staqua, capitaneus Aquile, 1371.
 Hugo Florentii, canonicus Arelatensis, 370.
 Hugo Hugolini, 1712.
 Hugo Jacobi, seu Jacconi, mercator Senensis, 728, 746,
 747, 753, 783, 803, 804, 1427, 1428, 1464, 1469, 1480,
 1482, 1483, 1484.
 Hugo Lageti, miles Arelatensis, 988.
 Hugo Maleti, 769.
 Hugolini (Acetus), v. Acetus.
 Hugolini (Hugo), v. Hugo.
 Hugolini (Lottus), v. Lottus.
 Hugolini (Raynerius), v. Raynerius.
 Hugolinus, comes, civis Pisanus, 1243.
 Hugolinus, episcopus Callensis, 363.
 Hugolinus, filius Alexandri militis Viterbiensis, 833.
 Hugolinus Agustinii, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Hugolinus Beniveni, 87, 125.
 Hugolinus Bonaventure, 1712.
 Hugolinus Cervianus, miles, 1827.
 Hugolinus (Hysnrdus), v. Hysnrdus et Isnardus.
 Huguichio, civis Civitatis Castellii, 1289.
 Huguitionis (Girardinus), v. Girardinus.
 Humanatensis. — Ecclesia, 222, 223; — in dioc., v.
 Hacanatensis, *Umana, ou Numanu, Italie, prov. et*
dioc. d'Ancone.
 Humbertus del Chatanei, 759.
 Humbertus de Sauzeto, 759.
 Humbertus Gardopera, 759.
 Hungaria, v. Ungaria.
 Huo, pitenzisius monasterii Pulteriarum, 444.
 Huo de Laona, presbyter, quondam canonicus Lingon-
 nensis, 354.

Huserchie monasterium, 440. *Uzerche, Corrèze*.
 Ybernia, v. Ybernia.
 Hyllida (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cami-
 nensis, 1867. *Eldena, Allemagne, Poméranie, dist. de*
Stralsund, cercle de Greifswald.
 Hysnrdus Hugolinus, regius vicarius, 1388. V. Isnardus.

Ibernia, v. Ybernia.
Idanha Velha, v. Egitanensis.
 Ildebrandini (Aldebrandus), v. Aldebrandus.
 Ildebrandini (Bindus), v. Bindus.
 Ildebrandini (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
 Ildebrandini (Mannus), v. Mannus.
 Ildebrandini, v. Aldebrandini.
 Ideseensis : ej. dioc., Angariensis, 507. V. Hildese-
 mensis.
 Herdensis diocesis : v. Alguáya, 1910. *Lerida, Espagne*.
 Illino (Berlio dominus de), v. Berlio.
 Illino (Guillelmus dominus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Imola (monasterium Sancti Domini de), ord. sancti
 Augustini, 1553, 1874. *Imola, Italie, prov. de Bolo-*
gne.
 Incontrati (Meus), v. Meus.
 Incontrati (Tingus), v. Tingus.
 Incontratus Philippi, mercator Senensis, 1427.
 Indinus de Montepulciano, 472.
 Ingordi (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Innocentius papa, 210, 396, 400, 502, 629, 1438, 1547,
 1575, 1654, 1689, 1814, 1858.
 Innocentius II^{us}, 419.
 Innocentius papa III^{us}, 499, 757, 1126, 1215, 1628, 1638,
 1716, 1750, 1759, 1786.
 Innocentius papa IV^{us}, 11, 28, 82, 174, 214, 302, 325,
 427, 530, 545, 602, 628, 636, 690, 705, 801, 817, 837,
 1649, 1747, 1758, 1810, 1854, 1861, 1922, 1931.
 Inringus, episcopus Herbiopolensis, 775.
 Insegniis Corbacii, 472.
 Insula (Jordanus de), v. Jordanus.
 Insula (Odo de), v. Odo.
 Insula (monasterium Sancti Andree de), dioc. Brundi-
 sine, 361.
 Insula Cathalaunensi (monasterium Omnium Sanctorum
 in), 253, 743. *L'abbaye de Toussaints, à Châlons*.
 Insule Sancte Marie in Pomeranis de Prussia episcopus,
 1629. *Marienwerder, Allemagne, Prusse occidentale*.
 Insulensis ecclesia, dioc. Tornacensis, 1356; — prepo-
 situs, Guido de Alvernia, 1134, 1184, 1254. *Lille,*
Nord.

Interamne (Paulus Jacobi de), v. Paulus.
 Interamnensis ecclesie rector, Petrus Anselmi de Malliaco, 742. *Terni, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.*
 Iporiensis, Yporiensis. — Civitas, 856; — ecclesia, 35, 643, 856, 1555; — canonici, Philippus, 856; — procurator Fredericus, 35, 643, 856, 1555; — in dioc., Fructuarianense, 132, 676. *Ierée, Italie, prov. de Turin.*
Irlande, v. Ybernia.
 Isabella, germana regis Francie, 1354.
 Isabella de Choy, monialis Jotrensis, 558.
 Isabella de Clara, marchionissa Montisferrati, 1369.
 Iserniensis. — Capitulum, 434; — ecclesia et episcopus, 307; — electus, Henricus de Sancto Gerumano, 437. *Isernia, Italie, prov. de Campobasso.*
 Isnardus Ilugolini, 876. V. Hysnardus.
 Ispalensis. — Archiepiscopus, 15, 16, 19, 126, 134, 457, 459, 890, 896, 1205; — regnum, 204. *Séville, Sevilla, Espagne.*
 Ispania, v. Hispania.
 Ispanus, v. Bernardus.
 Italia, 224, 427, 588, 589, 596, 601, 602, 690, 692, 695, 699, 704, 705, 854, 888, 923, 926, 938, 978, 1025, 1063, 1203, 1208, 1209, 1252, 1265, 1278, 1292, 1325, 1732, 1829, 1861; — inquisitores, 1822; — mercatores, 1012; — rector, 1414. *L'Italie.*
 Ierée, v. Iporiensis.

J

J., archiepiscopus Auxitanus, 502.
 J., archiepiscopus Remensis, 680, 1178.
 J., cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Cosmedin, 201, 227, 315, 517, 819, 820, 821, 884, 897, 1057, 1275, 1282. V. Jacobus.
 J., cardinalis diaconus Sancti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano, 200, 227, 347, 545, 554, 700, 819, 820, 821, 884, 897, 904, 916, 923, 934, 936, 1001, 1050, 1054, 1057, 1060, 1068, 1076, 1077, 1087, 1098, 1102, 1103, 1108, 1148, 1211, 1275, 1282, 1315, 1319. V. Johannes.
 J., comes, 866. [Johannes de Ibelino].
 J., comes Nivernensis, filius Francorum regis, 1350.
 J., episcopus Portuensis, 6, 85. V. Johannes.
 J., episcopus Sabinensis, 628.
 J., episcopus Wintoniensis, 779, 1328.
 J., filius regis Francie, 1194.
 J., rex Aragonum, 134, 147, 1376.
 J. de Alneto, O. M., 29.
 J. de Bratislva, marescallus regis Sicilie, 1294, 1370, 1371.
 J. de Pineto, 759.
 J. de Valentinis, dominus Gaife, 139.
 J. Manselli, 1321.
 Ja. Neapolitons, 1098. V. Jacobus.
 Jaciaco (Helisandis de), v. Helisandis.

Jaciaco (Margareta de), v. Margareta.
 Jacobi (Andreas), v. Andreas.
 Jacobi (Bernardus), v. Bernardus.
 Jacobi (Brancha), v. Brancha.
 Jacobi (Conradus), v. Conradus.
 Jacobi (Deus), v. Deus.
 Jacobi (Hugo), v. Hugo.
 Jacobi (Naddus), v. Naddus.
 Jacobi (Banerius), v. Banerius.
 Jacobi (Tholomeus), v. Tolomeus.
 Jacobi Ardicionis (Cinus), v. Cinus.
 Jacobi de Interamne (Paulus), v. Paulus.
 Jacobi de Scala (Tegbia), v. Tegbia.
 Jacobinus, canonicus Bononiensis, 1874.
 Jacobinius, civis Cremona, 975.
 Jacobinus Rubeus, civis Parmensis, 1290.
 Jacobus, abbas Sancti Benedicti Salernitani, postea abbas Cavensis, 246.
 Jacobus, abbas monasterii Sancti Crispolini, 325.
 Jacobus, archiepiscopus Sipontinus, 1166.
 Jacobus, archiprosbyter Sancti Germani, 863.
 Jacobus, canonicus basilice Principis Apostolorum, 1491, 1837.
 Jacobus, cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Cosmedin, 200, 243, 411, 558, 1462, 1665, 1713, 1769, 1928, 1931, V. J.
 Jacobus, electus Tiburtinus, 189.
 Jacobus, episcopus Prenestinus, 214, 302.
 Jacobus, filius Abbatidis de Abbatibus, 1596.
 Jacobus, filius Bernardi marchionis Malaspine, 435.
 Jacobus, filius regis Aragonum, 682, 1231.
 Jacobus, filius Diotalvali, civis Senensis, 1389.
 Jacobus, filius Raonis de Capua, 637.
 Jacobus, frater ordinis Calatravensis, 941.
 Jacobus, monachus monasterii de Vulturno, 1068.
 Jacobus, notarius, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Jacobus, prior Sancti Fridiani Lucani, 576.
 Jacobus, procurator, quondam abbas monasterii de Bersillo, 341.
 Jacobus, rex Aragonum, 1231, 1302.
 Jacobus Albertini, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Jacobus Aldobrandini, mercator Senensis, 797.
 Jacobus Bastonis, notarius, 472.
 Jacobus dictus Lecca, mercator Florentinus, 726.
 Jacobus domine Agnetis, 315.
 Jacobus domini Guarnocci, procurator capituli plebis Sancte Marie de Bictoria, 315.
 Jacobus domini Lutteringi, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Jacobus domini Renaldi, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Jacobus Egidii, seu Gili, mercator Senensis, 728, 746, 747, 753, 1427, 1464, 1480, 1482, 1483, 1484.

- Jacobus Gantelmi, vicarius Urbis, 1457.
 Jacobus Giberti, mercator Florentinus, 761.
 Jacobus Gilii, v. Jacobus Egidii.
 Jacobus Gregorii, mercator Senensis, 738, 739, 794.
 Jacobus Ildebradini, notarius, 472.
 Jacobus Lamberti Fruscobaldi, 87, 125.
 Jacobus Neapoleonis, proconsul Romanorum, 1361. V. Ja.
 Jacobus Riccomandi, sic Ricomanni, mercator Florentinus, 87, 125, 1457.
 Jacobus Sighierii, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Jacobus Skermi, mercator Senensis, 1427.
 Jacobus Tudini de Podio Bonizi, notarius, 141.
 Jacobus de Anagnia, 636.
 Jacobus de Boisset, 759.
 Jacobus de Bozussello, 759.
 Jacobus de Collemedio, 1144, 1155, 1163, 1390, 1391.
 Jacobus de Porta, thesaurarius Syracusanus, 154.
 Jacobus de Sancto Germano, 622.
 Jacobus de Salaria, 759.
 Jacobus de Scala, mercator Florentinus, 726.
 Jacobus de Viterbio, O. P., 315.
 Jacomi (Hugo), v. Hugo.
 Jadrensis archiepiscopus, 635. *Zara, Italiae.*
 Jannis (Leonardus), v. Leonardus.
 Januarii (sancti) festum, 552.
 Januensis. — Archiepiscopus, 156, 160, 481, 488, 735; civis, 992, 1035, 1094, 1307, 1412; Lanfranchinus Maloze, 1412; Lunctus, 1412; — civitas, 15, 89, 285, 487, 488, 985; — diocesis, 15, 89, 487, 488; — inquisitores, FF. PP., 1838, 1879; — uilles, N., 1165; — potestas et commune, 849; — provincia, 487, 489; — terra, 926; — in dioc., Clavaro, 156. *Gènes. Genova, Italiae.*
 Jauberti (Gaufridus), v. Gaufridus.
 Jerosolimitanus, Jerosolymitanus. — Baroni et communitates 838; — ecclesia, 511; — patriarcha, 23, 460, 522, 523, 673, 824, 838, 918, 1032, 1095, 1110, 1119, 1130, 1200, 1638, 1908; G., 28; — patriarchatus, 838; — regnum, 427, 511, 601, 602, 673, 690, 699, 705, 838, 892, 918; — terra, 1654, 1786; — Sepulchri Dominici capitulum et prior, 638, 639; — Hospitalis preceptor, 1110; — Templi preceptor, 1110. *Jerusalem, Palestine.*
 Jesi, v. Eaina.
 Jo. Columbertii, campor de Montepessulano, 1346.
 Jo. de Arenis, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Jobus, episcopus Quinqueecclesiensis, 367, 371, 383.
 Johanna de Castro, monialis Sancti Salvatoris Ebroicensis, 534.
 Johannelli (Raynaldus), v. Raynaldus.
 Johannes, abbas Virziliacensis, 526.
 Johannes, archidiaconus Compostellanus, capellanus pape, procurator regis Castelle, 704.
 Johannes, archidiaconus Messanensis, 636.
 Johannes, archidiaconus Sigalioe, 381, 535.
 Johannes, archiepiscopus Bituricensis, 1736.
 Johannes, archiepiscopus Compostellanus, 545.
 Johannes, archiepiscopus Viennensis, 759, 760.
 Johannes, canonicus Nidrosiensis, postea archiepiscopus, 640.
 Johannes, capellanus pape, canonicus Anagninus, 154.
 Johannes, cardinalis diaconus, 581.
 Johannes, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano, 243, 411, 691, 1462, 1713, 1928, 1931. V. J.
 Johannes, clericus abbas Cassinensis, 863.
 Johannes, decanus Legionensis, 704.
 Johannes, dominus Beriti, 862.
 Johannes, episcopus Burgensis, antea capellanus pape et abbas ecclesie de castro Xerez, 646.
 Johannes, episcopus Leodiensis, 1674.
 Johannes, episcopus Portuensis et Sancte Rufine, 554, 1706, 1760, 1769, 1928, 1931. V. J.
 Johannes, filius domini Cortabrache, 472.
 Johannes, filius Henrici ducis Brabantie, 359.
 Johannes, filius Jacobi de Boisset, 759.
 Johannes, filius Raonis de Capua, capellanus pape, 637.
 Johannes, filius Salimbene, miles Senensis, 1712.
 Johannes, judex de Nursia, 218.
 Johannes, monachus Militensis, 636.
 Johannes, officialis Viennensis, 758, 759, 760.
 Johannes pape XIII^{us}, 450.
 Johannes, presbyter de contrada Sancti Jacobi de Galicia, 731.
 Johannes Alfonsi, archidiaconus Compostellanus, capellanus pape, 415, 543, 545.
 Johannes Anibaldi, civis Romanus, 227, 1361.
 Johannes Armundi de confinio Sancti Salvatoris Veneti, 738, 739.
 Johannes Barocii, 649.
 Johannes Bernardi de Baluoregio, judex Bictonie, 315.
 Johannes Boverii, 759.
 Johannes Calixti, mercator Romanus, 1486.
 Johannes dictus Abbas, 759.
 Johannes dictus Anus, 381.
 Johannes domini Turcii, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Johannes Garsie, canonicus Trecensis, 672.
 Johannes Guidonis, O. M., Massiliensis, 1071, 1074.
 Johannes Johannis, 1712.
 Johannes Johannis Pape, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Johannes Martini, O. M., electus Gadicensis, 89, 457.
 Johannes Paganelli, notarius, 472.
 Johannes Pantaleonis de Sancto Angelo, 1495.
 Johannes Petri, canonicus Pamplonenis, 506, 611.

Johannes Petri, prior monasterii de Ecclesiola, 679.
 Johannes Raffaionis, Senensis, 472.
 Johannes Sabelli, 1275, 1278.
 Johannes Toque, mercator Romanus, 1486.
 Johannes de Alneto, O. M., 29.
 Johannes de Bernolio, abbas Sancti Memmii Cathalaunensis, antea prior de Fonte Bosco, canonicus monasterii Sosnensis, 559, 560, 561.
 Johannes de Boisset, 759.
 Johannes de Bosquello, 382.
 Johannes de Braysilva, marescallus regis Sicilie, regius vicarius in Tuscia, 411, 592.
 Johannes de Caires, 1508.
 Johannes de Campulo, notarius, 354.
 Johannes de Cantia, O. M., 770.
 Johannes de Chassanaio, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Johannes de Cortey, monachus Mauriacensis, 1731.
 Johannes de Cretis, archidiaconus Baiocensis, 883.
 Johannes de Culturis, canonicus Sancti Memmii Cathalaunensis, 559.
 Johannes de Curtiniaco, electus Remensis, 342.
 Johannes de Dela, miles, 760.
 Johannes de Doaco, 1124.
 Johannes de Duaco, 1176.
 Johannes de Feligna, 622.
 Johannes de Fribourc, 574.
 Johannes de Frisinone, presbyter, 336.
 Johannes de Frusinone, olim nuncius in Hibernia, 763.
 Johannes de Manso, O. M., 1008, 1350.
 Johannes de Marerio, 689, 690, 699, 1327, 1330.
 Johannes de Mosnilo, elemosynarius regis Sicilie, 1123.
 Johannes de Mostelieto, 382.
 Johannes de Parma dictus de Palaxono, scriptor et familiaris pape, 599.
 Johannes de Procida, 1068.
 Johannes de Sancto Michaeli, canonicus Sancti Symphoriani Remensis, 672.
 Johannes de Valencenia, dominus Cayphe, 1459, 1503, 1559, 1569, 1582.
 Johannes (Johannes), v. Johannes.
 Joncel, v. Juncellensis.
 Jordani de Insula filius, 1129.
 Jordanus, abbas Karroffensis, 409.
 Jordanus canonicus et cantor Carnotensis, germanus cardinalis Sancti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano, 366, 411, 691, 700.
 Jordanus comes, 1035.
 Jordanus de Insula, 1324.
 Jordanus de Turnutio, procurator comitis Provincie, 1469.
 Joseppi (Coppus), v. Coppus.
 Joseppi (Rainerius), v. Rainerius.

Jotrense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Meldensis, 558; — electa, 1402. *Jouarre, Seine-et-Marne.*
 Jouéguis, v. Sancte Marie de Judaica.
 Judei, 17, 500, 669, 848.
 Juliaci, Juliaciensis comes, 1110, 1511. *Juliers, Julich, Allemagne, Prusse rhénane, dist. d'Aix-la-Chapelle.*
 Juliana, preposita Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534.
 Julianus Ricchi, mercator Florentinus, 143.
 Juliers, v. Juliaci.
 Juncata (Odo), v. Odo.
 Juncellensis. — Villa, 400; — monasterium S. Petri, O.S.B., 399, 400. *Joncel, Héruault.*
 Juncata Deocredi, 336.
 Juncata (Faclus), v. Facius.
 Juncata (Guido), v. Guido.
 Juncata (Restaurus), v. Restaurus.
 Juncata (Rostanus), v. Rostanus.
 Juvenalis Petri de Narnia, notarius, 351.
 Juvenalis (Stephanus), v. Stephanus.

K

K., comes Provincie, 6. V. Carolus.
 Käfernburg, v. Reverenberc.
 Kaisne (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Equennes, Somme* ?
 Kaisnoi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382.
 Kammin, v. Caminensis.
 Karolus, v. Carolus.
 Karroffense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Pictavensis, 409, 440. *Charrauz, Vienne.*
 Kaveillon (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Cavillon, Somme.*
 Kealviler (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Queouwillers, Somme.*
 Kierrien (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Querrieu, Somme.*
 Kierru (ecclesia de Ponte juxta), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Querrieu, Somme.*
 Königsfeld, v. Cumgesvelt.
 Krak, v. Crati.
 Kremmunster, v. Cremmunster.

L

L., archiepiscopus Acherontinus, 441. V. Laurentius.
 L., frater ordinis Calatravensis, 1303.
 L., relicta Albe militis, 1179.
 L., rex Francorum, 1350, 1379, 1386, 1398, 1591, 1599. V. Ludovicus.

- L. dictus* Theopoli, 1196.
Labastide-en-Val, v. Bastida.
Laboris (Justitiarium Terre), 683. *La Terre de Labour, Italie*.
Lacedemonensis — Ecclesia, 541, 603; — electus, Fulco, 540, 603. *Lacédémone, actuellement Sparte, Grèce, Laconie*.
Lacornere (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
Lacurte (olivetum de), 637.
Lagny-sur-Marne, v. Latigniacense.
Lagrasse, v. Grassensis.
Laguscelli (Bernardus), v. Bernardus.
Lahoussaye, v. Lehoussie.
Laiel, 759.
Lambertescus de Barga, ambaxator Lucanus, 405.
Lamberti (Apos), v. Apus.
Lamberti Friscobaldi (Bardus), v. Bardus.
Lamberti Friscobaldi (Barducius), v. Barducius.
Lamberti Friscobaldi (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
Lamecensis episcopus P., 664. *Lanugo, Portugal, prov. de Beira-Alta, dist. de Vitea*.
Lanaiuoli (Alexander), v. Alexander.
Lancea (Fredericus), v. Fredericus.
Lancea (Galiotus), v. Galiotus.
Lancea (Galvanus), v. Galvanus.
Lancee marchionis filia, Lombardia, 1176.
Landeio (ecclesia de), dioc. Senouensis, 373. *Landoy, Seine-et-Marne, com. de Maison-Rouge*.
Landinia, nobilis mulier, 1061. V. Landuna.
Lando, sacrista monasterii Casinensis, postea abbas Sancti Laurentii extra muros de Urbe, 478.
Landoy, v. Landeio.
Landua, nobilis mulier, 1062. V. Landinia.
Landus Contadini, guelfus Senensis, 472.
Landus Schotti, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
Lanfranchi (Gherardinus), v. Gherardinus.
Lanfranchinus Maloze, civis Januensis, 1412.
Langheim (monasterium in), ord. Cisterciensis, 1691. *Langheim, Allemagne, Bavière, dist. de Haute-Franconie, cercle de Lichtenfels*.
Langres, v. Lingonensis.
Languiselli (Bernardus), v. Bernardus.
Lantrensis, Lanterensis, Lanterisii archidiaconus, in ecclesia Tholosana, 1072, 1273, 1314.
Laodiciensis ecclesia, episcopus, civitas, diocesis, 153. *Latakiah, Syrie*.
Laon, v. Laudunensis.
Lapanouse, v. Panosa.
Laponchale, 1931.
Larginano (ecclesia Sancti Fabiani de), 1770.
Larinensis ecclesia, 311. *Larino, Italie, prov. de Campobasso*.
Latakiah, v. Laodiciensis.
Lateranensis — Ecclesia, 876; — ecclesia Sancti Johannis, 1783; — concilium, 30, 278, 288, 381, 497, 1622; — palatium, 400, 892; — Lateranum, 691. *Le Latran, à Rome*.
Latha (monasterium in), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Mindenensis, 83. *Loccum, Allemagne, Hanovre, dist. de Hanovre, cercle de Nienburg*.
Latiera (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
Latigniacense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Parisiensis 1542, 1556. *Lagny-sur-Marne, Seine-et-Marne*.
Latinarius (Peregrinus), v. Peregrinus.
Latini, 345, 346, 1253.
Latran, v. Lateranensis.
Laudunensis. — Prebenda, 366. 1159; — in civ., Sanctus Martinus, 398; Sanctus Vincentius, 398. *Laon, Aisne*.
Laule (ecclesia Sancti Clementis de), dioc. Silvensis, 628. *Loule, Portugal, prov. d'Algarve*.
Laupia (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
Laura, filia Bertrandi de Villario, 146.
Laurentius, archidiaconus Senensis, 472.
Laurentius, archiepiscopus Aclerontinus, 1194.
Laurentius, notarius pape, 1829.
Laurentius Odonis Serroniani, mercator Romanus, 1494.
Laurentius Teopoli, seu Tepulli, Teupoli, potestas Firmianorum, 1101, 1161, 1279. V. L.
Lausanensis episcopus, 605. *Lausanne, Suisse, cant. de Vaud*.
Lavandari (Martinus de la), v. Martinus.
Lavano (Robertus de), v. Robertus.
Lavelleus ecclesia, 1176. *Lavello, Italie, prov. de Potenza, dist. de Melfi*.
Lavena (R. de), v. R.
Laytera (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
Lazarus (sanctus), 637.
Lecca (Jacobus dictus), v. Jacobus.
Lecco, v. Liciensis.
Lecheler (Bertholdus), v. Bertoldus.
Lectorensis episcopus, 403. *Lecture, Gers*.
Legacii (Gozus), v. Gozus.
Legio, Legionensis. — Archidiaconus, Bernardus Ispanus, 545; — decanus, Johannes, 704; — ecclesia, 545; — episcopus, Martinus, 415; — regnum, 16, 126, 459 (v. Castella); — regina, 17; — rex, 16, 17, 19, 126, 129, 134, 458, 459, 545, 588; A., 415; Ferdinandus, 90; — in dioc., Sanctus Facundus, 397. *Léon, Espagne*.
Lehoussie (ecclesia de), archidiaconatus Ambianensis, 382. *Lahoussye, Somme*.
Leicestrie, Leycestrie comes, 122, 328, 229, 425, 451, 452, 915, 955. (V. Symon de Monteforti); — comitatus, 1288, 1306. *Leicester, Anglettere*.
Leiria, v. Leyrena.

Leitzkau, v. *Lyrekensis*.
Lemovicensis. — Canonici, Bertrandus de Malomonte, 530 ; — diocesis, 440, 535 ; — in civ., Sanctus Marcialis, 440. *Limoges, Haute-Vienne*.
Lentiniense territorium, 131. *Lentini, Italie, prov. et dist. de Syracuse*.
Lentino (Sanctorus de), v. *Sanctorus*.
Leo, abbas monasterii Terre Majoris, 553.
Leo, rector ecclesie Sancti Nicolai de Guria, electus Satrianensis, 505.
Leodiensis. — Civitas, 465, 938, 1504, 1505, 1570, 1573, 1608 ; — diocesis, 465, 938, 1504, 1505, 1517, 1570, 1573, 1608 ; — episcopus, 1110 ; Johannes, 1674 ; Robertus, 214, 302, 777, 778 ; — in dioc., v. *Sanctus Johannes* in *Nivella*, 214, 302 ; *Sanctus Servatius* in *Trajecto*, 1674 ; *Vallis Dei*, 1699 ; *Vallis Sancti Lambertii*, 1700. *Liège, Belgique*.
Leolinus, princeps *Wallie*, 231, 232.
Leon, v. *Legio*.
Leonardus, cantor *Messanensis*, nuncius in *Anglia*, 762.
Leonardus, O. M., coadjutor episcopi *Eugubini*, 610.
Leonardus, electus *Neucastrensis*, 375.
Leonardus notarius, 85.
Leonardus de *Esculo*, O. M., 350.
Leonardus de *Turricula*, prepositus *Grassensis*, capellanus pape, 336.
Leonardus Jannis, mercator *Senensis*, 1437.
Leonardus Pauli Cinthii de *Turre*, 1496.
Leoprandi (Membroctus), v. *Membroctus*.
Lerida, v. *Ilerdensis*.
Lérins, v. *Lirinense*.
Lesinensis ecclesia, 310. *Lesina, Italie, prov. de Foggia, dist. de San Severo*.
Letowia, 570, 572, 575. *La Lithuanie*.
Lexoviensis canonicus. *Ricardus* de *Theurayo*, 787. *Lisieux, Calvados*.
Leycestrie, v. *Leicestrie*.
Leyrena (guardianus FF. MM. in), dioc. *Colimbriensis*, 671. *Leiria, Portugal ?*
Leyrieu, v. *Delloiri*.
Liciensis ecclesia, 1365. *Lece, Italie*.
Lidel (Thomas), v. *Thomas*.
Liège, v. *Leodiensis*.
Liessense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. *Cameracensis*, 479. *Liesies, Nord*.
Lignone (Guillelmus de), v. *Guillelmus*.
Ligneres, 1325.
Lilii Beate Marie juxta Melledunum conventus, ord. *Cisterciensis*, dioc. *Senonensis*, 513. *Le Lys, Seine-et-Marne, comm. de Dammarie-lès-Lys*.
Lille, v. *Insulensis*.
Limentine flumen, 1931.
Limisso, v. *Nimovensis*.

Limoges, v. *Lemovicensis*.
Limonen (G. de), v. G.
Lincolniensis episcopus, 955, 978, 1197, 1198. *Lincoln, Angleterre*.
Lincopensis. — Ecclesia et diocesis, 1835 ; — episcopus, *Henricus*, 1835. *Linköping, Suède, prov. d'Östergötland*.
Lingonensis. — Civitas, 136 ; — capitulum, 136, 354 ; — decanus, 354 ; — diocesis, 136, 837 ; — ecclesia, 354 ; — episcopus, 136, 747, 782, 783 ; — in dioc., *Clarevallensis*, 114 ; *Morimundensis*, 114 ; *Pulterie*, 444. *Langres, Haute-Marne*.
Linières (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu *Ambianensi*, 381. *Lignéres-Châtelaïn, Somme*.
Linköping, v. *Lincopensis*.
Lionor Roderici, 90.
Lipz (monasterium Sancti Thome in), dioc. *Merseburgensis*, 1801. *Leipzig, Allemagne, Saxe*.
Lirinense monasterium, dioc. *Grassensis*, O.S.B., 374. *Lérins (Iles de), Alpes-Maritimes*.
Lisbonne, v. *Ulirbonensis*.
Lisieux, v. *Lexoviensis*.
Lismorensis episcopus, 1326. *Lismore, Irlande, Munster, comté de Waterford*.
Lithuani, *Litwani*, 571, 1696. *Les Lithuaniens*.
Lithuanie, v. *Letowia*, et *Lithuani*.
Literra (Bernardus de), v. *Bernardus*.
Litwani, v. *Lithuani*.
Liviensis archidiaconus, 1914.
Livonia, 920, 1545, 1579, 1629, 1663, 1666, 1681, 1898, 1906 ; — Fratres Hospitalis Theutonicorum, 1898, 1899, 1906 ; — *Livones*, 1696. *La Livonie*.
Livra (Ricavus de), v. *Ricavus*.
Llorach, v. *Lorach*.
Loccum, v. *Latha*.
Loderius, monachus, quondam abbas monasterii de *Billetusen*, 775.
Lodoviensis. — Episcopatus, 400 ; — episcopus, 994, 1741 ; — in dioc., *Sanctus Guillelmus de Desertis*, 138, 202, 1552 ; *Prunetum*, 400. *Lodève, Hérault*.
Lœuilly, v. *Lullii*.
Lombardia, 8, 124, 143, 160, 162, 163, 167, 168, 170, 427, 487, 488, 601, 602, 631, 690, 699, 705, 926, 957, 958, 1003, 1034, 1203, 1217, 1236, 1252, 1253, 1278, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1308, 1335, 1362, 1606 ; — prior FF. PP., 256 ; — inquisitores ord. *Predicatorum*, 1838, 1879, 1921 ; — *Lombardi*, 427, 601, 602, 705, 1011, 1025, 1034, 1063, 1327, 1367. *La Lombardie*.
Lombardia, filia *marchionis Lancee*, 1176.
Londonia, 762, — *Londoniensis* episcopus, 955, 978, 986, 1094, 1198 ; — *Templum*, 762. *Londres, London, Angleterre*.
Longus (Girardus), v. *Girardus*.
Lora (prioratus de), pertinens ad monasterium *Karolfense*, 409.

Lorach (castrum de), 1910. *Lorach, Espagne, prov. de Tarragone.*
 Lore Paganelli, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Lorriaco (Odo de), v. Odo.
 Lotharingus, frater ordinis Militie Virginis Gloriose, 1056.
 Lotharingus, rector civitatis Florentine, 1144, 1154, 1163.
 Lotharius Bonasse, mercator Urbevetus, 1467, 1468.
 Lotheringus Uguicionis, mercator Senensis, 745.
 Lotterius Ferucii, mercator Florentinus, 1475.
 Lotus Hugolini, mercator Senensis, 728, 746, 753, 779, 784, 798, 1427, 1428, 1464, 1483, 1484.
 Loale, v. Laule.
 Louvencourt, v. Lovencuria.
 Lovanii (monachi ord. sancti Augustini), 1760. *Louvain, Belgique, Brabant.*
 Lovencuria (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Louvencourt, Somme.*
 Lubicensis. — Communitas, 1537; — communes, 1537. *Lubeck, Allemagne.*
 Luca, 1278. — Lucanus archipresbyter, 1634; — civis, 405, 414, 589, 692, 701, 885, 992, 1171, 1203, 1327, 1371; — civitas, 86, 405, 413, 435, 576, 692, 701; — diocesis, 1053; — ecclesia, 692, 701; — commune, 405, 877, 1093; — mercatores, 884; — FF. PP., 1748; — in civ. vel dioc., Sanctus Fridianus, 576; Sancta Reparata, 1817; Hospitalis de AltoPASSU, 557; castrum Sancti Miniali, 690. *Lucques, Lucca, Italie.*
 Lucas, archiepiscopus Cusentinus, 636.
 Lucas, O. M., episcopus Treventinus, 306.
 Lucas Petri de Cicca, 1496.
 Lucemburgensis, Luceburgensis comes, 1149; H., 1510; — Henricus, 358, 432, 1110. *Luxembourg, Luxembourg.*
 Lucensis ecclesia, 545. *Lugo, Espagne, prov. de Galice.*
 Luceria, 161, 162, 164, 170, 297, 690, 698, 719, 817, 1124, 1180, 1181, 1311, 1347, 1357, 1362, 1371, 1472; — Saraceni, 942, 1357, 1370. *Lucera, Italie, prov. et dist. de Foggia.*
 Lucia de Altaribus, monialis Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534.
 Lucia de Busvilla, monialis Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534.
 Lucia de Crivecer, monialis Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534.
 Lucius papa, 400, 1931.
 Lucius papa tertius, 1651, 1653, 1654, 1656.
 Lucques, v. Luca.
 Ludolfus, abbas monasterii in Riddageshusen, 1537.
 Ludovicus, comes palatinus Rheni, dux Bavarie, 1884, 1895.
 Ludovicus, dux Bavarie, 602, 690, 699, 1278, 1287.
 Ludovicus, filius Ottonis ducis Bavarie, 1890.

Ludovicus VIII^{us}, rex Francorum, 1126.
 Ludovicus IX^{us}, rex Francorum, 225, 412, 419, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 508, 595, 1069, 1084, 1798.
 Lueis (Vincentius de), v. Vincentius.
 Lugdunum, 760. — Lugdunensis archiepiscopus, 295; — capitulum, 430; — civitas, 430, 587; — civis, Guillelmus de Anziano, 760; — consilium, 427, 602, 690, 705; — decanus, Milo, 854, 1295; — electus, P., 1233; — Philippus, 430, 431, 587, 1134, 1192; — officialis, Geraldus, 758, 760; — provincia, 430, 587, 906, 982; — in civ., monasterium Athanacense, 380. *Lyon, Rhone.*
 Lugo, v. Lucensis.
 Luilli (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Luxilly, Somme.*
 Lullus (Hugo de), v. Hugo.
 Lunctus, civis Januensis, 1412.
 Lundensis. — Archiepiscopus, 850; — ecclesia, 525; — prepositus, Sacerno, 525. *Lund, Suede, prov. de Malmö.*
 Lunensis. — Episcopus, 435; — ej. dioc., Bovarellus, 1817. *Luni, Italie (ville actuellement détruite, située près de La Spezia).*
 Lupi (G.), v. G.
 Lupi (P.), v. P.
 Lutteringi (Deus), v. Deus.
 Lutteringi (Guido domini), v. Guido.
 Lutteringi (Jacobus domini), v. Jacobus.
 Lutteringi (Tatus domini), v. Tatus.
 Lutteringi (Tavenuccia domini), v. Tavenuccia.
 Luxembourg, v. Lucemburgensis.
 Luxoviense monasterium, O.S.B. dioc. Bisuntine, 438; — abbas, 438; electus, Hugo, 605. *Luxeuil, Haute-Saône.*
 Lydel (Thomas), v. Thomas.
 Lyon, v. Lugdunum.
 Lys, v. Lili Beate Marie.
 Lys (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Bergensis. 13. *Lysekloster, Norvège, Søndhordland.*
 Lyekensis ecclesia, 1805. *Leitzkau, Allemagne, Prusse, Saxe, prov. de Magdebourg, cercle de Jerichow.*

M

M., cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Porticu, 942, 338, 545, 922, 931, 932, 953, 1001, 1004, 1067, 1108, 1148, 1275, 1282. V. Matheus.
 M., electus Veronensis, 801. V. Manfredus.
 M., episcopus Andegavensis, 1604.
 M., episcopus Elborensis, 664.
 M., episcopus Ferentinus, 254.
 M., frater, 907.
 M., princeps Tarentinus, 158. V. Manfredus.

- M., O. M., 1171.
Maastricht, v. Trajectum.
 Mabilia, 1425.
 Maccis (Bindus Galigarij de), v. Bindus.
 Machabeus, 1659.
 Maccis (Bindus Galigarij de), v. Bindus.
 Magalonensis. — Archidiaconus, 124, 125, 143; — canonicus, Fredolus de Sancto Boneto, 598, 599; — diocesis, 859, 1919; — ecclesia, 1911; — episcopus, 124, 125, 143, 379, 389, 755, 757, 946, 994, 1125, 1126, 1212, 1346, 1373, 1679, 1911; — in dioc., Anienense, 996; Dions, 388; Monspellulanus, 192; — ejus dioc., Guillelmus Vipiani, 622. *Maguelonne, Héralt, com. de Villeneuve-Ils-Maguelonne*.
 Magdeburgensis. — Civitas, 98; — provincia, 91, 92, 97, 98, 1696; — in dioc., Nygenburgense, 1692. *Magdebourg, Allemagne, Saxe prussienne*.
 Maguelonne, v. Magalonensis.
 Maguntinus. — Archiepiscopus, 77, 629; — ecclesia, 572; — provincia, 76, 77, 78, 248, 1508; — in dioc., Eberbacense, 1734; Frankenfort, 599; Salevelt, 741. *Mayence, Mainz, Allemagne, Palatina*.
 Mahazan (R. de), v. R.
 Maiencort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Moyencourt, Somme*.
 Maillezais, v. Mallecense.
 Mailli (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Maily, Somme*.
 Mainetus Spine, mercator, 1469.
 Maireu (Hugo de), v. Hugo.
 Majoricensis. — Archidiaconus, 1231; P., 364; — ecclesia, 364, 711; — episcopus, P., 364, 665; — insula, 665; — regnum, 112, 134, 300. *Majorque, Mallorca, Espagne*.
 Majoris Monasterii Turonensis abbas, 114, 1693. *Marmoutiers, Indre-et-Loire*.
 Malabranca (Angelus), v. Angelus.
 Malaspina (Bernardus marchio), v. Bernardus.
 Malaspina (Jacobus), v. Jacobus filius Bernardi.
 Malaspina (Ysnardus), v. Ysnardus.
 Malatesta, 1403.
 Malatesta, civis Arimini, 964, 1084.
 Malatesta de Verolo (seu Verule), 1404, 1408, 1423.
 Malospine marchiones, 1310, 1327. V. Malaspina.
 Maleta (Manfredus), v. Manfredus.
 Maleti (Hugo), v. Hugo.
 Mallecense monasterium, 440. *Maillezis, Vendée*.
 Mallesco (Petrus Anselmi de), v. Petrus.
 Mallicco de Veraceno, canonicus Romanensis, 1134.
 Malobecco (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus.
 Malomonte (Bertrandus de), v. Bertrandus.
 Maloze (Lanfranchinus), v. Lanfranchinus.
 Malitensis ecclesia, 1195. *Ile de Malte*.
 Mandestra (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus.
 Manentis (Tholomeus), v. Tolomeus.
 Manettus, minister generalis Servorum Sancte Matris Christi, 1915.
 Manettus, prior domus Servorum de Caphagio, 1636.
 Manfredus, electus Veronensis, 871, 902, 952, 1829. V. M.
 Manfredus, marchio Malespine, 1310.
 Manfredus, princeps Tarentinus, 86, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 170, 215, 222, 227, 239, 240, 266, 282, 283, 285, 292, 297, 306, 308, 348, 406, 413, 427, 435, 493, 553, 620, 637, 694, 702, 705, 817, 831, 871, 888, 902, 904, 914, 915, 924, 926, 938, 942, 945, 947, 952, 980, 987, 1015, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1035, 1051, 1071, 1075, 1087, 1120, 1124, 1137, 1166, 1217, 1244, 1444, 1446, 1472, 1477, 1485, 1530, 1712, 1732, 1751, 1942. V. M.
 Manfredus Maletta (seu Maleta), comes camerarius, 602, 690, 698, 1035.
 Manfredus Oderici, 86, 124.
 Manganello (Berengarius de), v. Berengarius.
 Mannagia (Albertus de), v. Albertus.
 Mannectus de Urbe, 141.
 Mannetus Rambertini, mercator Senensis, 762.
 Mannus Ildebrandini, mercator Senensis, 761.
Le Mans, v. Cenomanensis.
 Manselli (J.), v. J.
 Manso (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Manus Aldebrandi, mercator Senensis, 1427.
 Mantuanus. — Canonicus, Johannes de Parma, 599; — civis, 1218; — civitas, 167; — comitatus, 167; — prior FF. PP., 194; — in dioc., Padoliron, 194. *Mantoue, Mantova, Italie*.
 Maphazan (R. de), V. R.
 Marani casale, 636; — castrum, 620. *Marano Equo, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Rome*.
 Maranule castrum, dioc. Gaetano, 683. *Marano, Italie, prov. de Caserte, dist. de Gaëte*.
 Marcellini (Restaurus), v. Restaurus.
 Marcha (Engelbertus, comes de), 83.
 Marchetus, familiaris Manfredi, principis Tarentini, 215.
 Marchia, 1252, 1403, 1413, 1743; — Marchiani, 427, 601, 602, 706, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1033, 1042, 1141, 1382. *La Marche d'Ancone, V. Anconitana*.
 Marchia Tervisina, v. Tervisina.
 Marchie archidiaconus, 1534. *La Styrie ?*
 Marci (R.), v. R.
 Marcus, frater, 1134.
 Marcus, episcopus Cassanensis, 1284.
 Marcus de Assisio, O. M., episcopus Cassanensis, 613.
 Marerio (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Marerio (Philippus de), v. Philippus.
 Margareta, v. Margarita.

- Margarita, filia Guidonis comitis Flandrie, 359.
 Margarita, soror regis Cipri, 673.
 Margarita, soror G. comitis Gloverie, 1369.
 Margarita de Jaciaco, monialis Jotrensis, 558.
 Margarita de Sarginis, monialis Jotrensis, 558.
 Maria, filia regis Aragonie, 1329.
 Maria, filia Gratonis Dandolo de Venetiis, 649.
 Maria de Menillo, monialis monasterii Jotrensis, 558.
 Marianus (P. de), v. P.
 Marieu (ecclesia de Sarton, vel de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Marieuz, Somme.*
Marienuerder, v. Insula Sancte Marie.
 Marinus, olim Romane ecclesie vicecapellarius, electus Capuanus, 325.
 Maritima, 344, 683, 689, 947. *La Maritima.*
Marmoutiers, v. Majoris Monasterii.
 Marrochitanus episcopus, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793. *Le Maroc.*
Marseille, v. Massilia.
 Marsicanum Pictagium, 213. *A Bartetta.*
 Marsicana rura, 1405. *Pays des Marsez.*
 Marti (Henricus de), v. Henricus.
 Martina, uxor Jacobi de Boisset, 759.
 Martini (Johannes), v. Johannes.
 Martinus, archiepiscopus Bracharensis, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671.
 Martinus, canonicus Toletanus, decanus Burgensis, 360.
 Martinus, episcopus Legionensis, 415.
 Martinus, iudex de Heato, 942, 943, 948.
 Martinus, Templarius, 24 : castellanus Rocce de Trelis, 1418.
 Mattinus de la Lavandaria, 759.
 Martirano, v. Martirana.
 Martura (plebs de), 1770.
 Marturana ecclesia, 312. *Martirano, Italie, prov. de Catanzaro, dist. de Nicastro.*
 Massis (locus Sancti Michaelis de), 132.
 Massa (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
Massa Maritima, v. Massantus.
 Massa Discaroria, dioc. Pistoriensis, 1748.
 Massa Trabaria, 8, 10, 11. *En Italie, dans les Marches Massano (R. de), v. R.*
 Massanus. — Clerus, 670 : — ecclesia et capitulum, 670 : — episcopus Philippus, 670. *Massa Maritima, Italie, prov. de Grosseto.*
 Massilia, 1071. Massiliensis abbas, 1216 : P., 400 : — ecclesia, 549, 686, 717, 750, 751 : — canonici : Berengarius de Secreto, 686, 717, 750, 751 : Guillelmus Bruni (Bonvii), 717, 750 : Petrus Gancelmi, 378, 1220 : Simon, 750 : — capitulum, 518, 717 : — cives, G. dictus Bota, 1305 : Guillelmus Cornuti, 675 : — civitas et diocesis, 549 : — electus Raymundus, 519 : — episcopus Benedictus, 549 : — officialis, 751, 1071 : — prepositus, R. de Nemauso, 1220 : — FF. PP., 1071, 1074 : — in civ., Sanctus Victor, 356, 1129. *Marseille, Bouches-du-Rhône.*
 Mathei (Banerius), v. Ranerius.
 Matheus, cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Porticu, 417, 691, 700, 727, 832, 891, 900, 904, 909, 912, 936, V. M.
 Matheus, episcopus Ulixbonensis, 476, 477.
 Matheus, nobilis, 1275, 1278.
 Matheus Bonfilioi, mercator Florentinus, 762.
 Matheus de Alperino, subdiaconus et capellanus pape, rector ecclesie de Frekwaltera, 799.
 Matheus de Castro Maranne, dioc. Gaietane, 683.
 Mathia, abbattissa Sancti Laurentii inter Vineas Senensis, 410.
 Mathias de Anagnia, dictus de Papa, 356.
 Mathildis de Hardenberg, abbattissa ecclesie in Burthurst, 651.
 Matiscenensis diocesis : v. Cluniacensis, 176, 1873. *Mâcon, Saône-et-Loire.*
 Matres (ecclesia Sancti Albini de), dioc. Salzburgensis, 622.
Maubisson, v. Sancte Marie Regalis juxta Pontisaran.
Mauguio, v. Melgorii.
 Mauriac archiepiscylteratus, dioc. Claramontensis, 433. *Mauriac, Cantal.*
 Maurinus, O. M., inquisitor in Provincia, 1071, 1074.
 Mauritius, episcopus Rossensis, 27.
 Mauziacense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Claramontensis, 1731, 1944 : — abbas, Petrus, 1944. *Mozaic, Pays-de-Dôme.*
 Mayence, v. Moguntinus.
 Maynardus, comes de Panigo, 219, 220, 221.
 Meath, v. Midensis.
 Meaux, v. Meldensis.
 Mechelen, v. Meghelen.
 Medallis (Raymundus de), v. Raymundus.
 Mediolanensis. — Archiepiscopus, 160, 488, 926, 1060 : — cives, 926, 945, 1060, 1267 : — civitas, 487, 488, 1064, 1129 : — clerus, 955 : — diocesis, 487, 488 : — ecclesia, 1060 : — fines, 989 : — potestas, Barrabus Baucii, 956, 1010 : — provincia, 487, 488 : — FF. PP., 1644. *Milan, Milano, Italie.*
 Megheleu (curia de), 1674. *Mechelen-sur-Meuse, Belgique, Limbourg ?*
 Meissen, v. Misnensis.
 Melacum, 634. *Milazzo, Italie, prov. et dist. de Messine.*
 Meldensis. — Archidiaconus, 672, 923, 924 : — decanus, 398, 935 : — electus, 672 : — episcopus, 536 : — ne-gotium, 1402 : — officialis, 672 : — ej. dioc., Odo de Corpeley, 1508 : — in dioc., Jotrensis, 558 : monasterium Iharanonis, 314. *Meaux, Seine-et-Marne.*
 Melfiensis. — Capitulum, 377 : — ecclesia, 377 : — electus, Garnerus, 377. *Melfi, Italie, prov. de Potenza.*
 Melgorii comitatus, 1125, 1126, 1911. *Mauguio, Hérault.*

- Melgorio (C. de), v. C.
 Melgorio (R. Seguinii de), v. B.
 Meliorcellus Alhioni, 87, 125.
 Melledunum (monasterium Lillii Beate Marie juxta), dioc. Senonensis, 513. *Melin, Seine-et-Marne*.
 Melros (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Glasguensis, 1813. *Melrose, Ecosse, comté de Roxburgh*.
 Melun, v. Melledunum.
 Membrotus domini Taddei Leoprandi, 315.
 Mende, v. Mimatensis.
 Mendicino, v. Monticin.
 Menilio (Maria de), v. Maria.
 Menzani (Franciscus, notarius de), 472.
 Merseburgensis diocesis : Lipsz, 1801. *Merseburg, Allemagne, Saxe Prussienne*.
 Messanensis. — Archidiaconus, Johannes, 636 ; — archiepiscopus, 361, 424, 634, 857 ; Bartholomeus, 362 ; — cantor, Berardus, 636 ; Leonardus, nuncius in Anglia, 762 ; — civitas, 362 ; — diocesis et ecclesia, 362 ; — electus, 847 ; — prior FF. PP., 634 ; — in dioc., Melacum, 634. *Messine, Italie*.
 Messenberch (Wigandus de), v. Wigandus.
 Messine, v. Messanensis.
 Metensis. — Civitas, 465, 1504, 1505, 1517, 1570, 1608 ; — dioc., 465, 1504, 1505, 1517, 1570, 1573, 1608 ; — episcopus, 796 ; — in dioc., Gorziense, 777 ; Sancta Maria de Vilaro, 1698 ; — ejus dioc., Arardus do Brieyo, 807. *Metz, Moselle*.
 Meus domini Hormaani, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Meus domini Incontrati, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Meus domini Tavene, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Meus Monaldetti, mercator Senensis, 1477.
 Meus Renaldi, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Mevania (Berardus de), v. Berardus.
 Meynardus, comes Gorlie, 593.
 Mezano (monasterium Sancti Pauli de), O.S.B. dioc. Placentine, 481. *Misano, Italie, prov. et dist. de Plaisance, com. de Bettola*.
 Micalipius, nobilis : ejus filia, 1164, 1165.
 Michael, abbas Sancti Martini Etdunensis, 402.
 Michael, notarius episcopi Tholosani, 196.
 Michael, vicecancellarius ecclesie Romane, 149, 154, 400, 411, 1706, 1748, 1750, 1766, 1769, 1770, 1928, 1931.
 Michael de Fara, canonicus Suessionensis, 512.
 Michael de Fienles, canonicus Morinensis, 398.
 Michael Paleologus, imperator Greecorum, 585, 586.
 Micheletus de Ryomo, monachus Mauziacensis, 1731, 1944.
 Midensis episcopus, 763. *Meath, Irlande*.
 Milan, v. Mediolanensis.
- Milazzo, v. Melacum.
 Mileto, v. Militensis.
 Miliano (prioratus de), ad monasterium Sancti Victoris pertinens, 356.
 Militense monasterium, 636 ; — in dioc., Balnearia, 634. *Mileto, Italie, prov. de Catanzaro*.
 Militia Templi, v. Templi.
 Militie Beate Virginis gloriose ordo, 554, 555, 556 ; — prelatu generalis Neapoleo Carregalupi, 555, 556 ; — prior generalis, 554 ; — ejus ordo, Lotaringus, 1056 ; Cathalanus, 1056, 1085.
 Milo, abbas monasterii Pulteriarum, 444.
 Milo, decanus Lugdunensis, 854.
 Mimatensis canonicus, Bernardus Jacobi, 600. *Mende, Lozère*.
 Mindensis. — Civitas, diocesis et ecclesia, 507 ; — episcopus, Otto, 507 ; — FF. PP., 83 ; — in dioc., Latha, 83. *Minden, Allemagne, Westphalie*.
 Minerbesii terra, dioc. Narbonensis, 885. *Le Minerveois*.
 Minervia (Tayonus de), v. Tayonus.
 Minerveois, v. Minerbesii.
 Minorrensis. — Ecclesia, 327, 1266 ; — episcopus, Odo Juncata, 327 ; electus, M., 1176. *Minorque, Minorca, Espagne*.
 Minorum fratrum ordo, 27, 29, 62, 89, 102, 133, 165, 172, 272, 350, 367, 371, 389, 492, 632, 645, 691, 1048, 1284, 1432, 1576, 1624, 1666, 1705, 1711, 1742, 1779, 1833, 1886 ; — minister generalis, 171, 172 ; — ministri provinciales : administrationis Beati Francisci, 1808 ; Castello, 406 ; Francie, 240 ; Marchie Tervaisne, 1880 ; Provincie, 1809 ; Tuscie, 1850 ; — ministri seu gardiani : Barchinoensis, 146 ; Belvacensis, 1230 ; Bergensis, 13 ; Bisuntinus, 438 ; Dacie, 827, 1579 ; Elborensis, 656 à 659, 661 ; Francie, 827 ; Gardie, 656 à 659, 661 ; in Leyrena, 671 ; in Montepessulano, 1083 ; Placentinus, 88 ; in Sancta trarcha, 671 ; Sancti Francisci de Assisio, 1827 ; — conventi : in Almania, 1579 ; Anitensis, 34 ; Arelatensis de loco Beate Marie de Rocheta, 1678 ; in Boemia, 1579 ; in Burgundia, 1283 ; Capue, 1183 ; in Marchia Anconitana, 1751 ; Massiliensis, 1071 ; Osnabrugensis, 83 ; Parisiensis, 837 ; in Polonia, 1579 ; provincie Sancti Francisci, 1765 ; in Suetia, 1579 ; Pulmonie, 1183 ; Veronensis, 1775 ; Vieannensis, 759 ; — inquisitores, 1940 ; in Italia, 1922 ; in Provincia, 1071, 1074 ; in Romania, 1795 ; — visitator monasteriorum ord. Sancte Clare, 1904 ; — lector in Montepessulano, 1083 ; — fratres, Barcilio Petri, 1765 ; Beatusvenerne Tronalveri, 1765 ; Bernardus, frater conventus de Salevelt, 741 ; Detelena, 1384 ; Eneus, 367, 371, 383 ; Henricus de Sancto Germano, electus Isuriensis, 437, — Guillelmus, gardianus Sancti Maxentii, 535 ; Guillelmus Bertrandi, inquisitor in Provincia, 1071 ; Johannes de Aineto, 29 ; Johannes de Cantia, 770 ; Johannes de Manno, 1008, 1350 ; Johannes Martini, 89, electus Gadicensis, 457 ; Leonardus de Esculo, roadjutor episcopi Eugubini, 350, 610 ; Lucas, episcopus Treventinus, 306 ; M., 1171 ; Marcus de Assisio, episcopus Cassanensis, 613, 1284 ; Mauritius, inquisitor in Provincia, 1071, 1074 ; Mauritius, episcopus Rossensis, 27 ; Olivarius, 1267 ; Orlandius Bonaventure, 1765 ;

- P. de Corneliaco, 1267, 1285; Philippus, frater, 1285, 1355; Philippus, episcopus Casertanus, 1284; Raymundus Acbran, 1112; Rogerius Bacon, 1081; Simon de Alvernia, 738, 739; Theobaldus dictus Sarraenus, episcopus Cannensis, 330; episcopus Esculanus, 1284.
- Minus, guelfus Senensis, 472.
- Minus Acharisii, guelfus Senensis, 472.
- Minus Piccolomini, guelfus Senensis, 472.
- Mirapice (marescallus de), 1027. *Mirepoix, Haute-Garonne.*
- Miremont*, v. *Miromonte*.
- Mirmando (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
- Miroant (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Mirvaux, Somme.*
- Miromonte (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
- Miromonte (archipresbyter de), 757. *Miremont, Haute-Garonne.*
- Mirvaux*, v. *Miroant*.
- Misericordie hospitalis Pisanum, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1896, 1902, 1903. *A Pise.*
- Misnensis marchio, 845. *Meissen, Allemagne, Saxe.*
- Misonis castrum in Provincia, 1269. *Mison, Basses-Alpes.*
- Missano*, v. *Mezano*.
- Mitrovitz*, v. *Syrmienis*.
- Modène*, v. *Mutiniensis*.
- Modoetiensis. — Archipresbyter, 1613; — capitulum, 1613. *Monza, Italie, prov. de Milan.*
- Modio Bladi (G. de), v. G.
- Modon*, v. *Mottonensis*.
- Moissac*, v. *Moysiicum*.
- Molari (Anselmus de), v. Anselmus.
- Moleriis (ecclesia Sancti Juliani de), dioc. Ruthenensis, 400.
- Moliens in Boscagio (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Molliens-au-Bois, Somme.*
- Moliens in Valla (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Molliens-au-Bois, Somme.*
- Monaldetti (Meus), v. Meus.
- Monasteriensis. — Episcopus, 775; — prepositus, 651; — in dioc., Burthurst, 651. *Munster, Allemagne, Westphalie.*
- Monasteriis (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Montiers, Oise.*
- Monasterio (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
- Mondragon*, v. *Montis Draconis*.
- Monflor (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
- Monopolium, 213, 215. Monopolitanus: episcopus, 636; — monasterium Sancti Stephani, 361, 636. *Monopoli, Italie, prov. de Bari.*
- Monreale*, v. *Montis Regalis*.
- Mons Altus, 636. *Montalto Uffugo, Italie, prov. et dist. de Cosenza.*
- Mons filiorum Ugoni, dioc. Eugubine, 1706.
- Mons Sanctus, 894, 907.
- Monsures*, v. *Moussures*.
- Montaigniaci (Guichardus, dominus), 760.
- Montalto Uffugo*, v. *Mons Altus*.
- Montalto*, v. *Monte Alto*.
- Montaren*, v. *Monte Arenoso*.
- Montauban (Drôme)*, v. *Montis Albani*.
- Monteacuto (Aimericus de), v. Aimericus.
- Monte Alto (commune de), 999. *Montalto di Castro, Italie, prov. de Roma, dist. de Civita Vecchia?*
- Monte Arenoso (ecclesia de), dioc. Utiensis, 1346. *Montaren, Gard.*
- Monte Astruco (ecclesia de), dioc. Tholosane, 711. *Montastruc, Haute-Garonne.*
- Monte Bruno (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
- Monte Calvo (monasterium Sancte Trinitatis de), 1770.
- Monte Cassino*, v. *Casinensis et Montis Cassini*.
- Monte Catino (Pontius de), v. Pontius.
- Monte Cellesse (monasterium Sancti Ambrosii de), 1770.
- Monteconillo (ecclesia Sancti Saturnini de), dioc. Carssonensis, 198, 1892. *Rocceure, Aude, comm. de Saint-Martin-le-Vieil.*
- Montefeltro (Guido de), v. Guido.
- Montefeltro (comes de), Tadeus, 1408. *Terre de Montefeltro, près Urbino, Italie.*
- Montefenoso (ecclesia Sancti Michaelis de), dioc. Ruthenensis (aut Narbonensis), 709.
- Montefiascone*, v. *Montisflaconsinis*.
- Monteforti (Amalricus de), v. Amalricus.
- Monteforti (P. de), v. P.
- Monteforti (Simon de), v. Symon.
- Montegui, Monteigni (decanatus de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Montigny, Somme.*
- Monte Jadrensi (monasterium Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani de), 635.
- Montelauro (Guido de), v. Guido.
- Monteleopardo (Bosus de), v. Bosus.
- Monte Lucido (monasterium Sancte Marie de), Perusino, 1799, 1800, 1831.
- Monte Massano (marchiones de), 899.
- Monte Mirato (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus.
- Monte Olivo (Raymundus de), v. Raymundus.
- Monte Peloso*, v. *Montis Pilosi*.
- Monte Pesato (P. filius Guillelmi de), v. P.
- Monte Pessulano (Guillelmus Seguerii de), v. Guillelmus.
- Monte Pessulano (R. Marci de), v. R.
- Montepulciano (Brunectus de), v. Brunetus.
- Montepulciano (Indinus de), v. Indinus.
- Montepulciano (Pecora de), v. Pecora.
- Montepulcianum, 472. *Montepulciano, Italie, prov. de Sienna.*

Montesecco, v. Montis Sicci.
 Monte Syriano (Geraldus de), v. Geraldus.
 Montferrat, v. Montis Ferrati.
 Monticellum, 1278.
 Monticin. (territorium), 636. *Mandicino, Italiae, prov. et dist. de Coenza.*
 Monticulum, 1041.
 Montiers, v. Monasteris.
 Montigny, v. Montegni.
 Montis Albani dominus, Draconetus, 1213. *Montauban, Drôme.*
 Montis Cassini abbas, 1347. *Monte Cassino, Italiae, prov. de Caserte, dist. de Soru, comm. de Cassino.*
 Montis Draconis ecclesia, dioc. Aurasicensis, 686. *Montdragon, Vaucluse.*
 Montis Ferrati marchio, 676, 856, 920; — marchionissa, Isabella de Clara, 1369. *Le Montferrat, Italiae, prov. d'Alessandria.*
 Montis Ilasconis, 1007; — FF. MM., 988. *Montefiascone, Italiae, prov. de Rome, dist. de Viterbe.*
 Montis majoris monasterium, dioc. Arelatensis; abbas, 521, 1224; Bernardus de Monte Mirato, 379; — prior, 379. *Montmajor, Bouches-du-Rhône.*
 Montis Martyrum negotium, 1402. *Montmartre, à Paris.*
 Montis Olivi monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Carcassouensis, 1892, 1893, 1894. *Montolieu, Aude.*
 Montis Olivi (monasterium Sancti Johannis de Vallesicari), O.S.B., dioc. Carcassouensis, 196. *Montolieu, Aude.*
 Montis Olivi (ecclesia Sancti Andree), 196. *Montolieu, Aude.*
 Montis Pessulani, 192, 729, 730, 756, 789, 1034, 1128, 1156, 1373, 1919; — doctores et scolares, 859; — donus Templi, 781; — FF. PP., 816, 1083; — FF. MM., 1083; — ejus civ., Johannes de Crusolis, 1112; Petrus de Cassillaco, 1474; Jo. Columberti, campor, 1346. *Montpellier, Hérault.*
 Montis Pilosi prior, 1301. *Monte Peloso, Italiae, prov. de Potenza, dist. de Matera.*
 Montis regalis archiepiscopus, Gaufridus de Bellomonte, 376; — ecclesia, 1194; — prior et conventus, 376. *Monreale, Italiae, prov. et dist. de Palermo.*
 Montis Sancti Martini prior, dioc. Treverensis, 537.
 Montis Senesii prepositus Nicolaus, 747, 748, 782, 783, 784.
 Montis Sicci castrum, 1743. *Montesecco, Italiae, prov. et dist. de Pesaro, comm. de Pergola.*
 Montmajor, v. Montis majoris.
 Montmartre, v. Montis Martyrum.
 Montolieu, v. Montis Olivi.
 Montonviller (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Montonvillers, Somme.*
 Montpellier, v. Montis pessulani.
 Montrelet, v. Mostellot.
 Monza, v. Modetensis.

Morandus Callianus, postmodum episcopus Fanensis, 152.
 Moravia, 572, 1628; — Hospitalarii, 1694. *La Moravie.*
 Morhardus, canonicus Frisingensis, 1534.
 Morici (Angelus), v. Angelus.
 Morinundense monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lingonensis, 941; — abbas, 114. *Mortmond, Haute-Marne.*
 Morinensis. — Archidiaconatus, 1134; — Canonici: Michael de Fienles, 398; Radulphus de Penisseto, 1542; — capitulum, 159; — diocesis, 319; — ecclesia, 398, 787; — episcopus, B., 787; — sedes, 159; in dioc., Blangiacum, 137; Hamense, 159; Sancta Maria de Bolonia supra mare, 148, 157; Sanctus Bertinus, 1476. *Throsanne, Pas-de-Calais.*
 Morolio (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
 Morvellus, marchio Malespine, 1310.
 Morzellis (Bertrandus de), v. Bertrandus.
 Mostellet (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Montrelet, Somme.*
 Mostelleto (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Mottonensis ecclesia, 541. *Modon, Methoni, Grèce, Messinie.*
 Moussures (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Moussures, Somme.*
 Moyencourt, v. Maiencourt.
 Moysiacum, Moysiacensis. — Monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Caturcensis, 1926; — abbas, B., 186; — villa, 1926. *Moissac, Tarn-et-Garonne.*
 Mozac, v. Mauziacense.
 Multronis castrum, 1327.
 Munster, v. Monasteriensis.
 Murcia, 960, 1086. *Murcia, Espagne.*
 Mutinensis civitas, 1931; — commune, 1914. *Modène, Modena, Italiae.*
 Mutus de Papazuri, v. Nicolaus.

N

N., canonicus Remensis, 1194.
 N., episcopus Andegavensis, 1604.
 N., miles Januensis, 1165.
 Naddus Boniczi, 86, 124.
 Naddus domini Jacobi, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Nans Elmont (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Namps-au-Mont, Somme.*
 Nanselval (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Namps-au-Val, Somme.*
 Nantense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Ruthenensis, 138; — abbas Guillelmus, 138. *Nant, Aveyron.*
 Nantolio (monasterium de), 440. *Nanteuil-en-Vallée, Charente.*
 Naples, v. Neapolis.

- Napoleo, frater cardinalis Sancti Nicolai in Carcere, 1087.
- Narbonensis. — Archiepiscopus, 240, 389, 401, 527, 622, 757, 829, 885, 896, 917, 946, 1025, 1268, 1323, 1918; — canonici: Guillelmus Folquini, 663, 664, 666, 667, 669, 679; Raimundus de Crosis, 622; — capitulum, 401, 527, 622; — diocesis, 622; — dominus, 1049; — ecclesia, 527, 622, 711, 829, 830; — inquisitor, 1767; — officialis, Raimundus Barbelli, 622; — provincia, 401, 527, 564, 829, 917, 1128, 1146; — FF. PP., 1074; — sacrista, 1549; — in civ. vel dioc., Sancta Maria de Bethleem, 757; ecclesia Burgi Narbonensis, 449; Sanctus Paulus, 390, 623, 1893; Rupeforti, 199; Sancta Maria de Gratia, 1678, 1679; Sanctus Michael de Montefenoso, 709; Sanctus Polycarpus, 1006; Sanctus Pontius de Thomeris, 474. *Narbonne, Aude.*
- Narnia, Narnienses, 909. *Narni, Italie, prov. de Pérouse, dist. de Terni.*
- Narnia (Angelus Pauli de), v. Angulus.
- Narnia (Juvenalis Petri de), v. Juvenalis.
- Nataliano (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Agathensis, 400. *Sainte-Marie-de-Nadalhan, Aude, comm. de St-Thibéry.*
- Navarre rex, 842, 880, 881, 1244, 1492, 1708, 1812; — regis germanus, Henricus, 880; — regina, 878. *La Navarre.*
- Nazarenus. — Archiepiscopus, 511; — civitas et ecclesia, 511; — monasterium ordinis sancti Augustini, 511. *Nazareth, Palestine.*
- Neapoleo Carregalupi, prelatu generalis ordinis Militie Beate Marie Virginis gloriose, 555, 556.
- Neapolensis (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
- Neapoli (Berardus de), v. Berardus.
- Neapoli (Dalfinas de), v. Dalfinas.
- Neapolio, nobilis, 1275, 1278.
- Neapolis, Neapolitanus. — Archiepiscopus, 439, 552, 1181; Agylerus, 380; — capitulum et ecclesia, 380, 552; — civitas, 380, 439; — diocesis, 380; — abbas, 1166. *Naples, Napoli, Italie.*
- Négrepont, v. Nigripontensis.
- Nemausensis. — Archidiaconus H., 1220, 1221; — canonici: B. de Gardis, 1220; Guillelmus de Gardis, 378; Banulphus Stephanus, 933; — diocesis, 197, 198; — episcopus, 202; Guillelmus, 400; — presbyter, Pontius Clementis, 622; — in dioc., Alestum, 1911; Aque Mortue, 1128; Calvitionis castrum, 933; Psalmodiensis, 188, 387, 388; Sanctus Petrus de Salve, 202. *Nîmes, Gard.*
- Nemauso (R. de), v. R.
- Neraco (prior de), O.S.B., dioc. Agennensis, 389, 767. *Nérac, Lot-et-Garonne.*
- Neri Stephani, gulfus Senensis, 472.
- Nerus Fornarii, mercator Florentinus, 143, 1467, 1468.
- Neucastrensis civitas, diocesis, capitulum et ecclesia, 375; — electus, Leonardus, 375. *Nicastro, Italie, prov. de Catanzaro.*
- Neuégilte, v. Nova.
- Neuville-sous-Corbis (La), v. Novavilla.
- Nevers, v. Nivernensis.
- Nheymes (capella Sancti Petri de), dioc. Vratislaviensis, 622.
- Nicastro, v. Neucastrensis.
- Nicola Buonfigli notarius, gulfus Senensis, 472.
- Niccolus Paris, gulfus Senensis, 472.
- Nice, v. Nitiensis.
- Nichosiensis. — Archiepiscopus, 715; — ecclesia, 528; — canonicus, Bertrandus, 715. *Nicosie, Lixkonja, Ile de Chypre.*
- Nicola de Bosvilla, monialis Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo, 534.
- Nicolai (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.
- Nicolaus, abbas Lirinensis, 374.
- Nicolaus, abbas Sancti Benedicti Salernitani, 246.
- Nicolaus archiepiscopus Transensis, antea capellanus Sedis Apostolice et canonicus Remensis, 469.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Palatiensis, 633.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Parisiensis, nepos Gregorii IX, 211.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Tiburtinus, 189.
- Nicolaus, capellanus pape, 1180.
- Nicolaus, capellanus pape, rector ecclesie castri Volubrice, 1558, 1559.
- Nicolaus, clericus, natus Arardi de Brieyo, 807.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Aquilensis, antea abbas Sancti Anastasii de Urbe, 548.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Castellanus, 151.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Pensauriensis, 606, 607.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Poznaniensis, capellanus Sedis Apostolice, 470.
- Nicolaus, monachus, 85.
- Nicolaus, monachus monasterii Pulteriarum, 444.
- Nicolaus, prepositus Montis Senesii, 747, 748, 782, 783, 784.
- Nicolaus, regens theologie, episcopus Vigorniensis, postea Wintoniensis, 1327.
- Nicolaus Albertini, civis Trsguriensis, 1754.
- Nicolaus Boccel, canonicus Turonensis, 795.
- Nicolaus Boncelli, thesaurarius Sicilie, 722.
- Nicolaus dictus Abbas, 336.
- Nicolaus domini Viviani, consiliarius partis gulfus Senensis, 472.
- Nicolaus Ferrarii, miles, 336.
- Nicolaus Mutus de Papaturis, 1496.
- Nicolaus de Altarippa, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
- Nicosie, v. Nichosiensis.
- Nidrosiensis. — Archiepiscopus, Augustinus, 674; Johannes, 640; — archipresbyter, 1539; — capitulum, 640, 1638; — ecclesia, 13, 640, 1539; — FF. PP., 13; — in dioc., Holm, Holmense, 13, 674; Tautrensis, 375; Tutiense, 674. *Troandhem, Drontheim, Norvege.*
- Nienburg, v. Nygenburgense.
- Nigri monasterii prior (Stephanus), O.S.B., dioc. Pictavensis, 535. *Noirmoutiers, Vendée.*

Nigripontensis episcopus, 369; P., 685; — insula, 369.
Négrepont, ou l'île d'Éubée, Grèce.

Nîmes, v. Nemausensis.

Nincomensis archidiaconus, Constantinus, 1176. *Limisso, Limassol, île de Chypre.*

Nimphe castrum, dioc. Velletrensis, 343, 344. *Ninja, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Velletri.*

Nise, v. Anisa.

Nitiensis prior FF. PP., 374. *Nice, Alpes-Maritimes.*

Nivella (ecclesia Sancti Johannis in), dioc. Leodiensis, 214, 302, 303. *Nivelles, Belgique, Brabant.*

Niverneusis, — Comes, J., 1350; — episcopus, 434, 526. *Nevers, Nièvre.*

Nobiliacense monasterium, 440. *Nouaillé, Vienne.*

Noceria, v. Nucerinus.

Noclerius, scribarius de Urbe, 1467, 1471.

Noctus, miles Senensis, 1712.

Noherie casale, 1908.

Noiarei (Hugo de), v. Hugo.

Noirmoutiers, v. Nigrimonasterii.

Nolanus, — Episcopus, 308; — ecclesia, 308. *Nola, Italie, prov. de Naples.*

Norcia, v. Nursia.

Normannia, 56; — in prov., v. Vulcassini, 787. *La Normandie.*

Normannus (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.

Norwagia, Norwegia, 56, 69, 1545, 1629. *La Norvège.*

Norwicensis, — Episcopus, 155; — in dioc., Heveringlard, 1863. *Norwich, Angletterr, comté de Norfolk.*

Noti (grangia Sancte Lucie de Valle), 634. *Noto, Sicile, prov. de Syracuse.*

Notre-Dame de Prunet, v. Pruneti.

Nottus Salimbene, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472, 678.

Nouaillé, v. Nobiliacense.

Nova (ecclesia de), dioc. Claramontensis, 433. *Neu-église, Cantal.*

Novaria, 1129; — Novariensis archiepiscopus, 643. *Novarre, Italie.*

Novavilla juxta Corbeiam (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *La Neuville-sous-Corbie, Somme.*

Novavilla (G. de), v. G.

Novellus (G.), v. G.

Novellus (Guido), v. Guido.

Noviomensis, — Episcopus, 445; — in dioc., Favarchetum, 1548. *Noyon, Aiane.*

Nucrus de Suvitillis, guelfus Senensis, 472.

Nucrinus episcopus, 471. *Noceira Umbra, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.*

Nursia (castrum de), 218. *Norcia, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.*

Nygenburgense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Magdeburgensis, 1692. *Nienburg, Allemagne, Anhalt, cercle de Bernbourg.*

O

O., cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Via Lata, 141, 213, 215, 354, 413, 837, 989, 1043, 1063, 1240, 1289, 1310. V. Octavianus.

O., cardinalis diaconus Sancti Adriani, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43 à 78, 115 à 122, 155, 227, 229 à 233, 235 à 238, 321 à 324, 326, 328, 340, 358, 415, 420, 432, 452, 463, 569, 608, 609, 765, 779, 786, 799, 819, 820, 821, 915, 945, 955, 962, 978, 986, 989, 1035, 1076, 1078, 1094, 1133, 1136, 1146, 1198, 1235, 1278, 1387. V. Octobonus.

O., episcopus Portuensis, 642.

O., episcopus Tusculanus, 526, 535. V. Odo.

Obazina (monasterium de), 1234. *Aubazines, Corrèze.*

Octavianus, cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Via Lata, 141, 962. V. O.

Oddo, v. Odo.

Oderici (Manfridus), v. Manfridus.

Odo, decanus de Veriis, 535.

Odo, dominus de Firinone, 336.

Odo, episcopus Minorensis, 1120.

Odo, episcopus Tusculanus, 381, 382, 535, 559, 1706, 1750, 1769, 1928, 1931. V. O. et Otho.

Odo, O. P., 828.

Odo de Buiss, clericus, 559.

Odo de Clarniaco, canonicus Sancti Gaugerici Cameracensis, 686.

Odo de Corpelay, miles, 1508.

Odo de Cortona, fidelis regis Sicilie, 1394.

Odo de Insula, 206.

Odo de Lorriaco, episcopus Bajocensis, 1505.

Odo de Saxonia, O. P., 633.

Odo Gualdicii, civis Pisanus, 1172.

Odo Juncata, pro episcopo Minorensis se gerens, 327.

Odonis Serroniani (Laurentius), v. Laurentius.

Offide Castrum, dioc. Esculane, 530. *Offida, Italie, prov. et dist. d'Ascoli Piceno.*

Ogeville (Geraldus de), v. Geraldus.

Oissi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Oisy, Somme.*

Olenensis, — Ecclesia, 176; — episcopus, Guillelmus, 176, 1888. *Olenos, actuellement Tsoukaleika, Grèce.*

Olivarius, O. M., 1267.

Oliverii (Argutus), v. Argutus.

Oliverii (Clarus), v. Clarus.

Oliverii Circuli (Circulus), v. Circulus.

Oliverius de Termine, 838.

Olomucensis, — Ecclesia, 572; — episcopus, 573; Bruno, 1684, 1685; — prepositus, 1694. *Olmütz, Olomouc, Tchécoslovaquie, Moravie.*

Olonzanicis (prior de), ordo sancti Augustini, 933. *Saint-Vincent d'Oicarpues, Gard, comm. de Codognan* ?

Omnium Sanctorum de Ripa Arni Pisani monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, 1605.

Omnium Sanctorum de Ripa Arni Pisani monasterium, ord. sancte Clare, 1634.

Omnium Sanctorum in Insula Cathalaunensi monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 263 ; — abbas, 743 ; — canonicus, Egidius, 559. *Toussaints-en-Iste, Marne, comm. de Châlons*.

Opizo, prior Sancti Silvestri de Spina Pisani, 731.

Orange, v. Aurasicensis.

Orbacensis abbas, 672. *Orbais, Marne*.

Orbasco (abbas de), dioc. Suessionensis, 536. *Orbais, Marne*.

Oreniax (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Oresmaux, Somme*.

Orense, v. Auriensis.

Oresmaux, v. Oreniax.

Orevilla (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Orville, Pas-de-Calais*.

Oriens, 1492 ; — Orientalis ecclesia, 595, 1659 ; — Orientales, 595.

Orlandini (Bindus), v. Bindus.

Orlandini (Orlandus), v. Orlandus.

Orlandini (Rodulfus), v. Radulfus.

Orlandinus Bonaventure, O. M., 1765.

Orlandus Bonsignoris, mercator Senensis, 731. V. *Rolandus*.

Orlandus quondam Orlandini, notarius, 472.

Orléans, v. Aureliacensis.

Orsantio de Bena (ecclesia de), dioc. Carcassensis, 196. *Orsans, Aude*.

Ortiani, 900, 909, 999. *Orte, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Viterbe*.

Orvieta, v. Urbevitanus.

Orville, v. Orevilla.

Osa, 1910. — Osaensis ecclesia et episcopus, 499. *Huesca, Espagne*.

Osceng (Buzo, archidiaconus de), dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 371. *Eszek, ou Ostjek, Yougo-Slavie*.

Oscensis, v. Osa.

Ostjek, v. Osceng.

Ostimo, v. Auximum.

Osma, v. Oxomensis.

Osnabrugensis. — Decanus, 83 ; — ecclesia, 83 ; — FF. MM., 83. *Osnabrück, Allemagna, Hanovre*.

Osonie, v. Oxonie.

Ostiensis. — Ecclesia, 862 ; — episcopus, 473, 633, 862, 1764 ; H., 336, 507, 672, 962, 973, 989, 1192, 1410 ; Henricus, 1706, 1750, 1769, 1928, 1931. *Ostia, Italie, prov. et dist. de Rome*.

Otho, episcopus Tusulanus, 554. V. *Odo*.

Otranto, v. Ydronti.

Otto, O. P., capellanus episcopi Ostiensis et Velletrensis, episcopus Mintensis, 507.

Otto, comes palatinus Rheni, dux Bavarie, 1890.

Otto, filius Henrici ducis Saxonie, 1215.

Otto, prepositus ecclesie Sancti Servatii de Trajecto, 1674.

Ottobonus, archidiaconus Tyrensis in archiepiscopum electus, 522, 523.

Ottobonus cardinalis diaconus Sancti Adriani, 41, 926, 1233, 1326. V. O.

Ottokarus, rex Bohemie, 1752.

Ottokarus de Messenberch, 1685.

Ovetensis. — Magister scholarum, Sanctius, 373 ; — in dioc., Arvensis, 545. *Oriedo, Espagne*.

Ovilibus (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Narbonensis, 622. *Les Oustels, Aude, comm. de Portel* ?

Ovinulli, 1405. *Ovindoli, Italie, prov. d'Aquila degli Abruzzi, dist. d'Avezzano*.

Oxonensis ecclesia, 406. *Osma, Espagne, prov. de Soria*.

Oxonis, 228, 451. *Oxford, Angleterre*.

P

P., abbas Massiliensis, 400.

P., abbas Sancti Egidii, 400.

P., archiepiscopus Senonensis, 1350, 1379.

P., cardinalis Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum, 347.

P., comes Burgundie, prius electus Lugdunensis, 1233, 1235.

P., episcopus Aquinatensis, 7.

P., episcopus Lamecensis, 664.

P., episcopus Majoricensis, 364.

P., episcopus Nigripontensis, electus Atheniensis, 685.

P., episcopus P'tragoricensis, 530, 616.

P., et P., filii regis Francie, 1194, 1350.

P., filius Guillelmi de Montepesato, 1304.

P., imperator Grecorum, 1201.

P., lator litterarum pape, 937.

P., notarius apostolicus, 970.

P., officialis Carcassensis, 196.

P., prepositus Potnaniensis, in episcopum electus, 470.

P., prior Sancti Pastoris, ord. Cisterciensis, 942.

P. Bernardini, Urbevitanus, 1187.

P. Coyndo, canonicus Viennensis, 759.

P. Damagaudi, 759.

P. Falavelli, canonicus Viennensis, 759.

P. Farielli, clericus regis Sicilie, 1276.

P. Gales, canonicus Beate Marie de Cella, 535.

P. Gaucelmi, canonicus Massiliensis, 1220.

P. Lupi, canonicus Viennensis, 759.

P. Rambaldi, 1360.

P. Raymbaldi, 1213.
 P. Romani, proconsul Romanorum, 1255.
 P. de Bello Vicino, cubicularius pape, 1421.
 P. de Breguino, 759.
 P. de Confluentia, 1328.
 P. de Corneliaco, O. M., 1267, 1285, 1327.
 P. de Cuciario, capellanus, 196.
 P. de Marianis, canonicus Viennensis, 1134.
 P. de Monteforti, 1174.
 P. de Sancto Helia, cancellarie apostolice senescalus, 863.
 P. de Sancto Mario, archidiaconus Surreio, 535.
 P. de Turre, 759.
 Pacchina Ranerii, mercator Senensis, 1427.
 Pacis (Niccolus), v. Niccolus.
 Pacis (Raynerius de), v. Raynerius.
 Padoliron (monasterium Sancti Benedicti de), dioc. Mantuane, O.S.B., 194. *San Benedetto Po, Italie, prov. de Mantoue, dist. de Gonzague.*
 Paduanus archiepiscopus, 200. *Padoue, Padova, Italie.*
 Pafensis ecclesia et episcopus, 706. *Paphos, Chypre.*
 Paganelli (Chaulinus), v. Chaulinus.
 Paganelli (Johannes), v. Johannes.
 Paganelli (Lore), v. Lore.
 Paganelli (Schassa), v. Schassa.
 Paigniaci (Hugo, dominus), 760. *Pagny-le-Château, Côte-d'Or.*
 Paisley, v. Passelet.
 Paissiaci (Renerus de), v. Renerus.
 Palatio (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus.
 Palatiolensis canonicus, Nicolaus, 633. *Palazuolo, Italie, prov. et dist. de Rome.*
 Palavicinus Ubertus, 88, 481.
 Palaxono (Johannes de Parma dictus de), v. Johannes.
 Palazuolo, v. Palatiolensis.
 Palentinus. — Campus, 1405; — episcopatus, 730; — episcopus, 129, 730, 781; — in dioc., Valle Oleti, 360. *Palencia, Espagne.*
 Paleologus (Michael), v. Michael.
 Palerne, v. Panormitanus.
 Palestina, 829. *La Palestine.*
 Palestina, v. Prenestinus et Penestra.
 Palma (Berengarius de), v. Berongarius.
 Palmnerii (Ghonterius), v. Ghonterius.
 Palto Deute Salve, mercator Senensis, 1427.
 Paltonus Deute Salvi, mercator Senensis, 729, 730, 755.
 Paluel (Petrus, dominus de), 760.
 Pamiers, v. Apamiensis.
 Pampilonensis. — Canonici, Raymundus Guillelmi et Johannes Petri, 506, 611; — ecclesia, 506, 611; — electi: Armengotus, 611; Pelegrinus, 506, 611. *Pampelune, Pampelona, Espagne.*

Panaro, v. Sclothenne.
 Panigo (Maynardus, comes de), 219, 220, 221. *Panico, Italie, prov. de Bologne, dist. de Vergato, comm. de Marzabotto.*
 Pannochienses comites, 473.
 Panormitanus — Civitas et ecclesia, 308; — episcopus, 308. *Palermo, Palermo, Italie.*
 Panosa (ecclesia Beate Marie de), prope Severiacum. dioc. Ruthenensis, 709. *Lapanouse, Aveyron.*
 Pantaleonis (Johannes), v. Johannes.
 Panza, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Papa (Mathias de Anagnia, dictus de), v. Mathias.
 Paparonus, electus Fulginatensis, 137, 411.
 Papazuris (Nicolaus Mutus de), v. Nicolaus.
 Papias, Papiensis. — Civitas, 689, 690, 693, 699, 703, 706, 1203, 1278, 1287, 1308, 1325, 1327, 1333, 1347, 1363; — civis, 693, 703; — ecclesia, 693, 703; — episcopus, 703. *Parie, Pavia, Italie.*
 Parabioi (Guida), v. Guida.
 Parisius, Parisiensis. — Archidiaconus, 837, 1080; G., 1139, 1203; Guillelmus de Rampillone, 1508; — canonici: Helyas de Caturco, 534, 597, 1381; Johannes de Lachi, 837; Petrus Russel, 837; Nicolaus, 211; — capitulum, 141, 835, 837, 1840, 1862; — cancellarius, 618, 837; — civitas, 192, 426, 577, 588, 596, 597, 618, 609, 704, 835, 837, 864, 883, 1157, 1268, 1327, 1862; — curia, 837; — decanus, 1508; — diocesis, 677; — ecclesia, 837, 862, 1912, 1913; — episcopus, 86, 87, 143, 773, 774, 835, 837, 1532, 1862; — officialis, 86, 87, 143, 837, 1381; — FF. PP. prior, Symon, 870; FF. PP. conventus, 837; — FF. MM. conventus, 837; — studentes, 618; — Universitas, 618, 837, 864; — facultas theologica, 628; — in civ., capella regalis palatii, 1847, 1848; ecclesia Major, 335, 835; Sancto Genovefe monasterium, 1457, 1461; Sancte Genovefe abbas, 381, 533, 1490, 1599, 1888; Sancte Genovefe elemosinarius, 381; Sancti Victoris abbas, 533, 837; ecclesia Beate Virginis, 1862; ecclesia Sancti Mederici, 335; conventus ord. Vallis Scolarium, 837; hospitale Cocorum, 1798; — palatium de Thermis, 618; — in dioc., Argentolium, 636; Latigniacense, 1542, 1556; Sanctus Dionysius in Francia, 636, 628, 1585, 1600, 1776; Sanctus Germanus de Pratis, 1585, 1599, 1600, 1629, 1624; Sanctus Maurus de Fossatis, 1603; Beata Maria Regalis juxta Pontisaram, 513; Vallis Sarnai, 1927, 1938; Vallis Viridis, 1288, 1601, 1602. *Paris, France.*
 Parisius (Guido de), v. Guido.
 Parisius (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Parisius Ranutti, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Parma (Albertus de), v. Albertus.
 Parma (Alexander Guizardi de), v. Alexander.
 Parma (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Parmensis. — Civis, Jacobinus Rubeus, 1290; — prior FF. PP., 604; — in dioc., Bersillium, 341. *Parma, Parma, Italie.*
 Pascalis II^{us} papa, 498.
 Pascalis (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Pascasii (Dominicus), v. Dominicus.

Passou, v. *Pataviensis*.
Passelet, *Passelett* (monasterium de), ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. *Glasguensis*, 822, 1611, 1614, 1619, 1637, 1701, 1722, 1740, 1833. *Paisley*, *Eocose*, *comté de Renfrey*.
Pataviensis. — *Cantor*, 1900; — *civitas et diocesis*, 175; — *ecclesia*, 175, 1905; — *episcopus*, *Petrus*, 175, 1890; — in dioc., *Holenstein*, 1529; *Sanctus Florianus*, 1536; *Sytanstenet*, 1551; *Waidhouen*, 1529. *Passou*, *Allemagne*, *Bavière*.
Paternionis casale, 636. *Paterno Catibro*, *Italie*, *prov. et dist. de Cosenza*.
Paterno (ecclesia Sancte Lucie de), dioc. *Balneoregiensis*, 366. *Paterno Tevtrino*, *Italie*, *prov. de Rome*, *dist. de Viterbe*.
Patiana, 1931.
Patracensis. — *Ecclesia*, 540, 541, 582; — *ecclesie procurator*, *Fulco*, 540, 541, 582, 603. *Patras*, *Grèce*, *Elide*.
Paucelli (*Raimundus*), v. *Raymundus*.
Pauli (*Angelus*), v. *Angelus*.
Pauli Cynthii (*Leonardus*), v. *Leonardus*.
Pauli Roffredi (*Egidius*), v. *Egidius*.
Paulus, *apostolus*, 15, 889.
Paulus, O. P., 848.
Paulus, *procurator monasterii Sancti Crispoliti de Bictonia*, 315.
Paulus Andreote, 315.
Paulus Jacobi de Interamne, 315.
Pavie, v. *Papia*.
Pecora de Montepulciano, 472.
Pecz, v. *Quinqueecclesiensis*.
Pelavicinus, 166, 926, 945, 956, 1021, 1035, 1064, 1073, 1077, 1094.
Pelagrinus, *archidiaconus mense in ecclesia Pampilonensi*, *electus Pampilonensis*, 506.
Pelci (*Helyas*), v. *Helyas*.
Pellicorrii territorium, dioc. *Anglonensis*, 439.
Pelucins (G. de), v. G.
Penestra, 1410. *Paestrina*, *Italie*, *prov. de Rome*. V. *Prenestinus*.
Penestrinus, v. *Prenestinus*.
Penisseto (*Radulphus* de), v. *Radulphus*.
Penitentia Jesu Christi (*ordo de*), 1886.
Penna: *ecclesia Sancti Petri*, 196; — *ecclesia Sancti Martini*, 196.
Pensauriensis. — *Archidiaconus*, 607; — *civitas et dioc.*, 607; — *ecclesia*, 547, 606, 607; — *episcopus*, *Hugo*, 547; *Nicolaus*, 606, 607. *Pesaro*, *Italie*.
Penty (ecclesia de), 1749. *Peathy*, *Belgique*, *Brabant*.
Péperdriz, v. *Perdice*.
Perchting, v. *Pertlingen*.
Percis (*Symon* de), v. *Symon*.

Perdice (*decime et primitie* de), dioc. *Carcassonensis*, 196. *Péperdriz*, *Aude*, *comm. de Montolia*.
Pergort (ecclesia de), in *archidiaconatu Ambianensi*, 381, 382. *Pierregot*, *Somme*.
Peregrini castrum, 824.
Peregrinus Latimarius, *quondam senescallus Bellicadri*, 1386.
Peregrinus Sassinii, 1470.
Perganensis archidiaconus et civitas, 1538. *Bergame*, *Bergamo*, *Italie*.
Pergula (*collis* de), 1141. *Pergola*, *Italie*, *prov. et dist. de Pesaro*.
Périgueux, v. *Petragicensis*.
Pérouse, v. *Perusinus*.
Verpinianum, dioc. *Elensis*: *capellania*, 564; — *ecclesia*, 199; — *ecclesia Sancti Johannis*, 682. *Perpignan*, *Pyrénées-Orientales*.
Perregot, v. *Perregort*.
Perreta, *filia Odonis* de *Insula*, 206.
Perrosel, *Perroussel* (ecclesia de), in *archidiaconatu Ambianensi*, 381, 382. *Pronzel*, *Somme*.
Perrousel, v. *Perrusel*.
Pertlingen (ecclesia in), dioc. *Frisingensis*, 1884. *Pertling*, *Allemagne*, *Bavière*, *dist. de Haute-Bavière*, *cercte de Starnberg*.
Perusium 1, 8, 141, 158, 255, 315, 945, 1024, 1050, 1312. — *Perusinus*: *archipresbyter*, 253; — *capellanus*, 255; — *capitulum*, 255; — *cives*, 86, 121, 141, 255, 912, 1384; *Balonus*, 1041; *Barcilio Petri*, *Benetevanne Tronalveri*, *Orlandinus Bonaventure*, 1785; — *commune*, 255; — *consilium et potestas*, 255, 1383; — *diocesis*, 8; — *ecclesie palatium*, 255; — *mercatores*, 1461; — in *cliv. vel dioc.*, *ecclesia cathedralis*, 227; *Sanctus Gregorius*, 368; *Sancta Maria de Monte Lucido*, 1799, 1800, 1831; *Sancta Maria de Valle Pontis*, 538, 368; *Bulgazanum*, 1706. *Pérouse*, *Perugia*, *Italie*.
Perusinus de *Florentia*, 1023.
Peruti (*Gregorius*), v. *Gregorius*.
Pesaro, v. *Pensauriensis*.
Pestalgilus domini Tavene, *gulfus Senensis*, 472.
Petragicensis. — *Capituluna*, 530, 616; — *civitas et diocesis*, 616, 644; — *ecclesia*, 28, 530, 616; — *episcopatus*, 28; — *episcopus*, 28, 530, 616; — in *eccl.*, *Sanctus Fronto*, 530. *Périgueux*, *Dordogne*.
Petri (*Barcilio*), v. *Barcilio*.
Petri (*Guillelmus*), v. *Guillelmus*.
Petri (*Johannes*), v. *Johannes*.
Petri Anibaldi (*Ricardus*), v. *Ricardus*.
Petri de Circa (*Lucas*), v. *Lucas*.
Petri Tholomei *Illii*, 1053.
Petrivolo (*balneum* de), 472.
Petrus apostolus, 15, 1318. V. *Sancti Petri*.
Petrus Martyr, 1644.
Petrus, *abbas Hamensis*, 159.

- Petrus, abbas Mauziacensis, 1944.
 Petrus, abbas Sancti Apollonii de Canussio, 384.
 Petrus, abbas Sancte Marie Majoris Pictavensis, 863.
 Petrus, archidiaconus Senonensis, camerarius pape, 729, 734, 788, 794, 795, 1467, 1468, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1482, 1497.
 Petrus, archidiaconus Squillacensis, 636.
 Petrus, canonicus Ferentinus, electus Soranus, 442, 443.
 Petrus, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum, 1763.
 Petrus, comes Britannie, 359.
 Petrus, decanus Cenomanensis, 870.
 Petrus, decanus Salernitanus, procurator regis Castellæ, 704.
 Petrus, dominus de Caluel, 760.
 Petrus, electus Salzburgensis, 1752.
 Petrus, episcopus Majoricensis, 665.
 Petrus episcopus Pataviensis, 175, 1890.
 Petrus, filius comitis Britannie, 1514.
 Petrus, notarius apostolicus, 111, 717, 819, 820, 874, 930, 1447, 1450, 1462, 1474, 1713.
 Petrus, proconsul Romanorum, 1361.
 Petrus Alamandi, notarius, 535.
 Petrus Andree, canonicus Ardatensis, 370.
 Petrus Anselmus de Maillaco, rector ecclesie de Interaminis, capellanus cardinalis Sancti Laurentii in Lucina, 742.
 Petrus Bonadies, seu Bonediei, cancellarius Turonensis, 535, 720, 881.
 Petrus Calzhoda, 382.
 Petrus Cambellanus, miles, 1149.
 Petrus Camerlingus, 1501.
 Petrus Christophori, mercator Senensis, 745.
 Petrus Corbizi, mercator Florentinus, 143.
 Petrus Corderii, capellanus pape et episcopi Ostiensis, 336, 633.
 Petrus dictus Russel, canonicus Parisiensis, professor facultatis Theologie, 837.
 Petrus quondam domini Petri, 315.
 Petrus Donadel, clericus, 574.
 Petrus Filangerii, 622.
 Petrus Frocerii, prior de Romans, electus in abbaten Sancti Maxentii, 535.
 Petrus Gaucelmi, canonicus Massiliensis, 378; rector ecclesie de Dions, 389. V. P.
 Petrus Grimoardi de castro Sarraceno, 1733.
 Petrus Ingordi, ambaxator Pisanus, 405.
 Petrus Pascalis, canonicus Aprutinus, 501.
 Petrus Poleti, dominus Alesi, 1911.
 Petrus Raybaldi, 1114.
 Petrus Raymbaldi, miles, 1156.
 Petrus Romani, seu de Ferentino, capellanus pape, 1194.
 Petrus Rostandi, capellanus pape, causarius palatii generalis auditor, 629.
 Petrus Saccenti de Bictonia, notarius, 315.
 Petrus Sancio, clericus, 506, 611.
 Petrus Sarracenus, 1068.
 Petrus Stephani, 1275, 1278.
 Petrus de Accario, domicellus cardinalis Sancte Marie in Via Lata, 354.
 Petrus de Alcalano, castellanus Emporte, 1910.
 Petrus de Baionis, iudex appellacionum curie Sicilie, 722.
 Petrus de Bormoni, monachus Mauziacensis, 1731, 1944.
 Petrus de Cassillaco, mercator Montepessulanus, 1446.
 Petrus de Champiniaco, canonicus Senonensis, 734.
 Petrus de Columpna, miles, 1141.
 Petrus de Conflans, O. P., 633.
 Petrus de Ferentino, capellanus pape, electus Soranus, 442. V. Petrus.
 Petrus de Gentraio, monachus Sancti Maxentii, 535.
 Petrus de Latiera, sive Laytera, canonicus Sancti Martini Turonensis, procurator regis Sicilie, 720, 722.
 Petrus de Laupia, canonicus Valentinensis, 671.
 Petrus de Miramonte, vicario Montis olivi, 196.
 Petrus de Miromonte, vicario Montis olivi, 196.
 Petrus de Montebruno, camerarius et notarius pape, canonicus Eboracensis, 686.
 Petrus de Morollo, 381.
 Petrus de Roma, 215.
 Petrus de Romana, canonicus Liciensis, 1365.
 Petrus de Sancto Egidio, nepos pape, 1425.
 Petrus de Sancto Ylario, O. P., episcopus Laodicensis, 153.
 Petrus de Tolomeis, Senensis, 472.
 Petrus de Vico, 1803.
 Peuthy, v. Penthy.
 Peymes (Guillelmus dominus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Pfannberg, v. Phanneberch.
 Pffavers, v. Fabaria.
 Ph., electus Lugdunensis 430, 431, 1192. V. Philippus.
 Ph. de Euglis, Hospitalarius, 1259. V. Philippus.
 Phanneberch (Berthardus et Hainricus, comites de), 1925. Pfannberg. *Allemagne, Styrie, distr. de Graz-Umgebung.*
 Pharonis Meldensis monasterium, O.S.B., 314. *Saint-Faron de Meaux.*
 Phazum (terra citra), 243, 424, 690, 699, 1194, 1260, 1330, 1340. *Le Phare, ou détroit de Messine.*
 Philippi (Incontratus), v. Incontratus.
 Philippus, archidiaconus Tripolitanus, 636.
 Philippus, archiepiscopus Ravennatensis, 712, 1298.
 Philippus, canonicus Amalfitanus, 636.
 Philippus, canonicus Iperiusus, 856.
 Philippus, capicerius ecclesie Sancti Mederici Parisiensis, 335.

Philippus, decanus Viennensis, 759, 1134.
 Philippus, dux Suevie, 1215.
 Philippus, electus Lugdunensis, 430, 431, 587, 1134.
 V. Ph.
 Philippus, electus in abbatem Genensem, 403, 404.
 Philippus, episcopus Casertanus, O. M., 1284.
 Philippus, episcopus Massanus, 670.
 Philippus, filius regis Castellæ, 190.
 Philippus, filius regis Francie, 121, 244.
 Philippus, monachus Casinensis, 127.
 Philippus, O. M., 1285, 1355.
 Philippus, primogenitus imperatoris Constantinopolitani, 806.
 Philippus II, rex Francie, 835.
 Philippus Basset, 569.
 Philippus Chonardus, 1131.
 Philippus Faycpreut, 535.
 Philippus Rodulf, mercator Florentinus, 1762.
 Philippus de Eglis (seu Glix, Gluis), Hospitalarius, 418, 808, 1422. V. Ph.
 Philippus de Marerio, 942, 943, 1097, 1330.
 Philippus de Sancta Cruce, prototinus Baroli et Monopoli, 213, 215.
 Philippus de Valencenis, monachus Aquicintensis, 335.
 Phylippus, v. Philippus.
 Piber (ecclesia), dioc. Secoviensis, 174, 1780.
 Picardia, 56. *La Picardie*.
 Piccoluomini (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.
 Piccolomini (Minus), v. Minus.
 Pico, seu Piceo, (decanatus de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381, 382. *Pois, Somme*.
 Picquigny, v. Pinchon, Pinchonium.
 Pictavia, 56; — Pictavensis comes, 720, 817, 842, 923, 974, 1029, 1039, 1046, 1117, 1118, 1607, 1857, 1926; Alphonus, 1150, 1210, 1211, 1250, 1324, 1355, 1677, 1733, 1794; — decanus, 335, 1513; — diocesis, 440; — episcopus, 409; H., 535, 803; — in civ., Sancta Maria Major, 803; Sancta Haderadis, 535; Sanctus Cyprianus, 440, 803; Sanctus Ilarius, 803; Sanctus Johannes, 440; — in dioc., Beata Maria de Cella, 535; Nigrum monasterium, 535; Sanctus Maxentius, 335; Vieris, 535. *Poitiers, Vienne*.
 Pictavia (Ademarus de), v. Ademarus.
 Pierregot, v. Perogot.
 Pignans, v. Piniani.
 Pignerol, v. Pinarolio.
 Pignese (ecclesia Sancti Stephani de), 1770.
 Pias (Gherardus Lanfranchi de), v. Gherardus.
 Pinarolio (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Taurinensis, 643, 660. *Pignerol, Pinerolo, Italie, prov. de Turin*.
 Pinchonio (decanatus de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381, 382; — ecclesia de Calce ante Pinchonium, 382. *Picquigny, Somme*.

Pinea (Chincius de) v. Chincius.
 Pineis (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 254.
 Pineto (J. de), v. J.
 Piniani canonici, 1129. *Pignans, Var*.
 Pipernense territorium, 26. *Piperno, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Velletri*.
 Piperno (Guido de), v. Guido.
 Pirpinianum, v. Perpinianum.
 Pisa, (72, 1347, 1371); — Pisanus: archipresbyter, 1896; — cives, 405, 414, 435, 683, 692, 701, 987, 1035, 1094, 1100, 1165, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1189, 1239, 1243, 1278, 1280, 1287, 1294, 1314, 1327; — canonicus, Hugo, 1875; — civitas, 15, 89, 285, 414, 546, 692, 699, 701, 705, 1043, 1124; — comes, Hugolinus, 1243; Odo Gualducci, 1172; — commune, 405, 414, 435, 692, 873; — diocesis, 15, 89; — districtus, 405; — ecclesia, 670, 692, 701; — episcopus, Fredericus, 701; — Hospitalarii, 1623; — territorium, 405; — in dioc. vel civ., Sanctus Silvester de Spina, 731; Sanctus Michael de Burgo, 145; Sanctus Leonardus de Pratoscello, 1896; Hospitalis Misericordie, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1896, 1897, 1902, 1903; Sanctus Savinus, 145; Sanctus Paulus ad Ortum Pisanum, 1897; Sanctus Bernardus de Cascola, 546; monasterium Omnium Sanctorum de Ripa Arni, 1605, 1634. *Pisa, Italie*.
 Pissi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Pissy, Somme*.
 Pistorium, 1043, 1198, 1278. — Pistoriensis: cives, 413, 589, 1094, 1203, 1217; Bellaste Bertramini, 413; — civitas, 1636; — commune, 413; — episcopus, 1748; — in civ., Sanctus Ilarius, 1931; — in dioc., Massa Piscatoria, 1748; Pratum Episcopi in Alpibus, 1883, 1931; Virgerius, 1931. *Pistoia, Italie*.
 Piteium, 1931. *Piteglio, Italie, prov. de Florence, dist. de Pistoia, ou Piteccio, Italie, dist. et comm. de Pistoia ?*
 Pitillano (Aldebrandinus dictus Rubens, comes de), 702. *Pitigliano, Italie, prov. et dist. de Grosseto*.
 Pizchia domini Catalani, guffus Senensis, 472.
 Placentia (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Placentinus. — Episcopus, 481; — cives, 1073, 1077, 1094; — FF. MM. et FF. PP., 88; — in civ., Sancta Maria XII Apostolorum, 88; Sanctum Sepulchrum, 481; — in dioc., Sanctus Paulus de Mezano, 481. *Plaisance, Piacenza, Italie*.
 Plan (casale), 636.
 Playssi (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Pocunari (ecclesia Sancti Silvestri de), dioc. Verulane, 14.
 Podii Boniti, seu Boniti (castrum), dioc. Vulturne, 601, 602, 704, 1278, 1287; — homines, 1239. *Poggi-boni, Italie, prov. de Siene*.
 Podio (ecclesia Sancti Salvatoris de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Sauveur du Puy, Hérault, comm. de Grais-seac*.
 Podio Bonizi (Jacobus Tudini de), v. Jacobus.
 Podio Bonizi (Radulfus de), v. Radulfus.
 Podio Nanterii (Bartholomeus de), v. Bartholomeus.

- Podio Ricarii (Fulco de), v. Fulco.
 Poggibonsi, v. Podii Boniti.
 Poitiers, v. Pictavia.
 Poiz, v. Piceto.
 Polesi (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Poleyo (Helyas de), v. Helyas.
 Polonia, 113, 1528, 1545; 1629; — dux, 470; Henricus, 468; principes, 845; — Hospitalarii, 1694; — FF. MM., 1579. *La Pologne*.
 Pomerania, 1545, 1629. *La Poméranie*.
 Pomesania (episcopus Insulae Sanctae Marie in), 1629. *La Poméranie*.
 Pompiniani (prioratus Sancti Saturnini Vallis). 202. *Pompignan, Gard*.
 Pone (Gustellinus), v. Gustellinus.
 Pons Ferri casale, 1908.
 Pons Madigne, dioc. Ariminensis, 1706.
 Ponte juxta Kierru (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Pont-Noyelles, Somme*.
 Ponte (monasterium Sancti Christophori de), dioc. Urbinate, 1891.
 Ponthicu, v. Pontivo.
 Pontis (castrum Abbatie), 805.
 Pontisarram (monasterium Beate Marie Regalis juxta). 513. *Pontoise, Seine-et-Oise*.
 Pontius, abbas Sancti Petri de Salve, 202.
 Pontius, capellanus Beate Marie de Bethleem Narbonensis, 757.
 Pontius Armandi, rector ecclesie de Monte Arenoso, 1346.
 Pontius Clementis, presbyter, dioc. Nemausensis, 622.
 Pontius de Monte Catino, armiger, 1401.
 Pontius de Rotunda, 622.
 Pontius de Villanova, 759.
 Pontivo (monasterium Sancti Richarii in), 353. *Le Ponthieu*.
 Pont-Noyelles, v. Ponte juxta Kierru.
 Pontoise, v. Pontisarram.
 Pontremulus marchio, 1327.
 Poppus Martini, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Porcellinus de Forculi, laicus, 1897.
 Porta celi (monasterium de Thenebac, seu), dioc. Constantiensis, 574. *Thennembach, Allemagne, Bade, cercle de Fribourg*.
 Portali (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus.
 Portiella (La), v. Laporciella.
 Porto, v. Portuensis.
 Porto, v. Portugalesis.
 Porto Torres, v. Turritanum.
 Porto Venere, v. Portus Veneris.
 Portu (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus.
 Portuensis [et Sanctae Rufinae] episcopus, 6, 85, 161, 670, 837; G., 501; J., 6, 85; Johannes, 554, 1706, 1750, 1769, 1928, 1931; O., 642. *Porto, Italie*.
 Portugalesis. — Ecclesia, 628; — episcopus, Vincencius, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668; — prior FF. PP., 656, 657, 658, 659, 661; — in dioc., Ecclesiola, 679. *Porto, Portugal*.
 Portugalia, Portugalesis. — Regnum, 126, 459, 654, 655, 659, 661, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671, 896, 1205; — rex, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 662, 664, 669, 671, 896, 1205; A., 663, 666, 668; Alfonsus, 656. *Le Portugal*.
 Portus, v. Quinque Portus.
 Portus Veneris, 884. *Porto-Venere, Italie, prov. de Gènes, dist. de La Spezia*.
 Posoniensis prepositus, Stephanus, 396. *Bratislava, Slovaquie*.
 Posqueriarum ecclesie prior R., 1220. *Vauvert, Gard*.
 Potentina ecclesia, 1226. *Potenza, Italie*.
 Pothières, v. Pulteriarum.
 Pouille, v. Apulia.
 Poulanville (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Poulainville, Somme*.
 Poznanensis. — Archidiaconus, decanus et capitulum, 470; — ecclesia, 470; — episcopus, Nicolaus, 470; V., 470; — prepositus, P., 470. *Poznan, Pologne*.
 Pozzaglia, v. Puzalia.
 Pragensis. — Civitas, 248, 575; — diocesis, 248; — episcopus, 757, 1934, 1935. *Prague, Praha, Tchécoslovaquie*.
 Prato, v. Pratum.
 Prato Episcopi in Alpibus (Hospitalis de), dioc. Fistoriensis, 1883, 1931. *Prato ?*
 Pratum, 1198; — Prateses, 413, 589, 1217. *Prato, Italie, prov. de Florence*.
 Predicatorum ordo, 130, 153, 181, 205, 389, 486, 492, 509, 579, 579, 632, 645, 691, 1135, 1711, 1719, 1790, 1779, 1806, 1834, 1886; — fratres, 62, 102, 114, 165, 205, 272, 1048, 1227, 1432, 1576, 1615, 1628, 1667, 1704, 1813, 82; — capitulum generale 816, 1122; — magister, 130, 205, 486, 509, 1209, 1621; — priores provinciales: in Dacia, 827; in Francia, 240, 827; in Lombardia, 256; in Portugalia, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661; in Provincia, 1074; in Provincia Romana, 1187; in Hispania, 406; — priores, 1559, 1569, 1621; Belvacensis, 1230; Bisuntinus, 438; Castellus Sanctarumensis, 656 & 658, 661; Florentinus, 1187; Lucanus, 1748; Mantuanus, 194; Messanensis, 634; Mindensis, 83; Montis Pessulani, 1083; Nidriensis, 13; Nitiensis, 374; Parisiensis, 870; Parmensis, 604; Placentinus, 88; Urbevitanus, 150; Vercellensis, 12; — subprior, Massiliensis, 1071, 1074; — inquisitores: in Italia, 1922; in Lombardia, 1838, 1879, 1921; Narbonensis, Stephanus de Vasio, 1767; — professor, Otto, episcopus Mindensis, 507; — lector, Montepessulanus, 1083; — domus: Ar, 762; Capue, 1183; in Lombardia, 256; Marchie Januensis, 1838, 1879; Marchie Anconitane, 1761; Massiliensis, 1071; Mediolanensis, 1644; Parisiensis, 837; Sancti Vincentii de Castris, 1924; Spalatenis, 1754; Sulmone 1183; Tholose, 1558; Vercellensis, 12; — ejus ord., A., prior provincie Romane, 1187; Annibaldi, cardinalis Basilice XII Apostolorum, 440; Benedictus, 1071, 1074; G. de Tonneux, seu Tonneux, 1313, 1396,

1397; Gaufridus de Bello loco, 114; Jacobus de Viterbio, 315; Johannes Guidonis, 1071, 1074; L., archiepiscopus Acheruntinus, 441; Oddo, 828; Oddo de Saxonia, 633; Otto, episcopus Mündensis, 507; Paulus, 848; Petrus de Confens, 633; Petrus de Sancto Ylario, 153; Raymundus de Medallis, 1213; Stephanus de Vastino, inquisitor Narbonensis, 1767; Symo de Valle, 536; Thomas de Aquino, 1227; Umbertus de Roma, 181; Yvo, de Ar, 762.

Premonstratensis ordo, 295, 440, 771, 1528, 1545; — monasteria: Candide Case in Scotia, 762; Sancti Severi Urbevati, 131, 1541; Sancti Wiperti apud muros in Quidelingenburch, 1618; Vicontense, 479. *Prémontic, Aine.*

Prenestinus, Penestrinus. — Episcopus, Jacobus, 214, 302; Stephanus, 1706, 1750, 1769, 1928, 1931. *Palentina, Italie, proc. de Rome.*

Principe (casale de), in territorio Aversano, 637.

Principis Apostolorum de Urbe (basilica), 227, 1494; — custos, Jacobus, 837.

Procopius, magister, 215.

Profluc (casale), 636.

Proazel, v. Perrosel.

Provincia, 124, 143, 751, 913, 923, 930, 1035, 1083, 1162, 1372, 1426, 1447, 1474, 1487, 1809; — comes, 1427, 1428, 1454, 1457, 1462, 1469; K., 6; Carolus, 80, 217, 224, 225, 298, 411, 720, 722, 872, 874, 876, 883, 884, 887, 888, 889, 892, 930, 939, 1121, 1405, 1426, 1427, 1436, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1452, 1456, 1460, 1461, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1677, 1713; H., 1392; — comitatus, 124, 143, 411, 1454, 1809; — marchio, Carolus, 411; — senescallus, G., 1388; G. Estandardi, 1394; — Templarii, 1552, 1791; — Hospitalarii, 1790; — provincialis FF. MM., 1809; — castrum Misonis, 1269. *La Provence.*

Prunus, v. Pruvino.

Pruneto (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Lodovensis, 400. *Notre-Dame de Prunet, Hérault, comm. du Cros.*

Prusia, Prussia, 920, 1545, 1579, 1629, 1663, 1666, 1898, 1906; — Theutonici, 575, 1681. *La Prusse.*

Pruvino (monasterium Sancti Aygulfi de), dioc. Trecentensis, 753, 754, 800. *Provinis, Seine-et-Marne.*

Psalmodiense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Nemausensis, 188, 387, 388, 1216. *Palmody, Gard, comm. d'Aigues-Mortes. V. Salmodiensis.*

Palmody, v. Psalmodiense et Salmodiensis.

Pucrinus (seu Pucinus, Puzinus) Amatoris, mercator Florentinus, 87, 125, 1470, 1475.

Puchevillers, v. Putevillari.

Pulteriarum monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Lingonensis, 444. *Pothières, Côte-d'Or.*

Pultronus Deutesalvi, mercator Senensis, 756.

Pultronus Frederici, mercator Senensis, 794.

Puteo Claudio (Arnaldus de), v. Arnaldus.

Puteovillari (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Anbianensi, 381. *Puchevillers, Somme.*

Le Puy, v. Anciensus.

Le Puy-Sainte Réparate, v. Sancte Reperate.

Puzalia (monasterium de), dioc. Sabinensis, 1334. *Pozaglia, Italie, prov. de Pérouse, dist. de Rieti.*

Puzinus, v. Pucrinus.

Q

Quarto (ecclesia Sancti Marini de), 1770.

Quedlimbourg, v. Quidelingenburch.

Quercubus (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Anbianensi, 381. *Equennes, Somme.*

Querrieu, v. Kierrien et Kierra.

Quevaucillers, v. Kevalviller.

Quidelingenburch (monasterium Sancti Wiperti apud muros de), dioc. Halberstadensis, 1618. *Quedlimbourg, Allemagne, Saxe Prussienne.*

Quillani castrum, 885. *Quillan, Aude.*

Quinciaco (Ebrardus de), v. Ebrardus.

Quinque Ecclesiensis. — Episcopus, Jobus, 367, 371, 383; — in dioc., Oseeng, 371. *Pecs, ou Fünfkirchen, Hongrie, Comitat de Baranya.*

Quinque Portus, 122. *The Cinque Ports, Angleterre.*

Quinque Vinc. (?) diocesis, 1124.

Quirinus (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus.

R

R., abbas Sancti Papuli, 196.

R., archidiaconus Nemausensis, 1220.

R., cardinalis diaconus Sancti Angeli, 189, 227, 242, 417, 444, 506, 535, 819, 820, 821, 884, 891, 895, 897, 923, 971, 1004, 1145, 1171, 1275, 1469. V. Riccardus.

R., comes Atrebatensis, 1350.

R., comes Provincie, 1392.

R., episcopus Albanensis, 1166, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1181. V. Radulphus.

R., episcopus Belvacensis, 1230.

R., episcopus Egitaniensis, 664.

R., episcopus Morinensis, 787.

R., episcopus Tholosanus, 196, 757, 1160.

R., prepositus ecclesie Florentine, 1185.

R., prior Vallis viridis, 1288.

R. de Lavena, 1174.

R. de Mahazan, seu Maphazan, capellanus pape, 1206, 1215.

R. de Massano, capellanus pape, 1264.

R. de Nemauso, capellanus pape, prepositus Massiliensis, 1220.

R. Marci de Montepessulano, 1322.

R. Seguinii de Melgorio, 1212

R. Scoti, potestas Cremonensis, 1300.
 Racanaensis, dioc. Umanensis, 894 : — ecclesia, 222, 223 : — castrum, 222, 223. *Recanati, Italie, prov. et dist. de Macerata.*
 Raceburgensis episcopus, Uricus, 1537. *Ratzeburg, Allemagne.*
 Racera (castrum de), 1910. *Ratera, Espagne, prov. de Lérida.*
 Radiconanum, 921, 922, 931, 945. *Radiconani, Italie, prov. de Sienna, dist. de Montepulciano.*
 Radicondoli (Tommasius de), v. Tommasius.
 Radulphus, abbas monasterii de Sitansteten, 1540.
 Radulphus, episcopus Albanensis, 214.
 Radulphus, prior Montis Sancti Martini, electus in abbate Sancti Vitonis Virdunensis, 537.
 Radulphus de Albussone, decanus Carnotensis, 577.
 Radulphus de Carantonio, 574.
 Radulphus de Penisset, canonicus Morinensis, 1542.
 Radulphus de Podio Bonizi, 415, 596, 704.
 Radulphus de Roivre, 436.
 Radulphus Orlandini, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Raffanonis (Johannes), v. Johannes.
 Ragusinus. — Archiepiscopus, 488, 681 : — civitas, diocesis et provincia, 487, 488. *Raguse, Dubrovnik, Yougoslavie.*
 Ramundus, v. Raymundus.
 Rainaldus, v. Raynaldus.
 Raincheval (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Raincheval, Somme.*
 Rainerius, v. Raynerius.
 Raineville, v. Renevilla.
 Raitenhaslach (abbas de), 1925. *Raitenhaslach, Allemagne, Bavière, dist. de Haute-Bavière, cercle de Allötting.*
 Bali (Simo de), v. Symon.
 Ramatuella (ecclesia de), dioc. Forojuliensis, 182. *Ramatuelle, Var.*
 Rambaldi (P.), v. P.
 Rambertini (Mannetus), v. Mannetus.
 Rambertpré (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Rubempré, Somme.*
 Rambolus, capellanus cardinalis Sancte Marie in Cosmedin, electus Esinus, 347.
 Rampillione (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Ramplion (Geraldus de), v. Geraldus.
 Ranerii (Bacha), v. Bacha.
 Ranerii (Ducius), v. Duccius.
 Ranerii (Facius), v. Facius.
 Ranerii (Pacchina), v. Pacchina.
 Ranerii (Ugo), v. Ugo.
 Ranerius Barbotti, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Ranerius Jacobi, mercator Senensis, 1427, 1428.
 Ranerius Mathei, iudex syndicus communis Senensis, 472.

Ranerius Turchii, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Ranerius de Selvolensibus, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Ranorii (Rigus), v. Rigus.
 Ranulphus Stephanus, canonicus Nemausensis, prior de Olonzanicis, 933.
 Ranutii (Parisius), v. Parisius.
 Rao de Capus, iudex, 637.
 Raphor. v. Rathbotensis.
 Rapolanum. 472. *Rapolano, Italie, prov. et dist. de Sienna.*
 Rappollensis. — Ecclesia, 318 : — electus, Bartholomeus, 318. *Rapolla, Italie, prov. de Potenza, dist. de Melfi.*
 Rathbotensis ecclesia, 29. *Raphos, Irlande, Ulster, comté de Donegal.*
 Ratera, v. Racera.
 Rathlonge (ecclesia de), dioc. Carnotensis¹, 135, 349.
 Ratisponensis. — Canonicus, Erbo Calthous, 1529, 1536, 1540, 1551 : — episcopus, Albertus, 641 : — prepositus, Henricus, 1529, 1540, 1551. *Ratisbonn, Regensburg, Allemagne, Bavière.*
 Ravenna, Ravennas. — Archidiaconus, Gratia, 245 : — archiepiscopus, 9, 163, 184, 245, 487, 488, 562, 563, 631, 676, 712, 1245, 1291, 1292, 1363 ; Philippus, 1298 : — civitas, diocesis et provincia, 487, 488 : — ecclesia, 712. *Ravenna, Ravenna, Italie.*
 Ray. Francisci, canonicus Viennensis, 759.
 Raynbaldi (P.), v. P.
 Raymbaudi (Bertrandus), v. Bertrandus.
 Raymundi (Bernardus), v. Bernardus.
 Raymundus, capellanus et iudex Urbani IV, 837.
 Raymundus, quondam comes Tholosanus, 1926.
 Raymundus VI^m, comes Tholosanus, 1126.
 Raymundus, magister Hospitalis, 1651.
 Raymundus, prepositus, postea episcopus Massiliensis, 549.
 Raymundus Alfredi, canonicus Aniciensis, 1147.
 Raymundus Atgerii, canonicus Andeliensis, capellanus pape, 596, 600.
 Raymundus Barbelli, officialis Narbonensis, 622.
 Raymundus Bertrandi, hereticus, 1011.
 Raymundus Guillelmi, canonicus Pampilonensis, 506, 611.
 Raymundus Paucelli, 622.
 Raymundus Vitalis, officialis Apamiensis, 196.
 Raymundus de Bariaco, miles, 1386.
 Raymundus de Campaniaco, clericus, 633.
 Raymundus de Caturco, capicerius Aureliensis, 597.
 Raymundus de Crosis, clericus camere, canonicus Narbonensis, 622, 623.
 Raymundus de Dion, camerarius de Cassanica, 1929.

1. Il y a probablement une erreur de lecture. Cette localité doit se trouver en Irlande.

- Raymundus de Lauduno, 1081.
 Raymundus de Medallis, O.P., 1213.
 Raymundus de Monteolio, 196, 1893.
 Raynaldus, qui molestat Collenses, 1033, 1059.
 Raynaldus, nobilis, exul, 991.
 Raynaldus, rector domus Dei Viennensis, 759.
 Raynaldus de Genna, nepos Alexandri IV, 24.
 Raynaldus de Roccanova, 439.
 Raynaldus Johannelli, 1712.
 Raynaldus Rubeus, 1424.
 Haymerii (Taldus), v. Taldus.
 Raynerius, abbas Luxoviensis, 438.
 Raynerius, abbas Sancti Pauli de Mezano, 481.
 Raynerius Berindoti, mercator Florentinus, 761.
 Raynerius Hugolini, 740.
 Raynerius Jacobi, mercator Senensis, 728, 729, 730, 746, 747, 753, 755, 756, 761, 779, 783, 1465, 1483.
 Raynerius Josephi, 87, 125.
 Raynerius de Paccis, 696.
 Raynerius de Sancto Cassiano, Pisanus, 1100.
 Reatinus. — Capitulum, 139, 1821; — civitas, 139, 931, 1104, 1105; — dioc., 139, 846; — ecclesia, 1777; — episcopus, 139, 189, 945, 1319, 1821; — potestas, 1407. *Rieti, Italie.*
 Reconati, v. Baccanensis.
 Recuperus Buonaguide, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Regalis Montis Monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Belvacensis, 513. *Royaumont, Oise, comm. d'Amiers-sur-Oise.*
 Rege (ecclesia Sancti Johannis de), dioc. Bracharensis, 628.
 Regensburg, v. Ratisponensis.
 Regina. Reginisus. — Archidiaconus, Bonifacius de Foliano, 11; — archiepiscopus, 301; — cives, Guido et Girardus de Robertis, 80; Robertus de Robertis, 141; — in dioc., Canussio, 384; Sanctus Prosperus, 604. *Hoggi Emilia, Italie.*
 Reginaldi (Tholomeus), v. Tolomeus.
 Reginaldus, episcopus Clomensis, 25, 33.
 Reginaldus Colli Rubei, civis Carnotensis, 870.
 Reginaldus, canonicus Terracinesis, 1528.
 Remensis. — Archiepiscopus, 3, 342, 680, 864, 1224; J., 1178; Thomas, 37; electus, 355, 426; electus, J., 1132, 1159; electus, Johannes, 342; — canonici; R., 1194; Cinthius, 1395; Nicolaus, 169; — capitulum, 342, 306, 1249; — civitas, 342; — decanus, 240, 342, 672, 906; — diocesis, 342; — ecclesia, 342, 852, 1132, 1178, 1872; — prebenda, 1159; — provincia, 465, 1872, 1938; — in ecclesia, Major ecclesia, 672; Sanctus Petrus de Alto villari, 512; Sanctus Benignus, 37, 650; Sanctus Symphorianus, 672; Sanctus Timotheus, 37. *Reims, Marne.*
 Remigius (Boatus), 1798.
 Remigius, capellanus et fiscus Urbani IV, 837.
 Renaldi (Frederigus), v. Frederigus.
 Renaldi (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.
 Renaldi (Jacobus domini), v. Jacobus.
 Renaldi (Meus), v. Meus.
 Renaldini (Bernardinus), v. Bernardinus.
 Renaldini (Gualterius), v. Gualterius.
 Renaldini (Robbaconte domini), v. Robbaconte.
 Renaldini filii, Senenses, 472.
 Renaldus de Aquila, 574.
 Renaldus de Gragnano, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Renaudus, canonicus quondam monasterii Beato Marie de Virtute, 672.
 Rende (casirum), 636. *Rende, Italie, prov. et dist. de Cosenza.*
 Renerus de Paissiac, canonicus Majoris Ecclesie Parisiensis, capellanus pape, 672.
 RENEVILLA (ecclesia de) in archidiaconatu Aubianensi, 381. *Rainneville, Somme.*
 Reni comites palatini; Henricus, 1934; Ludovicus, 1884, 1895; Otto, 1890. *Le Rhin.*
 Restaurus Junctæ, mercator Senensis, 801, 1480, 1482, 1483, 1484.
 Restaurus Marcellini, ambaxator Senensis, 472.
 Restaurus Seto, Senensis, 472.
 Restorinus Spiliati, 87, 126.
 Retennano (monasterium Sancti Justi de), 1770.
 Revella (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Revelles, Somme.*
 Reverenberc (Gunterus, comes de), 741. *Käffernberg, Allemagne, Thuringe, dist. d'Arnstadt.*
 Rhin, v. Reni.
 Rhodani flumen, 759, 760, 1114; — gabella, 1113; — riperia, 759. *Le Rhône.*
 Ribaldinus, 215.
 Ribemont (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Aubianensi, 382. *Ribemont, Somme.*
 Ricavus de Livra, miles, 1401.
 Riccardellus, civis Romanus, 227.
 Riccardellus familiaris Portuensis episcopi, 83.
 Riccardi (Gaitus), v. Gaitus.
 Riccardus, archidiaconus, postea electus Squillacensis, 372.
 Ricardus, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Angeli, 243, 411, 534, 1462, 1713. V. R.
 Riccardus, electus in Romanorum regem, 415, 427, 569, 588, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 704, 839, 1094, 1217, 1324.
 Riccardus, rector ecclesie de Alzons, 1892.
 Riccardus Filangerius, miles, 354.
 Riccardus Petri, sororius cardinalis Sancti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano, 1087.
 Riccardus Petri Anibaldi, 1275, 1278.
 Riccardus de Bray, clericus, 752.
 Riccardus de Theurayo, canonicus Lexoviensis, 787.

- Ricchi (Julianus), v. Julianus.
 Ricchus Bonaguide, mercator Florentinus, 143, 1467, 1468.
 Ricchus Jacobi, mercator Florentinus, 143.
 Ricchus Salverter, mercator Florentinus, 143.
 Riccomandi (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.
 Riccus, v. Ricchus.
 Riddageshusen (monasterium in), dioc. Halberstadensis, 1537. *Riddagshousen, Allemagne, district et cercle de Brunswick.*
 Riencort (ecclesia de), in archidieconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Riencourt, Somme.*
 Rieti, v. Reatinus.
 Rigenus. — Archiepiscopus, 1899; Albertus, 1898; — ecclesia major, 1906; — in eccl. Sanctus Jacobus, 1906; Sanctus Petrus, 1906. *Rigo, Lettonic.*
 Rigoli (Gregorius), v. Gregorius.
 Rigus domini Giacopli, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Rigus domini Ranorii, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Rimobtus Bonaiti, mercator Senensis, 158.
 Rionio (abbas de), dioc. Claramontensis, 436. *Riom. Puy-de-Dôme.*
 Ripetransone castrum, 385, 620; — commune, 620. *Ripetransone, Italie, prov. d'Ascoli Piceno, dist. de Fermo.*
 Rispanpanum, 1318. *Rispanpani, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Viterbe.*
 Robbaconte domini Renaldini gulfus Senensis, 172.
 Robertis (Girardus de), v. Girardus.
 Robertis (Guido de), v. Guido.
 Robertis (Robertus de), v. Robertus.
 Robertorum genus, 801.
 Robertus, canonicus Sancti Memmii Cathalaunensis, 559.
 Robertus, episcopus Avinionensis, 542, 622.
 Robertus, episcopus Leodiensis, 214, 302.
 Robertus, episcopus Silvanectensis, 1598.
 Robertus de Argentio, advocatus in Romana curia, 141.
 Robertus de Baro, 411, 415, 637.
 Robertus de Lavano, juris professor, 424, 785.
 Robertus de Robertis, Reginensis, capitaneus Perusii, 141.
 Robore (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus.
 Rocca (Amalricus de), v. Amalricus.
 Rocca (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Rocca Arcis, 1035. *Rocca d'Arce, Italie, prov. de Caserte, dist. de Sorz.*
 Rocca Contrata, dioc. Camerinensis, 5. *Arcevia, Italie, prov. et dist. d'Ancone ?*
 Rocca de Trebis, dioc. Anagnine, 24. *Trevis nel Lazio ?*
 Rocca Rotunda (ecclesia Sancti Salvatoris de), dioc. Bituricensis, 400. *Roquebronde, Hérault.*
 Roccanova (Raynaldus de), v. Raynaldus.
 Rocca Lariani castellanus, 1744. *Lariano, prov. de Rome, dist. et comm. de Velletri.*
 Roceto (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Rochester, v. Roffensis.
 Rochets (monasterium Beate Marie de), 1678, 1679. *A Arles.*
 Rocreuse, v. Montecoronillo.
 Rodanus, v. Ithodani.
 Roderici (Ferrandus), v. Ferrandus.
 Roderici (Lionor), v. Lionor.
 Roderii (Alycericus), v. Aymericus.
 Rodez, v. Ruthenensis.
 Rodolfini (Gratia), v. Gratia.
 Rodulfi (Philippus), v. Philippus.
 Rodulfus, v. Radulphus.
 Roekild, v. Roskildensis.
 Roffensis (castrum de Tanabrage, dioc.), 369. *Rochester, Angleterre, comté de Kent.*
 Roffredi (Egidius Pauli), v. Egidius.
 Rogerius, prior Vallisviridis, ord. Cartusienensis, 883.
 Rogerius de Clariano, canonicus Valentiniensis, 677.
 Rogerius de Frescobaldi, prior Sancti Laurentii Florentini, 1596.
 Rogerius de Notario Guillemo, bajulus terre Rende, 636.
 Rogerus de Derby, precentor Aberdonensis, 1933.
 Rogi (ecclesia de), in archidieconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Rogy, Somme.*
 Rollandus (seu Rollandus) Bonsignoris, mercator Senensis, 761, 789, 798, 1427, 1428. *V. Orlandus.*
 Rollandi (G.), v. G.
 Roma, 85, 401, 411, 926, 990, 1354, 1361, 1793; — cives, 411, 691, 700, 930, 952, 970, 1001, 1087, 1121, 1247, 1278, 1314, 1318, 1327, 1350, 1384, 1413; Alcaritius, 227; Angelus Morici, 85; Bassus de Civitate, 313, 344; Guillelmus, 85; Johannes Annibaldi, 227; Johannes Calixti, 1486; Johannes Toque, 1486; Laurentius Odonis Serroniani, 1494; Riccardellus, 227; — fraternitas, 1280; — creditores, 811, 1037, 1050; — populus, 862, 1055, 1345, 1354; — prior FF. PP., 1187; — proconsules, 1361; — senator, 1247, 1294; — in civ., Sancta Maria de Capitolio, 411. *Rome, Italie. V. Urbs.*
 Roma (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
 Roma (Umbertus de), Umbertus.
 Romana (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
 Romanensis, Romana. — Capitulum, 1134; — canonicus, Malliccius de Veraceno, 1134; — prior, Petrus Frorerii, 535. *Romana, Drôme.*
 Romani (P.), v. P.
 Romani (Petrus), v. Petrus.
 Romania, 224, 738, 817, 849, 1795. *La Romanie.*
 Romaniola, 8, 163, 487, 488, 926, 1236, 1404, 1423. *La Romagne.*
 Romanorum imperator, Fredericus, 213, 427, 493, 580, 589, 601, 602, 636, 637, 694, 1252, 1444, 1674; — imperium, 889; — proconsul, P. Romani, 1255; —

rex, 427; Henricus, 1674; electus, 16, 19, 1206, 1215; A., rex Castellæ, 415, 427, 459, 588, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 704, 830, 890, 1264; Riccardus, 415, 427, 569, 588, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 704, 838, 1217, 1524, *Romanis*, v. *Romanensis*.

Romanum imperium, 177, 405, 589, 590, 591, 592, 596, 599, 601, 602, 690, 704, 705, 720, 722, 861, 1352, 1353.

Romea ripa, 862. *La rive droite du Tibre* ?

Ronnis (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.

Roqueredonde-de-Tiendas, v. Tevoldas.

Rosciano (Tancredus de), v. Tancredus.

Roskildensis. — Episcopus, 850; — monasterium, ord. sancte Clare, 1802. *Roskild, Danemark, Seclund*.

Rossanensis archiepiscopus, A., 304. *Rossano, Italie, prov. de Costenza*.

Rossensis. — Archidiaconus, Guillelmus, 415; — episcopus, Mauritius, 27. *Ross, Irlande*.

Rostagnus Ermendranus, 759.

Rostandi (Petrus), v. Petrus.

Rostandus de Canoys, canonicus Sancti Caprasii Agenensis, 315.

Rostannus, 1034.

Rostannus Junctæ, mercator Senensis, 1464.

Rota (Albertinus), v. Albertinus.

Rothomagensis. — Archiepiscopus, 240, 426, 534, 1505; — capitulum, 1249; — civitas et dioc., 577; — curia, 534; — ecclesia, 366; — in civ., dioc., eocl., Andeliacensis, 596, 590; Sanctus Andoems, 1656; Wulcastinus Normannus, 757. *Rouen, Seine-Inférieure*.

Rotunda (Pontius de), v. Pontius.

Rouen, v. Rothomagensis.

Rovinnaco (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Rouvignac, Hérault, comm. d'Atèze*.

Royamont, v. Regalis Montis.

Royre (Radulphus de), v. Radulphus.

Roverri (Drodo), v. Drodo.

Rubei (Fuctius), v. Fuctius.

Rubei (Reginaldus Colli), v. Reginaldus.

Rubempré, v. Bamberpré.

Ruberti (Tafa), v. Tafa.

Rubertus, guelfus Senensis, 472.

Rubeus, guelfus Senensis, 472.

Rubeus (Aldebrandinus), v. Aldebrandinus.

Rubeus (Jacobinus), v. Jacobinus.

Rubeus (Raynaldus), v. Raynaldus.

Rudolfus, v. Radulphus.

Ruffus (Tuscus), v. Tuscus.

Ruffus, archidiaconus Clivlandie in ecclesia Eboracensi, 324.

Rumeigni (ecclesia de) in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Rumeigni, Somme*.

Rupeforti (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), dioc. Narbonensis, 199. *Roquefort-de-Sault, Aude*.

Ruppe (Amauricus de), v. Amalricus.

Russel (Petrus dictus), v. Petrus.

Russus Durelli, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.

Rustichettus, Senensis, 472.

Rustichini (Gabbriel), v. Gabbriel.

Rustici (sancti) festum, 1775.

Ruthenensis. — Archidiaconus, G. Rollandi, 1295; — canonicus, Guillelmus de Gabriaco, 709; — comes, 1857; — episcopus, 400; — episcopus, 203, 390, 391, 392, 393, 1102, 1103; — in dioc., Conchense, 647; Nantense, 138; Sanctus Antoninus, 647; Sanctus Michael de Montefeuosus, 709; Sanctus Secundus, 709; Sancta Maria de Panosa, 709. *Roder, Aveyron*.

Ryomo (Micheletus de), v. Michelotus.

S

S., cardinalis presbyter Sancte Cecilie, 6, 190, 216, 217, 225, 351, 358, 397, 403, 411, 425, 430, 431, 434, 440, 465, 479, 981, 982, 983, 984, 1037, 1117, 1119, 1123, 1135, 1140, 1142, 1184, 1191, 1203, 1225, 1249, 1251, 1274, 1287, 1320, 1321. V. Symon.

S., cardinalis presbyter Sancti Martini in Montibus, 8, 9, 10, 11, 168, 185, 222, 223, 620, 697, 788, 888, 889, 891, 907, 910, 940, 951, 965, 991, 993, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1024, 1033, 1042, 1044, 1052, 1059, 1070, 1083, 1088, 1101, 1141, 1161, 1196, 1204.

S., marescalcus pape, 1269.

S., marescalcus ordinis Templi, 836.

S. de Sancta Maria, presbyter, 995.

Sabaudie comes, 1109. *La Savoie*.

Sabelli (Johaunes), v. Johaunes.

Sabinia, 884, 888, 1237, 1238. — Sabinensis episcopus, Guido, 122, 622, 1119, 1121, 1122; J., 628; — episcopus, 7; — in dioc., Puzalis, 1334. *La Sabine*.

Sacerdoti de Birtonia (Petrus), v. Petrus.

Sacerus, prepositus Lundensis, electus Upsalensis, 525.

Safena (Scarcalpus de), v. Scarcalpus.

Saget (Alermus), v. Alermus.

Sagiano (ecclesia Sancti Erasmi de), territorii Piperensis, 26.

Saint-André-lez-Villeneuve, v. Sancti Andree.

Saint-Andreux, v. Sancti Andree.

Saint-Antoine-de-Viennois, v. Sancti Antonii.

Saint-Antoinin, v. Sancti Antonini.

Saint-Aubin-en-Aiménois, v. Sanctum Albinum.

Saint-Barthélémy-d'Arnoye, v. Sancti Bartholomei.

Saint-Béat, v. Sancti Beati.

Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges, v. Convennarum.

Saint-Cirgues-de-Malbert, v. Sancti Cyrici.

Saint-Denis, v. Sancti Dionysii.

Saint-Faron, v. Pharonis et Sancti Pharonis.
Saint-Félix, v. Sancti Felicis.
Saint-Fiacre, v. Sancti Phiacrii.
Saint-Flour, v. Sancti Flori.
Saint-Gaudérie, v. Sancti Goderici.
Saint-Germain-des-Prés, v. Sancti Germani de Pratis.
Saint-Gilles-du-Gard, v. Sancti Egidii.
Saint-Guillem-le-Désert, v. Sancti Guillelmi de Deserti.
Saint-Hilaire, v. Sancti Hilarii.
Saint-Jacut-de-la-Mer, v. Sancti Jacuti.
Saint-Jean-d'Acre, v. Acconensis.
Saint-Jean-d'Angély, v. Angeliacensis.
Saint-Jean-de-la-Herm, v. Sancti Johannis de Hermo.
Saint-Jean-du-Gard, v. Gardonenga, et Sancti Johannis.
Saint-Maixent, v. Sancti Maxentii.
Saint-Martin-d'Orb, v. Clementiano et Sancti Martini.
Saint-Martin-le-Vieil, v. Sancti Martini Veteris.
Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, v. Sancti Mauri de Fossatis.
Saint-Michel-de-Cuxa, v. Sancti Michaelis de Coxano.
Saint-Mitre, v. Sancti Mitrii.
Saint-Omer, v. Sancti Audonari.
Saint-Ouen, v. Saint Win.
Saint-Papoul, v. Sancti Papuli.
Saint-Pastour, v. Sancti Pastoris.
Saint-Pierre-à-Gouy, v. Goy Saint Pierre.
Saint-Pierre-de-Brucule, v. Sancti Petri de Bruculo.
Saint-Pierre-de-Dranthilag, v. Dranchilag.
Saint-Polycarpe, v. Sancti Polycarpi.
Saint-Pons-de-Thomières, v. Sancti Pontii de Thomeriis.
Saint-Pourçain, v. Sancti Porciani.
Saint-Quentin, v. Sancto Quintino.
Saint-Romain, v. Sancto Romano.
Saint-Rome, v. Sancti Romani.
Saint-Saturnin-de-Sièvre, v. Sancti Saturnini de Siure.
Saint-Saturnin-du-Port, v. Sancti Saturnini de Portu.
Saint-Sauveur-du-Puy, v. Sancti Salvatoris de Podio.
Saint-Yanne, v. Sancti Vitonis.
Saint-Vast-en-Chaussée, v. Sancto Vedasto.
Saint-Vincent-d'Ozargues, v. Olonzanicis.
Saint Win (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Saint-Ouen, Somme*.
Sainte-Cécile-d'Estagel, v. Sancte Cecilie.
Sainte-Eulalie, v. Sancte Eulalie.
Sainte-Marie-de-Bernassonne, v. Sancte Marie de Varassone.
Sainte-Marie-de-Nadalhan, v. Sancte Marie de Nataliano.
Saintes, v. Xanctonensis.
Sainseval, v. Sesseval.
Salamanca, v. Salamantinus, et Salamanticensis.

Salamanticensis decanus, 1318. *Salamanque, Salamanca, Espagne*.
Salamantinus. — Archidiaconus 696 ; — decanus 696 ; Petrus, 704. *Salamanque, Salamanca, Espagne*.
Salernitanus. — Archiepiscopus, 795, 1174 ; R., 1096, 1120 ; — monasterium Sancti Benedicti, 246. *Salerno, Italie*.
Saleu (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381-382. *Saleux, Somme* ?
Salevelt civitas, dioc. Maguntine, 741. *Saalfeld* *en der Saate, Allemagne, Thuringe*.
Salimbene filii, Senenses, 472, 1712.
Salimbene (Benucclus), v. Benucclus.
Salisburgensis, v. Salzburgensis.
Sallone (castrum de), 466. *Salon, Boches-du-Rhône*.
Salmodiensis abbas, 400. *Psalmody, Gard, communes d'Aigues-Nortes et Saint-Laurent-d'Aigouze*. V. *Psalmodiensis*.
Salnurium : ecclesia Sancte Marie, 247 ; — monasterium Sancti Florentii, 247. *Salnur, Maine-et-Loire*.
Salomon, presbyter, dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 371.
Salon, v. Sallone.
Salouel (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Salouel, Somme*.
Salseburgensis, v. Salzburgensis.
Salsense monasterium, O.S.B., 473 ; — abbas Henricus, 473. *Seltz, Bas-Rhin*.
Salvagnus, rector ecclesie de Castro Raynardi, 625.
Salvaterre (Ricchus), v. Ricchus.
Salve (prioratus Sancti Petri de), dioc. Nemausensis, 202. *Sauve, Gard*.
Salve (Berengarius Barnerii de), v. Berengarius.
Salzburgensis. — Archiepiscopus, 173, 174, 572, 1258, 1534 ; Ulricus, 1710 ; Udalricus, 1780 ; electus, Petrus, 1752 ; electus, Wlodzilaus, 173, 174, 794, 1925, 1934 ; — civitas, 98, 173 ; — diocesis, 173 ; — ecclesia, 173, 794, 1925, 1934 ; — provincia, 91, 92, 97, 98, 248, 1528 ; — in dioc., Sanctus Albinus de Matrey, 622 ; Sanctus Georgius, 174 ; Sanctus Petrus, 1534. *Salzbourg, Salzburg, Allemagne*.
San Benedetto Pó, v. Sancti Benedicti de Padoliron.
San Benigno, v. Fructuariense.
San Germano, v. Sancti Germani.
San Lucido, v. Sancti Luridi.
San Martino, v. Sancti Martini.
San Pastore, v. Sancti Pastoris.
San Pellegrino, v. Sancti Pellegrini de Alpiibus.
San Prospero, v. Sancti Prosperi.
San Salvatore de Settimo, v. Sancti Salvatoris de Settimo.
San Severo, v. Civitatenus.
Sanchar (ecclesia de), dioc. Glasguensis, 1611, 1637, 1740. *Sanquhar, Ecosse, comté de Dumfries*.
Sancii (Petrus), v. Petrus.
Sancius, quondam archiepiscopus Toletanus, 360.

Sancius, electus Toletanus, 360.
 Sanctarena, Sanctarenensis, dioc. Ulixbonensis; prior FF. PP., 656, 657, 658, 659, 661; — guardianus FF. MM., 671. *Santarem, Portugal, prov. d'Estremadura.*
 Sanct-Florian, v. Sancti Floriani.
 Sanctius, capellanus pape, magister scholarum Ovetensis, 373.
 Sanctorus de Lentino, 131.
 Sanguineus, magister hospitalis Sancti Andree de Urbe, 347, 1763.
 Sanhon (Amatus de), v. Amatus.
 Sanquhar, v. Sanctiar.
 Santarem, v. Sanctarena.
 Santa Severina, v. Sancte Severine.
 Santiago de Compostela, v. Compostellanus.
 Saphetis castrum, 1145, 1146. [*En Palestine*].
 Sapiñex (Hugo de), v. Hugo.
 Sora, 15.
 Saraceni, 15, 16, 17, 19, 89, 112, 134, 147, 284, 459, 500, 675, 848, 896, 1019, 1025, 1092, 1131, 1205, 1337, 1347, 1420, 1444, 1609, 1653; — Saraceni Granate, 300; — Saraceni Lucerie, 181, 162, 164, 170, 297, 690, 699, 719, 817, 1034, 1035, 1057, 1180, 1181, 1311, 1357, 1370, 1472; — Saraceni Murcie, 960; — Saraceni Portugalie, 669; — Saraceni de Tunicio, 1253, 1259. *Les Sarrazins.*
 Saragoste, v. Cesaraugustatus.
 Saramandus, 759.
 Sarcenis (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus.
 Sarcus (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 1381. *Sarcus, Oise.*
 Sardinia, 701, 1100, 1173, 1231, 1243, 1310; — regnum, 1165. *La Sardaigne.*
 Saseria (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus.
 Sargines (Margareta de), v. Margarita.
 Sarnoi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Sarnois, Oise.*
 Sarquex (Beatrix de), v. Beatrix.
 Sarraceni, v. Saraceni.
 Sarracenus (Theobaldus), v. Theobaldus.
 Sarratinus, v. Saraceni.
 Sarsina, v. Saxenatensis.
 Sarton (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Sarton, Pas-de-Calais.*
 Sarzenis (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus.
 Sassari, v. Cassari.
 Sassinii (Peregrinus), v. Peregrinus.
 Sassorivo, v. Saxivivi.
 Satrianensis. — Ecclesia, 505; — electus, Leo, 505. *Satriano, Italie, prov. de Catanzaro.*
 Saumar, v. Salmurinus.
 Sauve, v. Salve.
 Sauzeto (Humbertus de), v. Humbertus.

Savignano (Ugolinus de), v. Ugolinus.
 Savinus, abbas monasterii Sancti Savini, 145.
 Savoie, v. Sabaudie.
 Saxe, v. Saxonia.
 Saxenatensis. — Civitas, 584; — ecclesia, 184, 584; — episcopus G., 584; Guido, 184, 185; electus, Gratia, 245. *Sarsina, Italie, prov. de Forli, dist. de Césene.*
 Saxivivi monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Fulginatis, 1816. *Sassorivo, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.*
 Saxonie dux, 1215; — principes, 845. *La Saxe.*
 Saxonia (Odo de), v. Odo.
 Scala (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus.
 Scala (Teghii Jacobi de), v. Teghia.
 Scarcaldus de Safena, 696.
 Scarpa (Gerardus de), v. Gerardus.
 Schanna Chierimbaldi, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Schassa Paganelli, guelfus Senensis, 472.
 Scherlino (Trancredus de), v. Trancredus.
 Schirn (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Frisingensis, 1884, 1885. *Scheyern, Allemagne, cercle de Haute-Bavière.*
 Scholia, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Schotti (Landus), v. Landus.
 Sclavoniensis provincia, 1528. *L'Esclavonie.*
 Scotenne fluvius, 1914. *Le Panaro.*
 Scoti (R.), v. R.
 Scotia, 40, 41, 43, 69, 70, 71, 115, 116, 120, 762, 764, 765, 771, 782, 783, 784; — regnum, 322, 323; — rex, 322, 323, 326, 420; — Scoti, 782, 784. *L'Ecosse.*
 Scuderius domini Sembiantie, 315.
 Scultulo montes, 1405. *Scurcola, Italie, prov. d'Aquila, dist. d'Avellino.*
 Secoviensis, Secowensis. — Ecclesia, 174; — capitulum et prepositus, 1685, 1686, 1710, 1752; — episcopus, Ulricus, 174; Udalricus, 1780; — in dioc., Piber, 174. *Seekau, Autriche, Styrie, dist. de Leibnitz.*
 Secreto (Berengarius de), v. Berengarius.
 Segni, v. Signinus.
 Seguerii (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.
 Seguini (Bernardus), v. Bernardus.
 Seguni de Melgorio (R.), v. R.
 Seguntinus episcopus, capitulum et ecclesia, 129. *Sigüenza, Espagne, prov. de Guadaluja.*
 Seitenstetten, v. Sitansteten.
 Seltz, v. Salsene.
 Sembiantie (Scuderius), v. Scuderius.
 Semita Helye (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Seutelle, Somme.*
 Sena, 158, 472, 1297; — Senenses ambasiatores, 472; — archidiaconus, 1276; Laurentius, 472; — civitas, 158, 472, 580, 694, 702, 1587, 1626, 1712; — civis, 921, 945, 1168, 1203, 1237, 1239, 1246, 1278, 1280, 1314, 1732; — comitatus, 472; — commune, 472;

— ecclesia, 694 ; — episcopus, 410, 1237, 1246, 1625 ; — extrinseci, 472, 694, 1009, 1072 ; — intrinseci, 580, 678, 694, 702, 1072, 1094 ; — mercatores, 158, 726, 728, 729, 730, 731, 735, 738, 739, 745, 746, 747, 748, 753, 754, 755, 756, 761, 779, 780, 781, 783, 784, 788, 789, 794, 796, 797, 798, 803, 804, 811, 980, 981, 992, 1002, 1013, 1037, 1135, 1427, 1428, 1469, 1461, 1465, 1469, 1482, 1483, 1484 ; — populus, 472 ; — rectores arium manualium, 472 ; — universitas guelforum, 580 ; — ejus civ., Bonaventura, 1180 ; Jacobus Diotisalvi, 1389 ; Noctus Salimbene, 678 ; Salimbene filii, 1712 ; — in civ., Sanctus Laurentius inter Vineas, 410 ; Sanctus Prosperus juxta Senas, 1770 ; Hospitale pauperum Beate Marie, 1625, 1626, *Sienna, Italia*.

Senecensis episcopus, 374. *Senes, Basses-Alpes*.

Senonensis. — Archidiaconatus, 1332, 1379, 1380 ; — archidiaconus, Petrus, 729, 734, 788, 794, 795, 799, 1467, 1468, 1475, 1480, 1482, 1497 ; Peregrinus Sasinii, 1470 ; — archiepiscopus, 1, 149, 240, 426, 1225, 1351, 1927 ; Guillelmus, 732, 733, 734, 1331, 1332 ; G., 1521 ; P., 1350, 1379 ; — canonici : Gerardus de Ramplion, 1380, 1381 ; Petrus de Champiniaco, 734 ; Symon de Percis, 444 ; — capitulum 1249 ; — diocesis, 800 ? — ecclesia, 395 ? — precentor, 444, 1372 ; — provincia, 1, 732, 1927 ; — ejus dioc., Sino de Balis, 1508 ; — in dioc., Fontis Johannis, 772, 774 ; Landeio, 373 ; Lilium juxta Melledunum, 513. *Senas, Yonne*.

Sentlé, v. Semita Helye.

Septimo (monasterium de), dioc. Florentine, 1597 ; — monasterium Sancti Salvatoris, 1664. *Badia a Settimo, Italia, prov. et dist. de Florence*.

Sepulchri Domini Jerosolimitani capitulum, 638, 639.

Sepulchri Domini milites, 15, 500.

Sepulchrum Dominicum, 500, 1609.

Serginis (G. de), v. G.

Serrinus, electus Vigilensis, 636.

Serroniani (Laurentius Odonis), v. Laurentius.

Servorum Sancte Marie fratres, ord. sancti Augustini, 1541, 1687 ; — minister generalis, Manettus, 1915.

Sessa Aurunca, v. Suesanus.

Sesseval in Valle (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Saissesval, Somme*.

Sete (Restaurus), v. Restaurus.

Severiacum, 709. *Sèvezac-le-Château, Aveyron*.

Séville, v. Ispalensis.

Sewardus magister, 574.

Sibondis de Bellovisu, 759.

Sicilia insula, 690, 699, 1034, 1035 ; — regnum, 6, 80, 195, 213, 215, 216, 217, 224, 225, 243, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 272, 273, 278, 281, 282, 283, 286, 295, 297, 298, 299, 309, 350, 411, 415, 418, 424, 427, 440, 464, 479, 508, 589, 592, 555, 601, 602, 636, 680, 690, 692, 703, 705, 718, 719, 720, 722, 811, 817, 819, 820, 821, 826, 838, 840, 847, 855, 857, 863, 872, 884, 902, 1045, 1046, 1069, 1073, 1105, 1110, 1188, 1194, 1203, 1244, 1259, 1260, 1262, 1278, 1279, 1287, 1288, 1330,

1340, 1347, 1362, 1422, 1423, 1426, 1428, 1436, 1448, 1451, 1464, 1455, 1466, 1468, 1473, 1474, 1478, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1527, 1677, 1713 ; — rex, 416, 417, 418, 424, 427, 508, 589, 590, 909, 913, 923, 926, 927, 936, 936, 937, 945, 953, 968, 969, 971, 977, 979, 980, 981, 988, 999, 1003, 1004, 1025, 1027, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1059, 1057, 1063, 1068, 1079, 1107, 1119, 1124, 1135, 1141, 1144, 1145, 1162, 1163, 1168, 1173, 1181, 1182, 1188, 1189, 1194, 1198, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1225, 1231, 1232, 1236, 1239, 1240, 1259, 1263, 1267, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1278, 1286, 1287, 1294, 1324, 1327, 1342, 1347, 1350, 1353, 1357, 1362, 1366, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1388, 1390, 1392, 1394, 1398, 1401, 1406, 1409, 1410, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1485, 1837 ; V. C. et Carolus ; — regina, 992, 1260 ; B., 1288, 1294 ; Beatrix, 242 ; — clericus, 1368. *La Sicile*.

Siculi, 427, 1294, 1333, 1366, 1405 ; — Sicula ecclesia, 1176.

Sidon, v. Sydona.

Sienna, v. Sena.

Sigalonia archidiaconus, Johannes, 381, 535. *La Sologne*.

Sighierii (Bindus), v. Bindus.

Sighierii (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.

Sigurnus — Canonicus, Guido, 336 ; — episcopus, 336.

Segni, Italia, prov. de Rome.

Siguenza, v. Seguntinus.

Sikania (casale de), 1909.

Silias (ecclesia Sancti Johannis de), dioc. Biterrensium, 400. *Geithes-et-Rocetta, Hérault*.

Silvanectensis. — Decanus, 806 ; — episcopus, Robertus, 1598 ; — prioratus Sancti Mauricii, 1590, 1598, 1932. *Sentia, Oise*.

Silvensis. — Episcopus, 696, 704, 1108, 1318 ; — in dioc., Sanctus Clemens de Laule, 628. *Silves, Portugal, prov. d'Algarve*.

Simon, v. Symon.

Sinibaldus, camerarius, 354.

Sinicus, clericus camere, nuntius, in Anglia, Wallia, Hibernia et Scotia, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 768, 769, 770, 771, 782, 784, 785 ; canonicus Ciceretrensis, 798.

Sintillis (ecclesia Beate Marie de), 622.

Sipontinus archiepiscopus, Jacobus, 1166. *Manfredonia, Italia, prov. et dist. de Foggia*.

Siracusanus. — Thesaurarius, Jacobus de Portu, 154 ; — in dioc., Sancta Lucia de Valle Noti, 634 ; — ejus dioc., Sanctorus de Lentino, 131. *Syracuse, Siracusa, Italia*.

Sirano (ecclesia de), dioc. Narbonensis, 622. *Sijen, Aude ?*

Sirmium, v. Sirmiensis.

Sisseyo (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus.

Sitansteten (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Patavine, 1540, 1551. *Sieitensteten, Autriche, Basse-Autriche, dist. d'Amstetten*.

Sitopis ecclesia, nunc Bethsan appellata, 511.

Siure (ecclesia Sancti Saturnini de), 197. *Saint-Saturnin-de-Siure, Gard, comm. de Saint-Gilles.*

Skerni (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.

Soigniez, v. Sonégiensis.

Soissons, v. Suessionensis.

Solemptiac (monasterium de), 440. *Solignac, Haute-Vienne.*

Soliaci dominus, Heuricus, 1398. *Sully, Loiret.*

Solignac, v. Solemptiac.

Sologne, v. Sigalonie.

Sonégiensis ecclesia, dioc. Cameracensis, 303. *Soigniez, Belgique, Hainaut.*

Soranus. — Capitulum, civitas et diocesis, 442; — ecclesia, 412, 1194; — electus, Petrus, 442, 443. *Sora, Italie, prov. de Caserte.*

Sordellus, miles Caroli regis, 1129.

Sorèze, v. Sorciense.

Soria (castrum de), 406. *Soria, Espagne.*

Soricinense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Tholosane, 339. *Sorèze, Tarn.*

Sorrente, v. Surrentinus.

Sosmenense monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 559. *Esrommes, Aisne.*

Soaube, v. Suevie.

Souez, v. Soyes.

Souves (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Soues, Somme.*

Soyes (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Soues, Somme.*

Spalatenses FF. PP., 1754. *Spalato, Split, Yougoslavie.*

Spoleto (castrum de), 446. *Espaly-Saint-Marcel, près du Puy, Haute-Loire.*

Spata (Thomasius), v. Thomasius.

Spigliati (Thomasius), v. Thomasius.

Spiliati (Restorinus), v. Restorius.

Spiliato (Andreas de), v. Andreas.

Spina (Opizo, prior Sancti Silvestris de), 731.

Spine (Mainetus), v. Mainetus.

Spineta (abbatia de), 472.

Spoletum, 891; — Spoletana civitas, 1808; — diocesis, 127, 218; — ducatus, 8, 10, 11, 689, 888, 938, 940, 1382; — ducatus rector, 894, 907, 910, 951, 965, 991, 1020, 1141, 1161, 1196, 1362; — episcopus, 1207; — potestas, prior, consilium et commune, 318, 740; — cives, 969. *Spolte, Spoleto, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.*

Squillacensis. — Archidiaconus, Petrus, 636; Riccardus, 372; — electus, 372; — episcopus, 1124. *Squillace, Italie, prov. de Calabria ulteriore, dist. de Catanzaro.*

Stagello (ecclesia Sancte Cæcilie de), 197. *Sainte-Cécile-d'Estaget, Gard, comm. de Saint-Gilles.*

Stampensis archidiaconus, 1440. *Etampes, Seine-et-Oise.*

Stagua (Hugo dictus), v. Hugo.

Stendal (hospitale de), dioc. Halberstadensis, 1771. *Stendal, Prusse, Saxe, dist. de Magdebourg.*

Stephani filii, 85.

Stephani (Duccius), v. Duccius.

Stephani (Neri), v. Neri.

Stephani (Petrus), v. Petrus.

Stephanus (sanctus), 636.

Stephanus, abbas Sancti Maxentii, quondam prior Nigri monasterii, 535.

Stephanus, archidiaconus Cantuariensis, 324.

Stephanus, electus Bachiensis et Colocensis, quondam prepositus Posoniensis, 394, 395, 407.

Stephanus, monachus monasterii Pulteriarum, 441.

Stephanus, primoogenitus Bele regis Ungarie, dux Transilvanus, 332, 333.

Stephanus de Malohecco, canonicus Tiernensis, 622.

Stephanus de Palatio, 759.

Stephanus de Sissevo, Templarius, 21, 22, 23.

Stephanus de Vastino, O. P., inquisitor in provincia Narbonensi, 1767.

Stephanus Juvenalis, 141.

Stebulliano (ecclesia Sancti Andree de), 1770.

Stiria, 113; — ducatus, 572. *La Styrie.*

Straginensis episcopus, F., 525. *Strängnäs, Suède, prov. de Södermanland.*

Strasbourg, v. Argentiensis.

Strengnæs, v. Stragineus.

Strigoniensis. — Archiepiscopus, 113, 334, 395, 1012; — archidiaconus, Demetrius, 337, 407; — in dioc., Bors, 407. *Gran, Ezergom, Hongrie.*

Stubenic fluvius, 1537. *La Stecknitz, affluent de la Trave, Styrie, v. Stiria.*

Suecia, 1545; — regnum, 91, 92, 95, 96, 1629, 1835; — rex, 96, 1696; — FF. MM., 1679. *La Suède.*

Suessanus capitaneus regius, 683. *Suesa Aurunca, Italie, prov. de Caserte, dist. de Gaëte.*

Suessionensis. — Canonicus, Michael de Fare, 512; — episcopus, 209; — magister scholarum, 512; — in dioc., Compendiense, 208; Orbacum, 536; Sanctus Cornelius Compendiense, 532. *Soissons, Aisne.*

Suevie dux, Philippus, 1215. *La Soaube.*

Sul (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Visensis, 628. *Son Pedro do Sul, Portugal, prov. de Beira Alta.*

Sully, v. Soliaci.

Sulmona, 1405; — FF. MM. et PP., 1183. *Sulmona, Italie, prov. d'Aquila degli Abruzzi.*

Sumergo (arnarium de), 85.

Summam (ecclesia de Ailli super), 381. *La Somme.*

Surreie (archidiaconus), in ecclesia Wintoniensi, 536. *Le Surrey, Angleterre.*

Surrentinus. — Archiepiscopus, 1417; — ecclesia, 309, 1327; — monasterium Sancti Pauli, 309. *Sorrente, Sorrento, Italie, prov. de Naples, dist. de Castellamare di Stabia.*

Surrey, v. Surreie.

Susa, v. Suza.

- Sutrium, 1253, 1278, 1318; — Sutrinenses, 1319. *Sutri, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Viterbe.*
- Suvitillus (Nucius de), v. Nucius.
- Suza, 1425. *Susa, Italie, prov. de Turin.*
- Sydona, Sydoniensis. — Civitas, 204; — ecclesia, 522; — episcopus, Johannes, 522, 523. *Sidon, Syrie.*
- Symeon de Besanno, 512.
- Symon, cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancte Cecilie, 226.
- Symon, canonicus et operarius Massiliensis, 750.
- Symon filius S. de Monteforti, comitis Leicesterie, 425.
- Symon, prior FF. PP. Parisiensium, 870.
- Symon, prior Sancti Itemigii, 379.
- Symon, scriptor pape, 354.
- Symon, de Alvernia, O.M., nuntius apostolicus in Romania, 738, 739.
- Symon de Monteforti, comes Leicesterie, 122, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237, 238, 425, 426, 451, 452, 483, 886.
- Symon de Percis, canonicus Senonensis, 444.
- Symon de Rali, miles, 1508.
- Symon de Valle, O. P., 536.
- Symonis Bliuis, v. Amalricus.
- Syniclus, v. Siniacius.
- Syracusanus, v. Siracusanus.
- Syria, 824, 1162. *La Syrie.*
- Syrmiensis camera, 333. *Sirmium, actuellement Mitrovitza, Yougoslavie, dép. de Novi-Bazar.*
- Sytansteten, v. Sitansteten.
- Sancte seu Beate.
- Sancta Anna, 636.
- Sancte Balbine de Urbe (prior et fratres), 612. *Santa Balbina, sur l'Aventin, à Rome.*
- Sancte Berte de Blangiaco monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Morinensis, 167. *A Blangy-sur-Ternoise, Pas-de-Calais.*
- Sancte Caterine monasterium, ord. Sancte Clare, 156.
- Sancte Cecilie cardinalis presbyter, 1015, 1202, 1350, 1354, 1374, 1450. V. S. et Symon. *Santa-Cecilia, à Rome.*
- Sancte Cecilie de Curciaco, ecclesia, 196. *Sainte-Cécile, à Cucuc-Corbards, Aude.*
- Sancte Cecilie de Stagello ecclesia, 197. *Sainte-Cécile-d'Estagel, Gard, comm. de Saint-Gilles.*
- Sancte Clare ordo, 16, 69, 121, 126, 134, 300, 459, 786, 1066, 1442, 1882, 1886, 1887, 1904; — ejus ord. monasterium Omnium Sanctorum de Ripa Arni Pisani, 1634; monasterium Sancte Maria de Gratia Narbonensis, 1678; monasterium Sancte Caterine, 156; mon. de Clavaro, 156; Sancta Clara Assisinas, 1768, 1773, 1776; Sanctus Laurentius Urbevetanus, 550; Roskildense mon., 1802.
- Sancte Clare Wratiaslaviensis monasterium, 1811. *Sainte-Claire, à Breslau.*
- Sancte Columbe Viennensis priorissa Helizabeth, 759. *Sainte-Colombe-lès-Vienne, Rhône.*
- Sancta Cruce (Phylippus de), v. Philippus.
- Sancte Crucis ecclesia, dioc. Gadicensis, 201.
- Sancte Crucis Burdegalensis monasterium, 18. *Sainte-Croix, à Bordaux.*
- Sancte Crucis de Foce Arni monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 546.
- Sancte Crucis Fontis Avellani (prior Heremi), 610. *Santa Croca, à Fonte Avellana.*
- Sancte Crucis dominus (Henricus de Antigneio), 760. *Sainte-Croix, Saône-et-Loire ?*
- Sancte Eulalie ecclesia, dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Sainte-Eulalie, Aude.*
- Sancte Genovefe Parisiensis abbas, 381, 533, 1490, 1599; — ecclesia, 1457, 1461, 1888; — elemosinarius, 381. *Sainte-Genève, à Paris.*
- Sancte Gertrudis Coloniensis monasterium, 1769.
- Sancte Leocadie ecclesia juxta Alassarum Toletanum, 458. *Santa Leocadia, à Tolède.*
- Sancte Lucie de Paterno ecclesia, dioc. Balneoregiensis, 366.
- Sancte Lucie de Valle Noti (Grangia), 634.
- Sancte Margarite ecclesia, dioc. Callensis, 1706.
- Sancta Maria Majori (locus de), dioc. Eugubine, 1706.
- Sancte Marie (Fratres Servorum), v. Servorum.
- Sancte Marie Militum Aconensis ecclesia, 511. *Notre-Dame-des-Chevaliers, à Acre.*
- Sancte Marie de Alsona ecclesia, 196. *A Alzone.*
- Sancte Marie de Alhinnico ecclesia, dioc. Biterrens, 400. *Sainte-Marie, à Aulignac, Hérault.*
- Sancte Marie de Anisa ecclesia, dioc. Biterrens, 400. *A Nise, Hérault.*
- Sancte Marie Anitiensis (Hospitala pauperum), 461, 618. *Au Puy.*
- Sancte Marie Anteradensis ecclesia, 31.
- Sancte Marie in Muro Arimini ecclesia, 1891.
- Sancte Marie de Aspirano prioratus, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Elnensis, 514. *A Espira-de-l'Agly.*
- Sancte Marie de Balnearia ecclesia, dioc. Militensis, 634.
- Sancta Maria de Bethlehem civitatis Narbonensis, 757. *Notre-Dame de Bethléem, à Narbonne.*
- Sancte Marie de Bictonia plebs, dioc. Assisinas, 315, 316, 317. *A Bittona.*
- Sancte Marie de Bolonia monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Morinensis, 148, 157. *Notre-Dame de Boulagne.*
- Sancte Marie de Brocis ecclesia, 196. *A Brousses-et-Villaret, Aude.*
- Sancte Marie Majoris Galatajubi ecclesia, 1936. *Santa Maria, à Calatajuda.*
- Sancte Marie de Capitolio ecclesia, 411. *A Rome. Santa Maria d'Ara Carli.*
- Sancte Marie in Vallibus ecclesia, dioc. Cathalaunensis, 743, 744. *Notre-Dame en Vaux, à Châlons-sur-Marne.*
- Sancte Marie de Cella abbas, Guillelmus, 535; — canonicus, 535. *Notre-Dame, à Celles-sur-Belle, Deux-Sèvres.*

- Sancte Marie in Colle ecclesia, 1770.
- Sancte Marie de Corbolio ecclesie cantor, Albertus de Managia, 806. *Notre-Dame, à Corbeil.*
- Sancte Marie in Cosmedin cardinalis, 1665. V. J., Jacobus.
- Sancte Marie Cruciferorum (ordo Hospitalis), 1814.
- Sancte Marie in Dullendio ecclesia, in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Notre-Dame, à Doullens.*
- Sancte Marie Duodecim Apostolorum Placentine ecclesia, 88. *A Plaisance.*
- Sancte Marie Eboracensis monasterium, O.S.B., 154. *St. Mary's Abbey, à York.*
- Sancte Marie de Frangella ecclesia dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *A Frangouille, Héruault, comm. de Boussorgues.*
- Sancte Marie de Gloria monasterium Anagninum, 634. *Santa Maria de Gloria, à Anagni.*
- Sancte Marie de Gratia Narbonensis ecclesia, ord. sancte Clare, 1678, 1679. *Notre-Dame de Grâce, à Narbonne.*
- Sancte Marie de Judaïcis ecclesia, dioc. Elnensis, 519. *Jouéques, Pyrénées-Orientales, comm. de Torrelilles ?*
- Sancte Marie juxta Melledinum (monasterium Lili), 513. *Le Lys, Seine-et-Marne, comm. de Dammarie-lès-Lys.*
- Sancte Marie de Monte Carmeli ordo, 485, 1607, 1616, 1640, 1682, 1774, 1804, 1836, 1854, 1886; — ejus ord., eccl. Sancte Marie Virginis Tholosane, 1762.
- Sancte Marie de Monte Lucido Perusino monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, 1799, 1800, 1831.
- Sancte Marie de Nataliano ecclesia, dioc. Agathensis, 400. *Sainte-Marie de Nadailhan, Héruault, comm. de Saint-Thibéry.*
- Sancte Marie de Pauosa prope Severiacum ecclesia, 709. *A Lapanouse.*
- Sancte Marie Majoris Pictavenis abbas, Petrus, 803. *Notre-Dame la Grande, à Poitiers.*
- Sancte Marie de Perreio conventus Constantinopolitanus, 1891.
- Sancte Marie de Pineis ecclesia, (dioc. Ferentinatis ?), 254.
- Sancto Marie Regalis juxta Pontisaram monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 513. *Maubisson, Seine-et-Oise, comm. de Saint-Ouen-l'Aumône.*
- Sancte Marie in Porticu cardinalis diaconus, 417. V. M., Matheus.
- Sancte Marie de Pruneto ecclesia, dioc. Lodovensis, 400. *Notre-Dame de Prunet, actuellement le Cros, Héruault.*
- Sancte Marie de Rocheta locus, 1678, 1679. *Notre-Dame de la Rochette, à Arles.*
- Sancte Marie de Salmuro ecclesia parochialis, 247. *Notre-Dame de Nantilly, à Saumur.*
- Sancte Marie Senensis (Hospitale Pauperum), 1625, 1626.
- Sancte Marie de Sintillis ecclesia, 622. (Corr. : de Ovilibus ?) *Les Ouviers, Aude, comm. de Portel.*
- Sancte Marie in Sytansteten monasterium, 1551. *A Seifentellen.*
- Sancte Marie de Taurico ecclesia, dioc. Ruthenensis, 400. *A Taurico.*
- Sancte Marie Theutonicorum ordo, v. Teutonicorum.
- Sancte Marie Virginis Tholosane ecclesia, ord. Beate Marie de Monte Carmeli, 1762. *Notre-Dame, à Toulouse.*
- Sancte Marie Majoris de Urbe ecclesia, 347, 1673. *Santa Maria Maggiore, à Rome.*
- Sancte Marie de Valle Pontis monasterium, dioc. Perusina, 358, 368. *A Val del Ponte, Italie, prov. et dist. de Pérouse.*
- Sancte Marie de Varnasone, 196. *Sainte-Marie de Bernasconne, Aude, comm. de Saizac.*
- Sancte Marie in Via lata cardinalis, 708. V. O., Octavianus.
- Sancte Marie Viennensis ecclesia, 758. *Notre-Dame de la Vie, à Vienne.*
- Sancte Marie de Vilario monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Metensis, 1698. *A Fillers-Bettlach, Moselle.*
- Sancte Marie de Viminario ecclesia, 628.
- Sancte Marie de Virtute monasterium, dioc. Cathalaunensis, ord. sancti Augustini, 672. *Notre-Dame, à Vertus, Marne.*
- Sancte Marie Virginis Glorioso Militia, v. Militia.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene in Alemaniam monasterium generale prepositi, Bertrannus et Wilhico, 633.
- Sancte Pecine ecclesia, in Sancto Quintino, 445. *Sainte-Péciane, à Saint-Quentin.*
- Sancte Praxedis cardinalis presbyter, 242. V. A., Ancherus, Ancherus. *Santa-Prassede, à Rome.*
- Sancte Radegundis Pictavenis canonicus, Gaufridus de Robore, 535. *Sainte-Radegonde, à Poitiers.*
- Sancte Reparate de Podio ecclesia, dioc. Aquensis, 1535. *Sainte-Réparate, Bouches-du-Rhône, comm. du Puy-Sainte-Réparate.*
- Sancte Rufine et Portuensis episcopus Johannes, 85. *Santa Rufina, à Porto.*
- Sancte Sabine presbyter cardinalis, H., 396, 526. *Santa-Sabina, à Rome.*
- Sancte Severine archiepiscopus, Hugo, 638; — ecclesia, civitas et diocesis, 638. *Santa Severina, Italie, prov. de Catanzaro, dist. de Cotrone.*
- Sancte Susanne de Barsac ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400.
- Sancte Trinitatis monasterium, 1124. *Santa Trinità del Legno, Italie, Calabre, dioc. de Rossano ?*
- Sancte Trinitatis de Cadomo monasterium, O.S.B., 534. *La Trinité, à Caen.*
- Sancte Trinitatis Cathalaunensis ecclesia, 354. *La Trinité, à Châlons-sur-Marne.*
- Sancte Trinitatis de Monte Calvo monasterium, 1770.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Venusio monasterium, 1301. *Abbadia della Trinità, à Venosa.*
- Sancti seu Beati.
- Sancti Adriani cardinalis diaconus, 12, 234, 484, 1000. V. O., Odobonus. *Sant'Adriano, à Rome.*
- Sancti Affradii Biterrensis ecclesia, 622. *Saint-Aphrodice, à Béziers.*
- Sancti Albin de Matrey ecclesia, dioc. Salzburgensis, 622.

Sanctum Albinum (ecclesia de Gay juxta), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi. 381. *Saint-Aubin-en-Amiénois, Somme.*

Ambianensi, 381. *Saint-Aubin-en-Amiénois, Somme.*

Sancti Ambrosii de Monte Celso monasterium, 1770.

Sancti Anastasii de Urbe abbas. Nicolaus, 548. *Saint-Vincenzo e Anastasio alle Tre Fontane, à Rome.*

Sancti Andree diocesis : Driburg, 1933. *Saint-Andree, Ecosse, comté de Fife.*

Sancti Andree hospitalis, juxta ecclesiam Sancte Marie Marojes de Urbe, 347, 1763.

Sancti Andree Anterdensis ecclesia, 31.

Sancti Andree abbas, Avinionensis dioc., 1216. *Saint-André-le-Villeneuve, Gard.*

Sancti Andree de Insula monasterium, dioc. Brundisinae, 361. *A Brindisi.*

Sancti Andree de Sterbullanis ecclesia, 1770.

Sancti Andree Montisioivi ecclesia, 196. *Saint-André, à Montolieu.*

Sancti Andree Viennensis ecclesia, 758. *Saint-André-le-Haut, à Vienne.*

Sancti Andree Viennensis abbas, 759. *Saint-André-le-Bas, à Vienne.*

Sancti Angeli cardinalis diaconus, 611, V. H., Ricardus, Sancti Angeli de Claserna monasterium, 610. *Sant'Angelo, à Chaierna.*

Sancti Angeli in Donica monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Camerinensis, 1706.

Sancto Angelo (Johannes Pantaleonis de), v. Johannes.

Sancti Antonii prioratus, 379, 521. *Saint-Antoine-de-Viennois, Isère.*

Sancti Antonii hospitalis, dioc. Viennensis, 1547, 1554, 1675, 1941. *Saint-Antoine-de-Viennois, Isère.*

Sancti Antonii ignis, 521.

Sancti Antonii villa, dioc. Viennensis, 1229. *Saint-Antoine-de-Viennois, Isère.*

Sancti Antonini conventus, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Ruthemensis, 647. *Saint-Antoin, Tarr-et-Garonne.*

Sancti Ascenii de Anagnina hospitalis, 1836. *Sant'Ascenzo, à Anagni.*

Sancti Auberti Cameracensis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 478. *Saint-Aubert, à Cambrai.*

Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis conventus, 1695. *Saint-Ouen, à Rouen.*

Sancti Audomari ecclesie decanus, 1864. *Saint-Omer, Pas-de-Calais.*

Sancti Augustini ordo, 179, 479, 771, 1528; — regula, 499, 625, 1769; — ejus ord., Ranulphus Stephanus, prior de Olonzanicis, 933; — Ileremite, 765, 1718, 1886; — Fratres Servorum Sancte Marie, 1541, 1636, 1687, 1915; — monasteria sue ecclesie : Balsaria, 634; Cantipratum, 479; Ecclesiola, 679; Heveringlard, Cantipratum, 479; Ecclesiola, 679; Heveringlard, 1863; Lovanium, 1760; Nazarenus, 511; Omnium sanctorum in insula Cathalaunensis, 253, 559, 743; Ocsensis, 499; Sazantina, 129; Salzburgensis, 142; Sancta Genovefa Parisiensis, 1490; Sancta Maria de

Aspirano, 514; Sancta Maria de Bolonia supra mare, 148; Sancta Maria de Cella, 535; Sancta Maria de Virtute, 672; Sancta Maria XII Apostolorum Placentina, 88; Sancta Maria Magdalena in Alemania, 633; Sanctus Antoninus, 647; Sanctus Aubertus Cameracensis, 479; Sanctus Bartholomeus Anconensis, 1766; Sanctus Dominicus de Imola, 1553; Sanctus Florianus, 1900; Sanctus Fredrianus Lucanus, 576; Sanctus Georgius Veronenis, 352; Sanctus Mauritius Silvanctensis, 1590, 1932; Sanctus Memmius Cathalaunensis, 559, 560, 561; Sanctus Thomas in Lipz, 1801; Secowensis, 1684; Soria, 406; Nostense, 559.

Sancti Aygulli de Pruvino monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Treccensis, 753, 754, 800. *Saint-Aygal, à Provins, Seine-et-Marne.*

Sancti Bartholomei Anconensis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 1766. *San Bartolomeo, à Ancone.*

Sancti Bartholomei de Arussia ecclesia, 400. *Saint-Barthélemy-d'Arroye, Héralut.*

Sancti Bartholomei de Prato Episcopi in Alpibus hospitalis, dioc. Pistoriensis, 1883.

Sancti Bartholomei de Trisulto cartusii, dioc. Atratinæ, 713. *Trisulti, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Froi-none.*

Sancti Bartholomei Viennensis ecclesia, 758. *à Vienne.*

Sancti Beati ecclesia, dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Saint-Beat, Aude, com. de Montliou.*

Sancti Benedicti ordo, 14, 18, 138, 145, 154, 157, 159, 190, 193, 194, 196, 198, 202, 206, 519, 1166, 1528; — regula, 1770; — monasteria : Anianense, 378, 996; Aquicintense, 335; Argentolium, 38; Athanaruse Lugdunense, 380; Aurelianense, 38; Belliacum, 390; Bersillum, 341; Blangiacense, 319; Canusium, 604; Casa Dei, 190; Clusinum, 660; Compendiense, 208; Fabaria, 39; Fructuariense, 132, 676; Generuse, 397; Gerbestatt, 1825; Gordanicus, 390; Hamense, 159; Hannoniense, 479; Heremus Sancte Crucis Poutis Aveliani, 610; Holm, 13, 674; Jotense, 558; Juncellense, 359, 400; Karrofense, 409; Lalligianense, 1556; Liessense, 479; Lirinense, 374; Luxenone, 438, 605; Majus Monasterium Taronense, 1693; Mauriacense, 1731; Monsmajor, 379; Montis Olivii, 190, 1892; Moysiense, 186; Nantense, 138; Neracum, 757; Nigrum monasterium, 535; Nygenburgense, 1692; Pinarolium, 643, 660; Psalmodiense, 387, 388; Putteriarum, 444; Romans, 535; Sancta Berta de Blangiac, 157; Sancta Crux Burdegalensis, 18; Sancta Maria Eboracensis, 154; Sancta Maria de Valle Pontis, 338, 368; Sancta Trinitas de Cadomo, 534; Sanctus Aygullus de Pruvino, 753, 800; Sanctus Andree de Insula, 361; Sanctus Angelus in Donica, 1706; Sanctus Apollonius de Lanussia, 384; Sanctus Benedictus, dioc. Visensis, 614, 615; Sanctus Benedictus de Padoliron, 194; Sanctus Benedictus Salernitanus, 246; Sanctus Bertinus, 1476; Sanctus Blasius de Aqua Putida, 305; Sanctus Cornelius Compendiense, 532; Sanctus Crispollitus juxta castrum Bictonie, 315; Sanctus Dionysius in Francia, 536, 1685, 1736; Sanctus Egidius, 187, 188, 1256, 1917; Sanctus Facundus, 397; Sanctus Florentius de Salmurio, 547; Sanctus Georgius Major de Venetis, 1907; Sanctus Germanus de Pratis, 1585, 1622, 1624; Sanctus Gregorius in Clivo Scauri de Urbe, 684;

- Sanctus Guillelmus de Deserti, 202; Sanctus Hilarus, 1767; Sanctus Johannes Angeliensis, 746; Sanctus Laurentius Averanus, 439; Sanctus Laurentius extra muros de Urbe, 478; Sanctus Laurentius in Hildesleve, 1737; Sanctus Laurentius inter Vinas Senensis, 410; Sanctus Marijmus Eduensis, 402; Sanctus Maurus de Fossatis, 1603; Sanctus Maxentius, 532; Sanctus Michael de Cuxano, 449, 480; Sanctus Michael Hildesmensis, 1618; Sanctus Modestus Beneventanus, 305; Sanctus Patricius Dunensis, 349; Sanctus Paulus de Merano, 481; Sanctus Paulus Surrentinus, 309; Sanctus Petrus Carnotensis, 1697; Sanctus Petrus de Altovillari, 512; Sanctus Petrus de Salve, 202; Sanctus Pharo Meldensis, 536; Sanctus Prosperus, 604; Sanctus Remigius Remensis, 650; Sanctus Richarius in Pontivo, 353; Sanctus Salvator Ebrcicensis, 534; Sanctus Savius, 145; Sanctus Silvester de Capite de Urbe, 684; Sanctus Stephanus de Monopolo, 361; Sanctus Thoma Crenomensis, 408; Sanctus Vedastus Atrebatensis, 869; Sanctus Vicentius Bisuntinus, 605; Sanctus Victor Massiliensis, 356; Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani de Monte Jadrensi, 635; Salsense, 473; Sassum vivum, 1816; Schiru, 1884; Sitansteten, 1540, 1551; Soricense, 339; Trenorchiese, 583; Virziliacense, 434, 526, 1471.
- Sancti Benedicti monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Vicensis, 614, 615.
- Sancti Benedicti de Padoliron monasterium, O.S.B., 124. *San Benedetto di Polirone, a San Benedetto, Po, Italie, prov. de Mantoue, dist. de Gonzago.*
- Sancti Benedicti Salernitani monasterium, O.S.B., 246. *San Benedetto, à Salerne.*
- Sancti Bernardi de Caraiola extra civitatem Pisanam, ord. Cisterciensis, 546.
- Sancti Bertini monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Morinensis, 1476. *Saint-Bertin, à Saint-Omer, Pas-de-Calais.*
- Sancti Blasii de Aqua Putida, monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Frequentine, 305.
- Sancto Boneto (Fredulus de), v. Fredulus.
- Sancti Britii de Buzareno ecclesia, 196, 1863. *Saint-Brice, à Buzarens, Aude, comm. d'Alzonne.*
- Sancti Caprasii Agennensis canonicus, Rostandus de Canoyis, 315. *Saint-Caprais, à Agen.*
- Sancti Cataldi in Barolo ecclesia, 215. *San Cataldo, à Barletta.*
- Sancti Christophori de Dmsia ecclesia, dioc. Ruthenensis, 400. *A Druthé ?*
- Sancti Christophori de Ponte monasterium, dioc. Urbinate, 1891.
- Sancto Christophoro (Hemericus de), v. Hemericus.
- Sancti Clementis de Laule ecclesia, 628. *A Loule.*
- Sancti Cornelli Compediensis monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Suessionensis, 532. *Saint-Cornelle, à Compiègne.*
- Sancti Crispolini juxta castrum Bitonie, dioc. Assisinas, O.S.B., 315, 316, 317. *A Bellona.*
- Sancti Cypriani Pletavensis monasterium, 440, 803. *Saint-Cyprien, à Poitiers.*
- Sancti Cyrici ecclesia, dioc. Claramontensis, 433. *Saint-Cirgues-de-Malbert, Cantal.*
- Sancti Cyrici de Bezech ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. (Corr.: Sancti Urici ?) *à Boisset, Héraul.*
- Sancti Dalmatii de Tevoldas ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *A Hoqueredevolle-de-Tevoldas, Héraul.*
- Sancti Dalmatii Taurinensis ecclesia, 256. *San Dalmazzo, à Turin.*
- Sancti Damiani ordinis monasteria: Cesaraugustani, 790; Omnium Sanctorum de Ripa Arni Pisan., 1605; Sancte Clare Wratislaviensis, 1811; Sancta Maria de Monte Lucido Perusino, 1799, 1831.
- Sancti Dionysii in Francia monasterium, O.S.B., 536, 1600, 1736; — abbas, 626, 837, 1585. *Saint-Denis, Seine.*
- Sancti Dominici de Inola monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 1553, 1874. *San Domenico, à Imola.*
- Sancti Egidii monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Nemausensis, 187, 188, 197, 198, 1114, 1256, 1271, 1415, 1917; — abbas, 1058, 1216, 1256, 1304, 1917, 1930; P., 400; — prior Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerosolimitani, 1030, 1031. *Saint-Gilles-du-Gard, Gard.*
- Sancti Egidii Aconensis prior, Felix, 752.
- Sancto Egidio (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
- Sancti Erasmi de Cesis ecclesia, 127.
- Sancti Erasmi de Sagiario ecclesia, in terra Piperusii, 26.
- Sancti Eustachii diaconus cardinalis, 534. V.U. et Ubertus. *Saint-Eustachio, à Rome.*
- Sancti Eustasii casale prope Barolium, 213.
- Sancti Euxperii Corbolicensis ecclesia, 837. *Saint-Spire, à Corbeil.*
- Sancti Fabiani de Larginano ecclesia, 1770.
- Sancti Facundi monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Legionensis, 397, 404; — abbas, Arnoldus, 404, 1176. *San Facund à Sahajun, Espagne, prov. de Léon.*
- Sancti Felicis abbas, 677. *Saint-Félix, à Valence.*
- Sancti Felicis capella, dioc. Nemausensis, 388.
- Sancti Felicis casale, 636.
- Sancti Felicis ecclesia dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Saint-Félix, à Villeneuve-les-Montréal, Aude ?*
- Sancti Felicis in villa Juncellensis ecclesia, 400. *Saint-Félix, à Joncels, Héraul.*
- Sancti Ferreoli Viennensis ecclesia, 758. *Saint-Ferréol, à Vienne.*
- Sancti Florentii de Salmurio monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Andogavensis, 247. *Saint-Florent, Maine-et-Loire, comm. de Saint-Hilaire-Saint-Florent.*
- Sancti Flori archiepiscopus, dioc. Claramontensis, 433. *Saint-Flour, Cantal.*
- Sancti Floriani monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Pataviensis, 1356, 1900. *Saint-Florian, Autriche, Haute-Autriche, cercle de la Traun.*
- Sancti Fortunati Viterbiensis ecclesia, 535; — domus, 585.
- Sancti Francisci de Assisio, 1827, 1832. *San Francesco, à Assise.*
- Sancti Fridiani Lucani ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, 576. *San Frediano, à Lucques.*

- Sancti Frontonis Petragoricensis ecclesia, 530, 616. *Saint-Front, à Périgueux.*
- Sancti Fursi ecclesia, 1542. *Saint-Fursy, à Lagny, Seine-et-Marne.*
- Sancti Gaugerici Caenacensis canonici : Berengarius de Secreto, 966, 687, 688 : Oddo de Charniaco, 686. *Saint-Géry, à Cambrai.*
- Sancti Georgii ecclesia, dioc. Salzburgensis, 174.
- Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum cardinalis diaconus, 1468. V. G., Gottfriedus, P. et Petrus. *San Giorgio in Velabro, à Rome.*
- Sancti Georgii de Dirrachio ecclesia, 345.
- Sancti Georgii de Venetiis monasterium, O.S.B., 1807. *San Giorgio Maggiore, à Venise.*
- Sancti Georgii Veronensis ecclesia, 352. *San Giorgio Maggiore, à Vérone.*
- Sancti Georgii Vienneensis ecclesia, 758. *Saint-Georges, à Vienne.*
- Sancti Geroonis Coloniaensis ecclesia, 1533. *Sankt-Gérón, à Cologne.*
- Sancti Germani abbatia, dioc. Claromontensis, 1134. *Saint-Germain-Lembron, Puy-de-Dôme.*
- Sancti Germani archiepiscopus, 1399 : Iacobus, 863 : — mercatores, 1399, 1400 : — villa, 1025, 1035, 1040. *San-Germano, actuellement Cassino, Italie, prov. de Caserte, dist. de Sora.*
- Sancti Germani de Pratis juxta Parisius monasterium, 1585, 1399, 1600, 1622, 1624. *Saint-Germain-des-Prés, à Paris.*
- Sancto Germano (Alexander de), v. Alexander.
- Sancto Germano (Aymar de), v. Aymar.
- Sancto Germano (Henricus de), v. Henricus.
- Sancto Germano (Iacobus de), v. Iacobus.
- Sancti Goderici ecclesia, dioc. Carcassonnensis, 196. *Saint-Gaudric, Aude.*
- Sancti Gregorii in Clivo Scauri de Urbe monasterium, O.S.B., 684 : — abbas, Gregorius, 684 : — prior Gualterius, 684. *San Gregorio al Celio, à Rome.*
- Sancti Gregorii Perusini ecclesia, 368.
- Sancti Guillelmi ordinis Heremite, 365, 1166 : — ej. ord., Sancta Balbina de Urbe, 612.
- Sancti Guillelmi de Desertis monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Lodovensis, 138, 202, 1552. *Saint-Guillem-le-Désert, Hérault.*
- Sancti Hilarii monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Carcassonnensis, 1767. *Saint-Hilaire Aude.*
- Sancti Ilarii parochia, in civ. Platoriensis, 1931.
- Sancti Ilarii Pictavensis decanus, 803. *Saint-Hilaire, à Poitiers.*
- Sancti Jacobi limina, 1278. *Saint-Jacques-de-Compostelle ?*
- Sancti Jacobi milites, 15, 800.
- Sancti Jacobi de Galicia contra, 731.
- Sancti Jacobi in Brunna ecclesia, 1694.
- Sancti Jacobi Rigensis ecclesia, 1906.
- Sancti Jacobi de Villavabrana (seu Villavabrano) ecclesia, 196, 1892. *Saint-James, à Villebarras, Aude.*
- Sancti Jacuti abbas, dioc. Dolensis. *Saint-Jacut-de-la-Mer, Côtes-du-Nord.*
- Sancti Johannis ecclesia, dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 371.
- Sancti Johannis de Amantianis ecclesia, 196. V. Amantianis.
- Sancti Johannis Angeliacensis monasterium, 746, 1041, 1067, 1068, 1089, 1124, 1348. *Saint-Jean-d'Angély, Charente-Inférieure.*
- Sancti Johannis de Aurni ecclesia, Silvensis aut Vinsensis dioc., 628.
- Sancti Johannis Delgres ecclesia, territorii castrum de Sailone, 456. *Saint-Jean-du-Grès, Bouches-du-Rhône, comm. de Tarascon ?*
- Sancti Johannis de Gardonenga prioratus, 187, 188. *Saint-Jean-du-Gard, Gard.*
- Sancti Johannis de Heremo ecclesia, 196. *Saint-Jean-de-l'Herm, Haute-Garonne.*
- Sancti Johannis de Laterano ecclesia, 1783. *Saint-Jean-de-Latran, à Rome.*
- Sancti Johannis in Nivella ecclesia, dioc. Leodiensis, 214, 302, 303. *A Nivelles.*
- Sancti Johannis de Perpignano ecclesia, dioc. Elnensis, 682. *Saint-Jean, à Perpignan.*
- Sancti Johannis Pictavensis monasterium, 440. *Saint-Jean, à Poitiers.*
- Sancti Johannis de Bege ecclesia, dioc. Bracharensis, 628.
- Sancti Johannis de Sillas ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *A Ceïthes-et-Rocozels, Hérault.*
- Sancti Johannis de Valencenis abbas, 1574. *Saint-Jean, à Valenciennes.*
- Sancti Johannis de Valencenis abbas, sdrétu25E.1h781
- Sancti Johannis de Vallesicarii Montis Olivii monasterium, 196. *Saint-Jean-de-Valsiger, ensuite Montolieu, Aude.*
- Sancti Juliani de Fellinas ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *A Felines-Hautpoal, Hérault.*
- Sancti Juliani de Moleris ecclesia, dioc. Ruthenensis, 400.
- Sancti Juliani de Ventenaco ecclesia, 196. *A Ventenac-Cabardès, Aude.*
- Sancto Juliano (Guillelmo de), v. Guillelmo.
- Sancti Juniani (Aymericus Roderici de Villa), v. Aymericus.
- Sancti Justi de Retennano monasterium, 1770.
- Sancti Laurentii castrum, 254. *San Lorenzo, aujourd'hui Amaseno, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Fro-sinone.*
- Sancti Laurentii ecclesia, dioc. Nemausensis, 388. *Saint-Laurent-de-Jonquières, Gard ?*
- Sancti Laurentii Aversani monasterium, O.S.B., 439. *San Lorenzo ad Septimum, à Aversa.*
- Sancti Laurentii Florentini ecclesia, 1596. *San Lorenzo, à Florence.*

- Sancti Laurentii in Hildesleve monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Halbestadensis, 1757. *A Hillersleben.*
- Sancti Laurentii inter vineas Senensis monasterium, 410.
- Sancti Laurentii extra muros de Urbe monasterium, O.S.B., 478. *San Lorenzo fuori-le-Mura, à Rome.*
- Sancti Laurentii in Lucina cardinalis presbyter, v. G., Guido. *San Lorenzo in Lucina, à Rome.*
- Sancti Laurentii Urbevati conventus, ord. sancte Clare, 550. *San Lorenzo, à Orvieto.*
- Sancti Laurentii Viennensis ecclesia, 758. *Saint-Laurent, à Vienne.*
- Sancti Lazari Hospitalis Militia, 1557.
- Sancti Leonardi de Pratoscello ecclesia, 1896. *A Pise.*
- Sancto Leodegario (ecclesia de Altheia vel de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Saint-Léger-les-Audais, Somme.*
- Sancti Luciani Belvacensis conventus, 804. *Saint-Lucien, à Beauvais.*
- Sancti Lucii terra, 636. *San Lucido, Italie, prov. de Cozenza, dist. de Paola.*
- Sancti Lupi de Asserentio monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Belvacensis, 1839. *Saint-Lou-d'Esserent, Oise.*
- Sancti Marci presbyter cardinalis, v. G., Guillelmus. *San Marco, à Rome.*
- Sancti Marci de Venetiis primicerius, 797. *San Marco, à Venise.*
- Sancti Marcialis Lemoviensis monasterium, 440. *Saint-Martial, à Limoges.*
- Sancti Marcialis de Villa Junionis ecclesia, 196. *A Villeginon, Aude.*
- Sancto Mario (P. de), v. P.
- Sancti Martini ecclesia ad Sancti Severi Urbevati monasterium spectans, 1541.
- Sancti Martini de Avena ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Martin, à Arène, Hérault.*
- Sancti Martini de Canals ecclesia, dioc. Ruthenensis, 400.
- Sancti Martini de Clementiano ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Martin-d'Orb, Hérault.*
- Sancti Martini de Cotex ecclesia, 196.
- Sancti Martini in Dullendo ecclesia, in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Saint-Martin, à Doullens.*
- Sancti Martini Eduensis monasterium, O.S.B., 402. *Saint-Martin, à Autun.*
- Sancti Martini de Guazolongo prior, 1896.
- Sancti Martini Laudunensis abbas, 398. *Saint-Martin, à Laon.*
- Sancti Martini de Monasterio ecclesia, 196. *Saint-Martin, à Monestiès, Aude, comm. de Cennes-Monestiès.*
- Sancti Martini in Montibus cardinalis presbyter, 911. V. G., Guala, Simon. *San Martino ai Monti, à Rome.*
- Sancti Martini de Penna ecclesia, 196.
- Sancti Martini de Quarto ecclesia, 1770.
- Sancti Martini de Rupeforti ecclesia, dioc. Narbonensis, 199. *Saint-Martin, à Roquefort-de-Sault, Aude.*
- Sancti Martini Turonensis ecclesia, 1440; — canonicus, Petrus de Latiéra, 722. *Saint-Martin, à Tours.*
- Sancti Martini Viennensis ecclesia, 758. *Saint-Martin, à Vienne.*
- Sancti Martini de Villanova ecclesia, 196. *Saint-Martin, à Villeneuve, Aude, comm. de Montolieu.*
- Sancti Martini Veteris ecclesia, dioc. Carcassonensis, 1822. *Saint-Martin-le-Vieil, Aude.*
- Sancti Martini (Montis), v. Montis Sancti Martini.
- Sancto Martino (comites de), 676. *San Martino Canavese, Italie, prov. de Turin, dioc. d'Ivrée ?*
- Sancti Mauri de Fossatis monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Parisiensis, 1603. *Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, Seine.*
- Sancti Mauricii Viennensis ecclesia, 758. *Saint-Maurice, à Vienne.*
- Sancti Mauriti ecclesia, dioc. Aquinatis, 863.
- Sanctis Mauriti fratres, 1135.
- Sancti Mauriti Silvanectensis prioratus, ord. sancti Augustini, 1590, 1598, 1932. *Saint-Maurice, à Senlis.*
- Sancti Maxentii monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Pictavensis, 440, 535; — guardianus FF. MM., Guillelmus, 535. *Saint-Maixent, Deux-Sèvres.*
- Sancti Mederici Parisiensis ecclesie capicerius, Philippus, 335. *Saint-Merry, à Paris.*
- Sancti Memmii Catalaunensis conventus, ord. sancti Augustini, 559, 560, 561. *Saint-Memmie (ou Saint-Menge), à Châlons-sur-Marne.*
- Sancto Memmio (Henricus de), v. Henricus.
- Sancto Michaeli (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
- Sancti Michaelis de Burgo Pisano monasterium, ord. Camaldulensis, 145. *San Michele in Borgo, à Pise.*
- Sancti Michaelis de Cescaiorolis ecclesia, 196. *Saint-Michel, à Cescaioroles.*
- Sancti Michaelis de Coxano conventus, O.S.B., dioc. Elvensis, 449, 450. *Saint-Michel de Cuxa, Pyrénées-Orientales, comm. de Codalet.*
- Sancti Michaelis Discalciatorum abbas, 1896. *San Michele degli Scalzi, à Pise.*
- Sancti Michaelis Eboracensis ecclesia, 154. *St. Michael's, à York.*
- Sancti Michaelis Hildesemensis monasterium, O.S.B., 1618. *Saint-Michel, à Hildesheim.*
- Sancti Michaelis in villa Junellensi ecclesia, 400. *A Joncels, Hérault.*
- Sancti Michaelis de Massis locus, ad monasterium Fructuariense pertinens, 132.
- Sancti Michaelis de Montefenno ecclesia, Ruthenensis aut Narbonensis dioc., 709.
- Sancti Miniati castrum, dioc. Vulturne, 601, 602. *San Miniato, Italie, prov. de Florence ?*
- Sancti Miniati castrum, dioc. Lucane, 690, 699.
- Sancti Miri episcopatus, 200. *(CrHe).*
- Sancti Mitrii ecclesia, dioc. Arletensis, 453; — castrum, 453. *Saint-Mitre, Bouches-du-Rhône.*
- Sancti Nicolai ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400.

- Sancti Nicolai de Accula Antiensis ecclesia, 461. *Saint-Nicolas d'Aiguille, au Puy*.
- Sancti Nicolai in Barolo domus, 213.
- Sancti Nicolai de Bissano ecclesia, 637. *A Bisignano*.
- Sancti Nicolai de Curia ecclesia, 505.
- Sancti Nicolai in carcere Tulliano cardinalis diaconus, 1071. V. J., *Johannes. San Nicola in Carcere, à Rome*.
- Sancti Nicolai Trajectensis ecclesia, 1818. *Saint-Nicolas, à Utrecht*.
- Sancti Papuli abbas, R., 126; — prior, Bernardus Dominici, 126. *Saint-Papoul, Aude*.
- Sancti Pastoris capella, dioc. Nemausensis, 127. *Saint-Pastour, près Candiac, Gard*.
- Sancti Pastoris prior, P., ord. Cisterciensis, 942. *San Pastore, Italie, comm. de Greccio, prov. de Pérouse, dist. de Rieti*.
- Sancti Patricii Dunensis ecclesia cathedralis, O.S.B., 349. *Saint-Patrick, à Downpatrick*.
- Sancti Pauli ecclesia, 1542. *Saint-Paul, à Lagny, Seine-et-Marne*.
- Sancti Pauli Carinthiensis abbas, 1925. *Sankt-Paul, Autriche, Carinthia, dist. de Wolfsberg*.
- Sancti Pauli de Mezano monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Macentine, 481. *Misano, Italie, prov. et dist. de Plaisance, comm. de Bellota*.
- Sancti Pauli Narbonensis ecclesia, 390, 391, 392; — abbas, 623; — precentor, 1893. *Saint-Paul, à Narbonne*.
- Sancti Pauli ad Ortum Pisanum prior, 1897. *San Paolo all'orto, à Pise*.
- Sancti Pauli de Ripa Arni Pisanus abbas, 1623. *San Paolo a Ripa d'Arno, à Pise*.
- Sancti Pauli Surrentini monasterium, O.S.B., 308. *San Paolo, à Sorrente*.
- Sancti Pauli de Urbe conventus, 612, 1098. *San Paolo fuori le Mura, à Rome*.
- Sancti Pellegrini de Alpibus rector, 1606. *San Pellegrino, Italia, prov. de Lucques, comm. de Castiglione di Garfagnana*.
- Sancti Petri jus, 1668; — patrimonium, 689, 717, 817, 891, 900, 904, 909, 912, 920, 922, 931, 932, 953, 1005, 1050, 1238.
- Sancti Petri ecclesia, dioc. Aquisensis, 1535.
- Sancti Petri ecclesia, dioc. Salzburgensis, 1534.
- Sancti Petri de Abeleris ecclesia, 126.
- Sancti Petri de Altovillari monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Remensis, 512. *A Hautvillers, Marne*.
- Sancti Petri de Belacumba ecclesia, 126.
- Sancti Petri de Bruculo ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Pierre-de-Brucule, Hérault, comm. de Boussoignes*.
- Sancti Petri Carnotensis monasterium, 1697. *Saint-Péren-Vallée, à Chartres*.
- Sancti Petri de Curia ecclesia, dioc. Cenomanensis, 377. *Saint-Pierre-de-la-Cour, au Mans*.
- Sancti Petri de Dranchilag ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Pierre-de-Dranchilag, Hérault*.
- Sancti Petri in Dullendio ecclesia, 382. *Saint-Pierre à Doullens*.
- Sancti Petri de Felgos ecclesia, 126.
- Sancti Petri de Gorgas ecclesia, 126.
- Sancti Petri Juncellensis monasterium, 400. *Saint-Pierre-de-Lanas, à Joncels, Hérault*.
- Sancti Petri de Nheym capella, dioc. Vratislaviensis, 622.
- Sancti Petri de Ovilibus ecclesia, 622. *Aux Ouveils, Aude ?*
- Sancti Petri de Penna ecclesia, 126.
- Sancti Petri Rigensis ecclesia, 1906.
- Sancti Petri de Rovinnaco ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Pierre, à Rouvignac, Hérault, comm. d'Avène*.
- Sancti Petri de Salve prioratus, dioc. Nemausensis, 202. *Saint-Pierre, à Saute, Gard*.
- Sancti Petri de Sul ecclesia, 628.
- Sancti Petri de Tornodoro canonicus Guillelmus de Monasterio, 837. *Saint-Pierre, à Tonnerre, Yonne*.
- Sancti Petri de Urbe ecclesia (sen basilica), 691, 700, 889, 1232, 1783. *San-Pietro, à Rome*.
- Sancti Petri de Villarsa ecclesia, 126.
- Sancti Petri inter Judeos Viennensis ecclesia, 758. *Saint-Pierre-entre-Juifs, à Vienne*.
- Sancti Petri inter Vineas Viennensis ecclesia, 758, 760. *Saint-Pierre, réunis à Saint-Blaise, Vienne*.
- Sancti Petri Vivi abbas, 444. *Saint-Pierre-le-Vif, à Sens*.
- Sancti Pharonis Meldensis monasterium, O.S.B., 536. *Saint-Faron, près Meaux*.
- Sancti Phiacrii subcapicerius, 536. *Saint-Faice, Seine-et-Marne ?*
- Sancti Polycarpi abbas, dioc. Narbonensis, 1006, 1007. *Saint-Polycarpe, Aude*.
- Sancti Pontii de Thomeris monasterium, dioc. Narbonensis, 474, 475. *Saint-Pons-de-Thomières, Hérault*.
- Sancti Porciani prior, dioc. Claromontensis, 1731, 1944. *Saint-Pourçain, Allier*.
- Sancti Proculi abbas, 124, 125, 143. *A Bologne*.
- Sancti Prosperi monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Reginensis, 604. *San Prospero Italie, prov. et dist. de Reggio Emilia*.
- Sancti Prosperi juxta Senas monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 1770.
- Sancti Quintini ecclesia, dioc. Petragoricensis, 644.
- Sancto Quintino (ecclesia Sancte Pecine in), 445. *Saint-Quentin, Aisne*.
- Sancto Quintino (Bonetus de), v. Bonetus.
- Sancti Remigii prioratus, dioc. Avinionensis, 379. *Saint-Rémy, Bouches-du-Rhône*.
- Sancti Remigii Remensis monasterium, O.S.B., 37, 650. *Saint-Rémy, à Reims*.
- Sancti Romani de Villa Guiciano ecclesia, 126. *Saint-Rome-de-Villelisse, Aude, comm. d'Alzonne*.

Sancti Romani, dioc. Carcassonnensis, 1893. *Saint-Rome, Aude, comm. d'Alzonne.*

Sancto Romano (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Saint-Romain, Somme.*

Sancti Ruffi Valentiniensis monasterium, 1907; — canonicus, Bartholomeus, 633. *Saint-Ruf, à Valence, Drôme.*

Sancti Rufini abbas, 194. *Saint-Rufin, à Mantoux.*

Sancti Salvatoris abbas, 1330. *San Salvatore, à Messine.*

Sancti Salvatoris ecclesia, 1542. *Saint-Sauveur, à Lagny, Seine-et-Marne.*

Sancti Salvatoris Cesaraugustani prior, 499. *Saint-Sauveur, à Saragosse.*

Sancti Salvatoris Ebroicensis monasterium, O.S.B. 534. *Saint-Saviour, à York.*

Sancti Salvatoris Firmani ecclesia, 221.

Sancti Salvatoris de Harlebecca ecclesia, 140. *A Harlebecque, Belgique.*

Sancti Salvatoris de Podio ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *Saint-Sauveur-du-Puy, Hérault, comm. de Grassezac.*

Sancti Salvatoris de Septimo monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Florentine, 1684. *San Salvatore di Settimo, Italie, prov. et dist. de Florence, comm. de Castellina e Torri.*

Sancti Saturnini de Canovas ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *A Canvas, Hérault, comm. de Lunas.*

Sancti Saturnini in villa Juncellensi ecclesia, 400. *A Juncel, Hérault.*

Sancti Saturnini de Monteouillo ecclesia, 196, 1892. *Saint-Sernin, à Rocreuse, Aude, comm. de Saint-Martin-le-Vieil.*

Sancti Saturnini de Portu prior, 1216. *Saint-Saturnin-du-Port, ou Pont-Saint-Espirit, Gard.*

Sancti Saturnini de Siure ecclesia, 157. *Saint-Saturnin-de-Siure, église détruite, Gard, comm. de Saint-Gilles.*

Sancti Saturnini Tholosani abbas, 1703. *Saint-Sernin, à Toulouse.*

Sancti Saturnini Vallis Pompini prioratus, 202. *Saturnin, à Pompignan, Gard.*

Sancti Savini monasterium O.S.B., dioc. Pisane, 145. *San Savino de Montione, Italie, prov. et dist. de Pise, comm. de Cascina.*

Sancti Savini de Firmo abbas, 1409. *San Savino del Monte Visiano, à Fermo.*

Sancti Secundi ecclesia, dioc. Ruthenensis aut Narbonensis, 709.

Sancti Sepulchri Dominici prior, H., 535; Hugo, 638; — milites, 15, 900; — capitulum, 638, 639. *Le Saint-Sépulchre, à Jérusalem.*

Sancti Sepulchri Placentini abbas, 481. *San Sepolero, à Plaisance.*

Sancti Seryatii in Trajecto ecclesia, dioc. Leodiensis, 1674. *Saint-Seryois, à Maatricht.*

Sancti Severi Urbesvanti monasterium, ord. Premonstratensis, 85, 151, 1541. *Torre San Severo, Italie, prov. de Pérouse, dist. d'Orviato.*

Sancti Severi Viennensis ecclesia, 758.

Sancti Silvestri ecclesia, in territorio castri Sancti Laurentii, 254.

Sancti Silvestri de Pocumari ecclesia, dioc. Verulane, 11.

Sancti Silvestri de Spina Pisani prior, Opizo, 731.

Sancti Silvestri de Capite de Urbe monasterium, O.S.B., 684; — ecclesia, 1783. *San Silvestro in Capite, à Rome.*

Sancti Spiritus hospitale, 1891.

Sancti Stephani Argentinensis ecclesia, 252. *Saint-Etienne, à Strasbourg.*

Sancti Stephani in Barolo porta, 215.

Sancti Stephani de Bastida ecclesia, 196. *A Labastide-en-Val, Aude.*

Sancti Stephani de Dyano ecclesia, dioc. Biterrensis, 400. *A Dio-et-Valquêtres, Hérault.*

Sancti Stephani de Monopolo monasterium, 361, 636. *A Monopoli.*

Sancti Stephani de Pignese ecclesia, 1770.

Sancti Stephani Treicensis ecclesia, 752. *Saint-Etienne, à Troyes.*

Sancti Stephani de Villario ecclesia, 196. *A Villaret, Aude, comm. de Brausses-et-Villaret.*

Sancto Symeone (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.

Sancti Symphoriani Remensis canonicus, Johannes de Sancto Michaeli, 672. *Saint-Symphorien, à Reims.*

Sancti Symphoriani Viennensis ecclesia, 758.

Sancti Theodori de Trebis abbas, 1335. *A Trévi.*

Sancti Thimothei Remensis ecclesia, 37. *Saint-Thimothée, à Reims.*

Sancti Thome Argentinensis ecclesia, 252. *Saint-Thomas, à Strasbourg.*

Sancti Thome Cremonensis monasterium, O.S.B., 408. *San-Tommaso, à Crémone.*

Sancti Thome in Lipz monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Merseburgensis, 1801. *Saint-Thomas, à Leipzig.*

Sancti Urbani Treicensis ecclesia, 149, 1812. *Saint-Urbain, à Troyes.*

Sancti Vedasti Atrebatenis monasterium, O.S.B., 869. *Saint-Vaast, à Arras.*

Sancto Vedasto (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Saint-Vast-en-Chaussée, Somme.*

Sancti Veteris Martini ecclesia, v. Sancti Martini Veteris. *Saint-Martin-le-Vieil, Aude.*

Sancti Victoris Massiliensis monasterium, O.S.B., 356. *Saint-Victor, à Marseille.*

Sancti Victoris Parisiensis abbas, 533, 837. *Saint-Victor, à Paris.*

Sancti Victoris Parisiensis ordo: monasterium de Ukermunde, 1610.

Sancti Vincentii Bisuntini abbas, Hugo, 605. *Saint-Vincent, à Beaçon.*

Sancti Vincentii de Castris ecclesia, dioc. Albiensis, 1924. *Saint-Vincent, à Castres.*

Sancti Vincentii Laudunensis abbas, 398. *Saint-Vincent, à Laon*.
 Sancti Virgilli Frisacensis ecclesia, 1685. *A Priesach, Autriche*.
 Sancti Vitonis Virdunensis abbas, Hadulphus, 537. *St-Vanne, près Verdun*.
 Sancti Wiperti apud muros monasterium, in Quedlinburg, dioc. Haberstadenis, 1618. *Quedlinburg*.
 Sancto Ylaro (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
 Sancto Ypolito (capellania de), dioc. Elnensis, 564. *Saint-Hippolyte, Pyrénées-Orientales*.

T

T., quondam rector Sancti Gregorii Perusini, abbas Sancte Marie de Valle Pontis, 368.
 Tacione (capellania de), dioc. Elnensis, 564. *Taro, Pyrénées-Orientales, cant. d'Argelès ?*
 Taddi (Ugolinus), v. Ugolinus.
 Taddi Leopardi (Membroctus), v. Membroctus.
 Tadeus de Montefeltro, 1408.
 Tafa Ruberti, gulfus Senensis, 472.
Taisniz, v. Taysni.
 Talaverensis archidiaconus, Armengotus, 360. *Talavera de la Reina, Espagne, prov. de Tolède*.
 Taldus Raynerii, 86, 124.
 Talhati (Gaufridus), v. Gaufridus.
Talmas, v. Tholemas.
 Tanabruge (castrum de), dioc. Roffensis, 569. *Tunbridge, Angleterre, comté de Kent ?*
 Tancredus, 876.
 Tancredus, abbas monasterii Sancti Thome Cremonensis, 408.
 Tancredus, miles regis Caroli, 987.
 Tancredus de Rosciano, potestas de Nursia, 218.
 Tancredus de Scherlino, familiaris comitis Provincie, 1428.
Tarazona, v. Tirasonensis.
Tarbes, v. Tarviensis.
 Tarentasiensis. — Archiepiscopus, 660, 1272; — provincia, 982; — in prov., Augustensis, 1481. *La Tarentaise, haute vallée de l'Isère*.
 Tarentinus. — Archiepiscopus, 85; — princeps, v. Manfredus. *Tarente, Tarento, Italie, prov. de Lecce*.
Tarragone, v. Terraconensis.
 Tartagni (Andreas), v. Andreas.
 Tartari, 113, 1131; — princeps, 1244. *Les Tartares*.
Tarta, v. Tharbatensis.
 Tarviensis diocesis; v. Genereuse, 397, 403. *Tarbes, Hautes-Pyrénées*.

Tarvisina Marchis, v. Tervisina.
 Tatucius domini Tavene, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Tatus domini Lutteringi, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
 Tauriaco (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Ruthenensis, 400. *Tauriac, Aveyron*.
 Taurinensis. — Episcopus, 256; — in eccl. seu dioc., Pinaroliun, 643, 660; Sanctus Dalmatius, 256. *Turin, Torino, Italie*.
 Tautrense monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Nidrosiensis; abbas, Birgerus, 11. *Tautra, Tauteré, Norvège, prov. de Trondhem, V. Tuitrensia*.
 Tavene (Meus), v. Meus.
 Tavene (Pestaglius), v. Pestaglius.
 Tavene (Tatucius), v. Tatucius.
 Tavenuccia domini Lutteringi, gulfus Senensis, 472.
 Tayonus de Minervia, 1293.
 Taysni (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Taisniz, Somme*.
 Tebaldi (Testa), v. Testa.
 Tebaldi (Teglarus), v. Teglarus.
 Teghis Jacobi de Scala, mercator Florentinus, 1469.
 Teglarus Tebaldi, 86, 124, 143.
 Tempanellus, iudex Pisanus, 1100.
 Templi Militie milites, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 69, 121, 134, 217, 295, 300, 418, 464, 492, 500, 508, 658, 764, 771, 786, 811, 836, 838, 1146, 1436, 1451, 1528, 1632, 1658, 1662, 1672, 1689, 1761, 1764, 1778, 1782, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1791, 1882, 1914; — magister, 418, 736, 824, 836, 838, 918, 1119, 1130, 1200; — marescalcus, S., 836; — domus; de Borderiis in Guasconia, 1703; Cesaraugustana, 790, 793; in Francia, 736, 737, 855, 1263, 1688, 1778; Londoniensis, 762; apud Montempessulanum, 729, 730, 781; in Provincia, 1552; — ejus ord., Amalricus de Rocca, 418; Amauricus de Ruppe, preceptor domorum in Francia, 736, 737, 855, 1263; Arnulfus, 1014; Martinus, 1418; Martinus, castellanus Rocce de Trebis, 24; S., marescalcus ordinis, 836; Stephanns de Sisseyo, 21, 22, 23.
Tennenbach, v. Thenebac, seu Porta Celi.
 Tepuli (Laurentius), v. Laurentius.
Teramo, v. Aprutinus.
 Teresa, mulier regis Aragonus, 1177.
 Terlicio (castrum de), 213. *Terlizzi, Italie, prov. de Bari, dist. de Barietta*.
Terni, v. Interamnus.
 Terra Sancta, 6, 19, 36, 81, 136, 207, 216, 224, 440, 464, 465, 466, 467, 493, 496, 538, 595, 608, 609, 627, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661, 694, 741, 762, 763, 764, 765, 767, 785, 812, 813, 814, 817, 825, 826, 828, 829, 838, 841, 843, 844, 845, 895, 898, 903, 906, 918, 920, 1025, 1029, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1073, 1110, 1117, 1145, 1146, 1149, 1162, 1167, 1171, 1172, 1191, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1210, 1249, 1288, 1302, 1320, 1326, 1346, 1387, 1458, 1459, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1499, 1501, 1505,

- 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1520, 1522, 1559, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1573, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1592, 1608, 1609, 1627, 1628, 1632, 1633, 1666, 1677, 1683, 1688, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1792, 1854, 1901. *La Palestine.*
- Terracina, Terraciniensis: 1158; — canonicus, Regnaldus, 1528; — cives, 1158; — episcopus, **26**, *Terracina, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Velletri.*
- Terraconensis. — Archiepiscopus, **112**, **128**, **134**, 300, 1029, 1376; B. 1377; — ecclesia, 1375, 1376, 1378; — provincia, **112**, **128**, **134**, 300. *Tarragone, Espagne.*
- Terre Laboris iustitiarum, 683. *La Terra di Lavoro, en Campanie, Italie.*
- Terre Majoris monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Civitatenis, 553. *Torremaggiore, Italie, prov. de Foggia, dist. de San Severo.*
- Terre Sancti Abundi castrum, 1743.
- Tervisia marchia, **163**, 487, 488, 1278; — minister provincialis FF. MM., 1880. *Trévise, Treviso, Italie.*
- Tervisium, 1161. *Trévise, Treviso, Italie.*
- Testa Tebaldi, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
- Teupoli (Laurentius), v. Laurentius.
- Teutonia, 1075, 1342, 1350; — Teutonici, 57, 817, 1025, 1035, 1085, 1092, 1114, 1253; — Teutonici in splendidis Pisanorum, 405. *L'Allemagne, Cf.: Alemania, Germania.*
- Teutonicorum (ordo Sancte Marie), **69**, **113**, **121**, **134**, 217, 300, 464, 492, 571, 771, 786, 824, 838, 1528, 1586, 1658, 1680, 1681, 1717, 1735, 1939, 1943; — magistri, 1200; — frater, in Alemannia, 1620, 1635, 1796; in Livonia, 1898, 1899; in Prussia, 575, 1681; in Tuscia, 1587; Trajectenses, 1818.
- Tevoldas (ecclesia Sancti Dalmatii de), dioc. Biterranis, 400. *Roqueronde-de-Tiendas, Hérault.*
- Th., episcopus Bituntinus, postea Cerviensis, 313.
- Thadeus de Verolo, 1423.
- Thalemas (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Talmaz, Somme.*
- Tharbatensis prepositus, 1889. *Dorpat, Tartu, Esthonia.*
- Thardi (Aymericus), v. Aymericus.
- Thenebac seu Purta Celi (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Constantiensis, 574. *Tennenbach, Allemagne, Bade, cercle de Fribourg.*
- Theobaldus, abbas monasterii Sancte Genoveve Parisiensis, 1190.
- Theobaldus dictus Sarracenus, O.M., episcopus Cannensis, 330, 1176.
- Theodinus, 1094.
- Theopoli (L.), v. L.
- Theotonia, v. Teutonia.
- Thermis (palatium de), Parisius, 618. *A Paris.*
- Therouanne, v. Morinensis.
- Theurayo (Ricardus de), v. Riccardus.
- Theutonici, v. Teutonici.
- Thidericus Bavarus, rector ecclesie de Hamburg, 853.
- Thieldorf (Bertoldus de), v. Bertoldus.
- Thiers, v. Tiernensis.
- Thieulloy-la-Ville, v. Tieloi.
- Thievres, v. Tieure.
- Thoiz, v. Tois.
- Tholomeus, v. Tolomeus.
- Tholosa, 757, 1126, 1558, 1818; — Tholosanus comes, A., Alphonsus, 1150, 1177, 1210, 1211, 1260, 1324, 1385, 1607, 1677, 1733, 1794, 1926; Rainundus, 1926; — comes, 1126; — ecclesia, 757; — episcopus, 378, 757, 917, 1102, 1127, 1160; R., **196**, 389; — prepositus, B. 757; — FF. PP., 1558; — Hospitalarii, 1703; — in eccl., dioc. vel civ., ecclesia Beate Marie Virginis, 1762; Grandisvilla, 1549; Lantarensis, Lantaresii, Lanteranii, 694, 1273, 1314; Monte Astruco, 711; Sanctus Saturninus, 1703; Sorricinense, 339. *Toulouse, Haute-Garonne.*
- Thomas, abbas Sancti Platonis Meldensis, 536.
- Thomas, archiepiscopus Remensis, **37**.
- Thomas, episcopus Bethleemitanus, 32, 448, 524; archiepiscopus Cusentinus, 636.
- Thomas (magister), 1143.
- Thomas, thesaurarius Braclariensis, capellanus pape, 628; procurator regis Portugalie, 664.
- Thomas de Aqua Radera, canonicus Aprutinus, 501.
- Thomas de Aquino, O.P., 1227.
- Thomas de Cociaco, 1501.
- Thomas dictus Lidel, 33, **135**; — episcopus Dunensis, 349.
- Thomas Viviani, mercator Senensis, 1427.
- Thomasinus dictus Spata, 315.
- Thomasius Spiglati, mercator, 1469.
- Thomeris (abbas Sancti Pontii de), 474, 475. *Saint-Pons-de-Thomières, Hérault.*
- Thuir, v. Tuyrio.
- Tiburtinus, Tyburtinus. — Capitulum, 189, 1777; — civitas, 189, 945, 947; — diocesis, 189; — ecclesia, **139**, 189; — episcopus, 1777; Jacobus, 189. *Tivoli, Italie, prov. de Rome.*
- Ticlis (castrum de), 1424.
- Tieloi (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Thieulloy-la-Ville, Somme.*
- Tiernensis. — Canonicus, Stephanus de Maloberco, 622; — capitulum, 144; — prepositus, 144. *Thiers, Puy-de-Dôme.*
- Tieure (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Thievres, Somme.*
- Tilloy (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Tilloy-lès-Conty, Somme.*
- Timotheus, episcopus Zagabriensis, 334, 1923.
- Tingus domini Incontrati, guelfus Senensis, 472.
- Tironensis. — Episcopus et decanus, 506; — in dioc., Villiela, 1936. *Tarazona, Espagne, prov. de Saragoisse.*
- Tirolensis, x. Tyrolensis.
- Titodi, v. Tiburtinus.
- Todi, v. Tudertinus.

- Tois (ecclēsia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi. 382. *Thozz. Somme.*
- Toletanus. — Archiepiscopus, 360, 500, 527; — archidiaconus, Armeniopolis, 811; — canonicus, Martinus, 360; — capitulum, civitas et diocesis, 369; — electus, 401; Sanctus, 390, 1186; — ecclesia, 360, 527, 954, 1036, 1108; — in civ. Sancta Leocadia juxta Alcasarum, 458. *Talède, Toledo, Espagne.*
- Tollins (Guido de), v. Guido.
- Tolomeis (Christoforus de), v. Christoforus.
- Tolomeis (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
- Tolomeus Jacobi, mercator Senensis, 1427.
- Tolomeus Manentis, mercator Senensis, 1437.
- Tolomeus Reginaldi, mercator Senensis, 745.
- Tolosanus, v. Tholosanus.
- Tommasius de Radicondoli, 472.
- Tonnerre, v. Tornodoro.
- Tonneux (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus et G.
- Tontencourt (ecclēsia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Toulencourt, Somme.*
- Toplira (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Zagabriensis, 635. *Toplicka, Yougoslavie, Croatie, dist. de Varazdin.*
- Topona, 1770.
- Toque (Johannes), v. Johannes.
- Tornacensis. — Diocesis, 479, 652, 938, 982, 1455; — episcopus, 140, 723, 724; — alius dioc., Gerardus de Ogeville, 723; — in dioc., Insulensis, 1356. *Tournai, Belgique, Hainaut.*
- Torneux (G. de), v. G.
- Tornodoro (Guillelmus de Monasterio, canonicus Beati Petri de), 837. *Tonnerre, Yonne.*
- Torre Maggiore, v. Terre Majoris.
- Torre San Severo, v. Sancti Severi Urbevētani.
- Tortosa, v. Anterdanensis.
- Toscanella, v. Tuscanensis.
- Toul, v. Tullensis.
- Toulouse, v. Tholosa.
- Tournai, v. Tornacensis.
- Tournus, v. Trenorchiense.
- Tours, v. Turonensis.
- Toulencourt, v. Tontencourt.
- Traguriensis. — Episcopus Columbanus, 1754; — civis, Nicolaus Albertini, 1754. *Trau, Yougoslavie.*
- Tractensis. — Civitas et diocesis, 652; — prepositus, 1818; — Theutonici, 1818; — in eccl., Sanctus Nicolaus, 1818. *Utrecht, Hollande.*
- Tractium: ecclesia Sancti Servatii, 1674. *Maastricht, Hollande, Limbourg.*
- Tranensis. — Archiepiscopus, Nicolaus, 469; — capitulum, civitas, diocesis, 469; — civis, 1035; — ecclesia, 469, 1194. *Trani, Italie, prov. de Bari, dist. de Barletta.*
- Transilvanus dux, Stephanus, 332. *La Transylvanie.*
- Transmundinus domini Campoli, gulfus Senensis, 472.
- Transmundus, electus in abbatem Sancte Marie de Valle Pontis, 338.
- Transylvanic, v. Transilvanus.
- Trapillcini (Gascu, Gascus, Guscus), v. Gasco.
- Trau, v. Traguriensis.
- Traverio (G. de Villa), v. G.
- Trebis. — Castrum, 24; — rocca, 24; — ecclesia secularis, 408, 801; — Sanctus Theodorus, 1335. *Trevi nel Lazio, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Frosinone.*
- Trece, 1457, 1461. — Trecentis episcopus, 114, 149, 158, 718, 775, 782, 783; — canonicus Johannes Garzie, 672; — officialis, 753, 754, 796, 800; — in eccl. vel dioc., Sanctus Stephanus, 752; Sanctus Urbanus, 149, 1812; Sanctus Agyllus de Pruvino, 753, 800. *Troyes, Aube.*
- Trenorchiense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Cablonensis; abbas, Hugo, 583. *Tournus, Saône-et-Loire.*
- Trente, v. Tridentum.
- Trestamar in ecclēsia Compostellana: archidiaconus, Johannes Alfonsi, 545.
- Treventinus episcopus, Lucas, 306. *Trivento, Italie, prov. de Campobasso.*
- Trevarensis. — Archiepiscopus, 77, 1316; — electus, Henricus, 565, 1698; — provincia, 16, 77, 78, 1508; — in dioc., claustrum in Hemenneurode, 1631; Droschingim, 1698; Lucelburgensis, 433; Mons Sancti Martini, 537. *Tèves, Trier, Allemagne, Prusse rhénane.*
- Trevi nel Lazio, v. Trebis.
- Treviso, v. Tervisiana, et Tervisium.
- Tridentum, 1265, 1267. *Trente, Trento, Italie.*
- Trincia (Conradus), v. Conradus.
- Trincii (Conradus), v. Conradus.
- Trinza (Conradus), v. Conradus.
- Tripollitanus. — Archidiaconus, 200; Bartholomeus, 1829; Philippus, 636; — comes, 838. *Tripoli, Syrie.*
- Tristanus, cantor ecclesie Quinqueecclesiensis, 371.
- Trisulto (cartusia Sancti Bartholomei de), dioc. Alatrine, 713. *Trisulli, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Frosinone.*
- Trivento, v. Treventinus.
- Tron (castrum de), 1398. *Troo, Loir-et-Cher.*
- Tronalveri (Bentevenne), v. Bentevenne.
- Trondhjem, v. Nidrosiensis.
- Troo, v. Tron et Trues.
- Troyes, v. Trece.
- Trues (castrum de), 1269. *Troo, Loir-et-Cher?*
- Tuamensis archiepiscopus, 761. *Taam, Irlande, comté de Galway.*
- Tucho, episcopus Arusiensis, 1721, 1753.
- Tucius, filius Rimbotti Bonaiuti, civis Senensis, 158.
- Tudensis. — Ecclesia, 628; — episcopus, 664. *Tuy, K. pagne, prov. de Pontevedra.*

Tudertinus. — Cives, 900, 909, 1315; — diocesis, 127.
Todi, Italie, prov. de Pérouse.

Tudini (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.

Tulle, v. Tutellense.

Tullensis. — Civitas et diocesis, 465, 1504, 1505, 1517, 1560, 1573, 1608; — ecclesia, 806. *Toul, Meurthe-et-Moselle.*

Tulliani (carcer), 1016. *Carcere Tulliano, à Rome.*

Tunicium, 1278; — Saraceni, 1253, 1259. *Tunis, Tunisie.*

Tura Forteguerra, gulfus Senensis, 472.

Turchii (Johannes domini), v. Johannes.

Turchii (Ranerius), v. Ranerius.

Turin, v. Taurinensis.

Turonensis. — Archiepiscopus, 426; — cancellarius, Petrus Bone Diei, 535; — canonici: Petrus Bone Diei, 720; Nicolaus Boccel, 795; — concilium, 1814; — in dioc. Majus Monasterium, 114, 1693; Sanctus Martinus Turonensis, 722, 1440. *Tours, Indre-et-Loire.*

Turre (dominus de), 760.

Turre (Leonardus Pauli Cinthii de), v. Leonardus.

Turre (P. de), v. P.

Turre (nobiles de), 1292.

Turricus (Leonardus de), v. Leonardus.

Turriis (Capellania de), dioc. Elensis, 564. *Torreilles, Pyrénées-Orientales ?*

Turritanum iudicium, in Sardinia, 1100, 1231, 1243. *Porto Torres, Italie, prov. de Sassari.*

Tuscanensis. — Cives, 912; — commune, 999. *Toceanna, Tuscania, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Vi-terbe.*

Tusci, 427, 589, 591, 592, 601, 602, 1385.

Tuscia, 158, 405, 427, 580, 589, 590, 591, 592, 601, 602, 622, 690, 692, 693, 696, 702, 704, 705, 810, 926, 992, 1025, 1034, 1043, 1073, 1168, 1188, 1189, 1194, 1198, 1203, 1217, 1219, 1236, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1252, 1267, 1278, 1308, 1312, 1314, 1315, 1318, 1336, 1338, 1352, 1353, 1362, 1367, 1371, 1383, 1388, 1401, 1606; — comes Palatinus, 1219, 1388, 1397, 1414; — legatus, Gualo, 405; — vicarius, Manfredus, 405, 1732; — vicarius imperii, 720, 722; — minister FF. MM., 1850; — Theutonici, 1587. *La Tuscie.*

Tuscus Ruffus, 1223.

Tusculanus. — Episcopus, 145, 347, 837, 926, 1501, 1847; O., 526, 555; Odo, 381, 382, 535, 559, 1706, 1750, 1759, 1928, 1931; Otho, 554. *Frascati, Italie, prov. de Rome.*

Tutellense monasterium, 440. *Tulle, Corrèze.*

Tutrensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Nidrosiensis, 674. *Tautra, Tatterå, Norvège, prov. de Trondhjem.*

V. Taurense.

Tuy, v. Tudensis.

Tuyrio (ecclesia de), dioc. Elensis, 564. *Thuir, Pyrénées-Orientales.*

Tybartinus, v. Tiburtinus.

Tyrenensis, v. Tiernensis.

Tymotheus, v. Timotheus.

Tyrosensis, v. Tirasonenis.

Tyrensis. — Archiepiscopus, 247, 1002, 1142, 1282, 1314, 1458, 1505, 1567, 1568, 1577, 1582, 1633, 1675, 1676, 1708, 1709, 1792, 1901; E., 1559, 1569, 1707, 1724, 1725, 1736, 1737, 1728, 1729, 1730; Egidius, 522, 552, 812, 813, 824, 826, 844, 1046, 1047, 1459, 1499, 1507, 1513, 1560, 1561 à 1566, 1570 à 1573, 1576, 1580, 1581, 1583, 1608, 1609; — electus, Gaudfridus, 386; Johannes, 522, 523; — capitulum, 522, 523; — civitas et diocesis, 522; — ecclesia, 386, 522, 523, 1047. *Tyr, Et Sur, Palestine.*

Tyroli, Tirolensis comes, 602, 690, 699, 1278, 1287, 1327. *Le Tyrol.*

U

Ubertus Cambii, 86, 124.

Ubertus Palavicinus, 88.

Udalricus, Salzeburgensis posteo Secowensis episcopus, 1780. V. Ulricus.

Ugo Ranerii dictus Frasca, Senensis, 472.

Ugo Vecchiotta, gulfus Senensis, 472.

Ugolini (Ghinus), v. Ghinus.

Ugolini (Gientile), v. Gientile.

Ugolinus Albertini, gulfus Senensis, 472.

Ugolinus de Savignano, potestas Perusii, 141.

Ugolinus Taddel, 316.

Ugolinus (Ysnardus), v. Ysnardus.

Uguiconis (Lotheringus), v. Lotheringus.

Ukermunde (monasterium de), dioc. Caminensis, 1610.

Uckermunde, Allemagne, Pomeranie, dist. de Stettin.

Ulkerus de Messenberch, 1685.

Ulricus, archiepiscopus Salzeburgensis, postea episcopus Secoviensis, 173, 174, 1710. V. Udalricus.

Ulricus, episcopus Raceburgensis, 1537.

Ulricus, miles, 1529.

Ulixbona, 669. Ulixbonensis ecclesia, 476, 628; — episcopus, Matteus, 476, 477, 789, 791; — FF. MM., 789, 791; — in dioc. Sanctaena, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 671. *Lisbona, Lisboa, Portugal.*

Ultramarine partes, 23.

Umanensis, v. Humonstensis.

Umbertus, O. P., 486.

Umbertus de Roma, O. P., 181.

Ungaria, 113, 383, 1199, 1528; — regnum, 333; — rex, 1923; Bela, 332, 333, 334, 1072; Stephanus, 332, 333; — regina, 333. *La Hongrie.*

Upsalensis. — Ecclesia, 525; — electus, Sacerus, 525; — prepositus et capitulum, 525. *Upsal, Upsala, Suède.*

Urbanus papa, 1663, 1689, 1712, 1782, 1787, 1837, 1902, 1903, 1931.

- Urbanus papa II^{us}, 581.
 Urbanus papa III^{us}, 1642, 1746.
 Urbanus papa IV^{us}, 804, 813, 836, 837, 1283, 1331, 1373, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1458, 1459, 1465, 1505, 1524, 1525, 1528, 1536, 1547, 1554, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1575, 1576, 1580, 1581, 1608, 1626, 1743, 1784, 1819, 1838, 1870, 1879, 1904, 1941.
 Urbevatanus, v. Urbs vetus.
 Urbeveteri (Boccabovia de), v. Boccabovia.
 Urbinates, 910, 911, 1098, 1141, 1423; — in dioc., Sanctus Christophorus de Ponte, 1891. *Urbino, Italic, prov. de Pesaro.*
 Urbs. — 612, 945, 970, 992, 1001, 1004, 1007, 1017, 1050, 1121, 1207, 1232, 1253, 1275, 1277, 1278, 1281, 1282, 1315, 1317, 1341, 1345, 1347, 1362, 1366, 1371, 1383, 1410, 1456, 1462, 1463, 1486, 1783, 1837; — capitaneus, A. Capocil, 1207; — ecclesia, 925, 926, 935, 937, 938, 945, 980, 1077, 1280; — mercatores, 788, 1783; — nobiles, 874; — scribarius, Noclerius, 1467, 1470; — senator, 1077, 1242, 1277, 1297, 1314, 1327, 1449; Carolus, rex Siciliae, 730, 722, 939; Henricus, filius regis Castellae, 691, 700, 1232, 1238, 1257, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1296, 1302, 1303, 1309, 1312, 1315, 1318, 1319, 1341, 1345, 1405, 1410; — senatus, 1450; — vicarius, 875, 876, 1004, 1005, 1055, 1136, 1419; Jacobus Gantelmi, 1121, 1457; — vicarius inurbanus, 1423; Guido de Montefelro, 691, 700; — in civ., Lateranum, 925, 945; Sanctus Anastasius, 548; Sancta Balbina, 612; Sanctus Gregorius, 925; Sanctus Gregorius in Clivo Scauri, 624; Sanctus Johannes de Laterano, 1783; Sanctus Paulus, 612; Sanctus Petrus, 691, 700, 925, 945, 1783; Sanctus Silvester, 1783; Sanctus Silvester de Capite, 684. *Rome, Italic, v. Roma.*
 Urbs vetus, 85. — Urbevatanus episcopus, 1111; — cives, 912, 945, 1072, 1111, 1312, 1315; Lotharius Bonax, 1467, 1468; P. Bernardini, 1187; — potestas, Girardus Longus, 364; — prior FF, PP, 150; — frater Servorum Sancte Marie, 1041; — in civ., Sanctus Laurentius, 850; Sanctus Severus, 85, 151, 1541. *Orvieto, Italic, prov. de Pérouse.*
 Urtica (casale), 636.
 Utecia, Uticensis. — Dominus, Decanus, 1213; — episcopus, Everardus, 400; — in dioc., Dyons, 389; Gordanicus, 390; Montesrenoso, 1346. *Uzés, Gard.*
 Utrecht, v. Trajectensis.
 Utés, v. Utecia.

V

- Vadencourt, v. Wadencort.
 Vaison, v. Vasionensis.
 Val del Ponte, v. Sancta Maria de Valle Pontis.
 Val-Dieu, v. Sancti Dei.
 Valence, Espagne, v. Valentia, et Valentinus.
 Valence, Drôme, v. Valentinensis.
 Valencenis (Johannes de), v. Johannes.
 Valencenis (Philippus de), v. Philippus.
 Valencenis (abbas Sancti Johannis de), 1574. *Valenciennes, Nord.*
 Valentie regnum, 112, 134, 300. *Valence, Valentia, Espagne.*
 Valentia, Valentinensis. — Canonici: Petrus de Laupia, 677; Rogerius de Clariaco, 677; Robertus, 633; — comes, Ademarus de Pictavia, 1223; decanus, Guillelmus, 760; — ecclesia, 677, 1220, 1221, 1223; — episcopus, 1223; — electus, Guido de Montelauro, 677; — in eccl., Sanctus Rufus, 633, 1907. *Valence, Drôme.*
 Valentini (Berardus), v. Berardus.
 Valentinis (J. de), v. J.
 Valentinus episcopus, 122, 128, 134, 300, 1019. *Valence, Valentia, Espagne.*
 Valladolíd, v. Valle Oleti.
 Valle (Symon de), v. Symon.
 Valle (archidiaconus de), in ecclesia Oscensi, 499.
 Valle Gringnosa (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Valle Noti (grangia Sancte Lucie de), 634. V. Noti.
 Valle Petre (castrum de), 24. *Vallépiedra, Italic, prov. de Rome, dist. de Frosinone.*
 Valle Pontis (monasterium Sancte Marie de), O. S. B., dioc. Perusine, 338, 368. *Val di Ponte, Italic, prov. et dist. de Pérouse.*
 Valle Sancte Crucis monasterium, 1723.
 Valle Sicarii Montis Olivii (monasterium Sancti Johannis de), 196. *Valsiger, actualmente Montoliva, Aude.*
 Vallibus (ecclesia Sancte Marie in), 743, 744. *Notre-Dame-en-Vaux, à Châlons-sur-Marne.*
 Vallis Dei monasterium ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Leodiensis, 1699. *Valdieu, Belgique, prov. de Liège, comm. de Charnez.*
 Vallis Magne monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Agathensis, 192. *Valmagne, Hérault, comm. de Villeveyrac.*
 Vallis Oleti (ecclesia), dioc. Palentine, 360; — canonicus, Dominicus, 527. *Valladolíd, Espagne.*
 Vallis Pompini (prioratus Sancti Saturnini), 202. *Pompignan, Gard.*
 Vallis Sancti Lamberti monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Leodiensis, 1700. *Val-Saint-Lambert, Belgique, prov. de Liège.*
 Vallis Sarnai monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Parisiensis, 1927, 1938. *Les-Vaux-de-Cernay, Seine-et-Oise, comm. d'Auffargis et de Cernay-la-Ville.*

Vallis Sclarium conventus, Parisiensis, 837. *Sainte-Catherine-du-Val-des-Ecoliers, à Paris.*
 Vallis Scona, 85.
 Vallis Viridis cartusis, prope Parisius, 883, 1099, 1288, 1601, 1602. *La Chartreuse de Vouvert, à Paris.*
Valmagne, v. Vallis Magne.
Val-Saint-Lambert, v. Vallis Sancti Lamberti.
Valsiger, v. Valloisicari.
 Varnasone (ecclesia Beate Marie de), dioc. Carcassonen-
 sis, 126. *Sainte-Marie-de-Bernassonne, Aude, comm. de Saissac.*
 Vascofenarius (Arnaldus), v. Arnaldus.
 Vasionensis ecclesia, 1039. *Vaison, Vaucluse.*
 Vastino (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus.
 Vouvert, v. Posqueriarum.
 Vocchietta (Ugo), v. Ugo.
 Vecchius Berizelli, consiliarius partis guelfe Senensis, 472.
Vesquemont, v. Vesquemont.
 Velletrensis. — Civitas et cives, 1744; — episcopus, v. Ostiensis et Velletrensis; — in dioc., Nympha, 343, 344. *Velletri, Italie, prov. de Rome.*
 Velprandus, canonicus Cusentinus, 636.
 Venosinus comitatus, 1454. *Le Comtat-Venaissin.*
 Venetia, Veneti, 285, 649, 794; — commune, 200, 849; — consilium, 200, 201, 849; — dux, 200, 201, 849, 1307; — comes, 1307; — civitas, 201; — in civ., Sanctus Marcellus, 797; Sanctus Georgius Major, 1807. *Venise, Venezia, Italie.*
 Venosa, v. Venusio.
 Ventenaco (ecclesia Sancti Juliani de), dioc. Carcassonen-
 sis, 126. *Ventenac-Cabardès, Aude.*
 Ventura, monachus Sancti Crispolti, 315.
 Venusio (monasterium Sancte Trinitatis de), 1301. *Venosa, Italie, prov. de Potenza.*
 Veraceno (Mallecius de), v. Mallecius.
 Vercellensis. — Episcopus, 13, 834, 1272; — prior FF. PP., 12. *Verceil, Verceilli, Italie.*
 Verclaco (prioratus de), dioc. Belvacensis, 711.
Verdun, v. Virduensis.
 Vernet (ecclesia de), dioc. Elmensis, 520. *Vernet-les-Bains, ou le Vernet, Pyrénées-Orientales ?*
 Vernolio (Gaufridus dictus Forrier de), v. Gaufridus.
Veroli, v. Verulanus.
 Verolo (Malatesta de), v. Malatesta.
 Verolo (Thadeus de), v. Thadeus.
 Verona (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Verona, 602, 689, 705, 1265, 1278, 1287, 1325, 1363. — Veronensis civitas, 602, 690, 695; — cives, 602, 695; — potestas, 695; — electus, 352, 801, 871, 1362, 1404, 1413; M., 1382; Manfredus, 1829; — FF. MM., 1775; — in civ., Sanctus Georgius, 352. *Vérone, Verona, Italie.*
 Verruca (mon. de), ord. Cisterciensis, 1896. *San Michele alla Verruca, Italie, prov. et dist. de Pise.*

Vertus, v. Virtutum.
 Verulanus. — Episcopus, 443; — in dioc., Casemarii, 442; Pocomari, 11. *Veroli, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Frasimone.*
 Verule (Malatesta de), v. Malatesta.
 Verulis (Alexander de), v. Alexander.
 Verulo (Malatesta de), v. Malatesta.
 Vesquemont (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Vesquemont, Somme.*
 Vetralla, 1278; — Vetrallense commune, 999. *Vetralla, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Viterbe.*
Vexin normand, v. Wulcastrii Normanni.
 Vezelay, v. Virgillacense.
 Viano (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Anagnine, 11.
 Viassona (Egidius, prior de), 559. *Vienna-la-Ville, Marne.*
 Vicence, v. Vicentinus.
 Vicensis. — Archidiaconus, 902, 1231; R., 952; — in dioc., Sanctus Benedictus, 614. *Vich, Espagne, prov. de Barcelone.*
 Vicentinus episcopus, 200, 1082. *Vicence, Vicenza, Italie.*
 Vich, v. Vicensis.
 Vico (arx de), 932. *Vico, Italie, prov. de Rome, dist. de Viterbe.*
 Vico (Petrus de), v. Petrus.
 Vicoigne (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *La Vieogne, Somme.*
 Viconiense monasterium, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Abbatensis, 479. *Vieoigne, Nord, comm. de Baismes.*
 Vicovarium, 913, 945. *Vicovaro, Italie, prov. et dist. de Rome.*
 Viculo (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus.
 Vienna, 759, 760; — Viennensis archiepiscopus, G. de Avernina, 1184, 1254; J., 1184; Johannes, 759, 760, 1134; — canonicus, 759, 760; Berlio dictus Coynd, 758; G. de Limonen, 1134; P. de Marianis, 1134; — capitulum, 677, 759, 1134, 1184; — civis, Aymo dictus Cathena, 758, 760; — civitas, 758, 760; — comes Hugo, 760; — comitatus, 760; — dalphinus, 760; — decanus, 1134; — ecclesia, 677, 760, 1254; — officialis, Johannes, 758, 759, 760; — provincia, 982, 1146; — in eccl., Sancta Columba, 759; Sancta Maria, 758; Sanctus Andreas monachorum, 758; Sanctus Andreas monialium, 758; Sanctus Bartholomaeus, 758; Sanctus Ferreolus, 758; Sanctus Georgius, 758; Sanctus Laurentius, 758; Sanctus Martinus, 758; Sanctus Mauricius, 758, 759; Sanctus Petrus inter Judeos, 758; Sanctus Petrus inter Vineas, 758, 760; Sanctus Severus, 758; Sanctus Symphorianus, 758; Hospitale iuxta pontem Rodani, 759; — in dioc., Sancti Antonii hospitalis, 1547, 1554, 1575, 1591; Sancti Antonii villa, 1229. *Vienna, Isère.*
Vienna-la-Ville, v. Viassona.
 Vierris (Odo, decanus de), dioc. Pictavensis, 535. *Vihiers, Maine-et-Loire.*
 Vigilensis electus, Sergius, 636. *Bisceglie, Italie, prov. de Bari, dist. de Barietta.*
 Vignacourt, v. Vinacurte.

Vigorniensis episcopus, Nicolaus, 1327. *Worcester, Angliæ*. V. Wigorniensis.

Vihiers, v. Vieris.

Vilaro (Sancta Maria de), monasterium ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Metensis, 1698. *Villers-Bethnach, Moselle*.

Vilers (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Villers-Bocage, Somme*.

Villa (Albertus de), v. Albertus.

Villa Guiciano (ecclesia Sancti Romani de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Villetisses, Aude, comm. d'Alzonne*.

Villa Junionis (ecclesia Sancti Marcialis de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Villeginon, Aude, comm. de Montolieu*.

Villalonga (conventus de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Carcassonensis, 1822. *Villelongue, Aude, comm. de Saint-Martin-le-Vial*.

Villanova (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Villeneuve, Aude, comm. de Montolieu*.

Villanova (Pontius de), v. Pontius.

Villario (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196. *Villaret, Aude, comm. de Brousses-et-Villaret*.

Villorossa (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Tholosane, 196.

Villa Sancti Juniani (Aymericus Roderii de), v. Aymericus.

Villa Traverio (G. de), v. G.

Villavabrano, seu Villavallano (ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 196, 1892. *Villebaras, Aude, comm. d'Alzonne*.

Villeginon, v. Villajunioris.

Villetisses, v. Villaguiciano.

Villelongue, v. Villalonga.

Villeneuve, v. Villanova.

Villers-Bethnach, v. Vilaro.

Villers-Bocage, v. Vilers.

Villieia, dioc. Tirasonensis, 1936.

Vilvorde (Béguines de), 1749. *Vilvoorde, Belgique, Brabant*.

Viminario (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Bracharenensis, 628.

Vinacurte (decanatus de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381, 382; — ecclesia, 381. *Vignacourt, Somme*.

Vincentius, episcopus Portugalensis, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668.

Vincentius de Luceis, monachus Sancti Andree Viennensis, 759.

Vindocinensis comes, B., 1398; Burchardus, 80, 81. *Vendôme, Loir-et-Cher*.

Vipiani (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus.

Virano (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Tholosane, 196.

Vircarius de Forculi, 1897.

Viridunensis — Capitulum, 807; — civitas, 465, 938, 1504, 1505, 1517, 1570, 1573, 1608; — decanus, 169, 807; — diocesis, 79, 465, 938, 1504, 1505, 1517, 1570,

1573, 1608; — ecclesia, 79, 169, 807; — episcopus, 79, 162; — monasterium Sancti Vitonis, 537. *Verdun, Meuse*.

Vireu (Aymarus de), v. Aymarus.

Vireu (Guiffredus de), v. Guiffredus.

Virgerius, locus dioc. Pistoriensis, 1931.

Virgiliacense, Virziliacense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Eduensis, 434, 526, 1471; — abbas, Johannes, 526; — negotium, 1402. *Vezelay, Yonne*.

Viriaco (Guiffredus de), v. Guiffredus.

Viridis (Guillelmus dictus), v. Guillelmus.

Virnicorn (Fridericus dicitur), v. Fridericus.

Virtutum, dioc. Cathalaunensis; — archidiaconus, 560; — monasterium Beate Marie, 672. *Vertus, Marne*.

Virziliacense, v. Virgiliacense.

Visenis. — Episcopus, M., 664; — in dioc., Sanctus Petrus de Sul, 628. *Vizeu, Portugal, prov. de Beira Alta*.

Vitalis, archidiaconus Gratiacensis in ecclesia Bituricensi, 381.

Vitalis (Raymundus), v. Raymundus.

Viterbium, 916, 1024, 1050, 1343, 1383, 1418, 1419. — Viterbienses cives, 832, 912, 934, 945, 1174; — civitas, 427, 1174; — commune, 832; — ecclesia major, 601, 602; — ej. dioc., Alexander, miles, 833. *Viterbo, Italia, prov. de Rome*.

Viterbio (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus.

Vitorclanum, 1318. *Vitorchiano, Italia, prov. de Rome, dist. de Viterbo*.

Vitricorum castrum, dioc. Cathalaunensis: ecclesia, 743. *Vitry-en-Perthois, Marne*.

Vivariensis, Vivarium. — Ecclesia, 1386; — episcopus, Bremundus, 1386. *Viviers, Ardèche*.

Viviani (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus.

Viviani (Thomas), v. Thomas.

Vixiers, v. Vivariensis.

Vivulus Salvanelli, mercator Senensis, 1427.

Vizeu, v. Visensis.

Volterra, v. Volterranus.

Volubrice ecclesie rector, 1358, 1359.

Vratlavjensis. — Canonici, Petrus, 175; — ecclesia, 622; — in dioc., Sancta Clara, 1811; capella Sancti Petri de Nheymis, 622. *Breslau, Allemagne, Silésie*.

Volterrana. — Archipresbyter, 1281; — civitas et dioc., 348; — episcopus, 348; — in dioc., Podium Bonizi, 601; Sanctus Miniatus, 601. *Volterra, Italia, prov. de Pise*.

Vuuliaci (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Wailly, Somme* ?

W

W., episcopus Exoniensis, 551.

Wadencort (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Wadencourt, Somme*.

Wadilavus, dux Clovie (corr. : Sileie ?), prepositus Wisegradensis, 905.

Waidhoven (ecclesie de), dioc. Pataviensis, 1529. 1561. *Waidhofen, Allemagne, Basse-Autriche, dist. d'Amstetten.*

Walascus, episcopus Famagustanus, electus Egitaniensis, 529, 715.

Waldinus, procurator Romane curie, 315.

Waldinus de Bictonia, 315.

Walthen (Fridericus de), v. Fredericus.

Wallia, 40, 41, 43, 56, 69, 70, 71, 115, 116, 120, 232, 320, 324, 754, 765, 767, 771, 782, 783, 784; — princeps, Leobinus, 231, 232; — Wallenses, 782, 784. *Le pays de Galles.*

Walloy (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 381. *Warloy, Somme.*

Walter, rector ecclesie de Penth, 1749.

Walterus de Argentin., 633.

Warloy, v. Walloy.

Warnerus, vicarius ecclesie Sancti Georgii, dioc. Salzburgensis, 174.

Wasconia, 56. *La Gascogne.*

Watiensis episcopus, 395. *Vacz, Hongrie, comitat de Pest-Pilis-Soltkis-Kun.*

Wellensis episcopus, Gualterus. 324. *Wells, Anglettere, comté de Somerset.*

Whithorn, v. Candide Case.

Wigandus de Messenberch, 1685; — ejus filius, Wigandus, 1685.

Wigorniensis episcopus, 955, 978, 986. *Worcester, Anglettere. V. Vigorniensis.*

Willelmus, v. Guillelmus.

Winacort, v. Vinacurte.

Wintoniensis. — Episcopus, 779, 799; — episcopus, 779, 799, 986, 1136, 1198, 1327, 1328; J., 779; Ademar, 779; — in eccl. vel dioc., Breedinges, 366; Freskwaters, 799; Surreis, 535. *Winchester, Anglettere, comté de Surrey.*

Wisegradensis prepositus, Wlodzilav, 173; Wadilavus, 905. *Wischehrad, Tchecoslovaquie.*

Withico, prepositus generalis monasteriorum Sancte Marie Magdalene in Alemania, 633.

Wlodzilav (seu Wladislav, Wadilavus), electus Salzburgensis, quondam prepositus Wisegradensis, 173, 174, 794, 1925, 1934.

Wolcwinus, prepositus ecclesie Angariensis, 507.

Wolferus, 1529.

Worcester, v. Wigorniensis, Vigorniensis.

Wratislaviensis, v. Vratislaviensis.

Wulcassini Normanni archidiaconus, ecclesie Rothomagensis, 787. *Le Vexin normand.*

Wulteranus, v. Vulteranus.

Wurzburg, v. Herbiopolensis.

X

Xantensis ecclesia, dioc. Coloniensis, 1533. *Xanten, Allemagne, Prusse rhénane, cercle de Düsseldorf.*

Xanclonensis. — Diocesis, 56; — episcopus, 746; — in dioc., Sanctus Johannes Angelliscensis, 746. *Saintes, Charente-Inférieure.*

Xanthen, v. Xantensis.

Xerez castrum, ecclesie Burgensis, 646. *Castrogeriz, Espagne, prov. de Burgoe ?*

Y

Ybernia, 29, 40, 41, 43, 56, 69, 70, 71, 115, 116, 120, 232, 320, 324, 761, 763, 764, 765, 767, 771, 782, 783, 784, 1326; — Ybernici, 782, 784. *L'Irlande.*

Ydrontí terra, 215. *Otranto, Italie, prov. de Lecce.*

York, v. Eboracensis.

Yporiensis, v. Iporiensis.

Ysen (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ambianensi, 382. *Yzeur, Somme.*

Yserniensis, v. Iserniensis.

Ysnardus, frater Bernardi marchionis Malaspine, 435.

Ysnardus Hugolinus, vicarius regis Sicilie in civitate Florentina, 1370, 1387.

Yspania, v. Hispania.

Yvo, abbas Cluniacensis, 1793.

Yvo, ordinis Predicatorum de Ar. 762.

Yzeur, v. Ysen.

Z

Zagabriensis. — Episcopus, 797; Timotheus, 334, 1012, 1923; — in dioc., Topliza, 635. *Zagreb, Agram, Yougoslavie.*

Zagabriensis, v. Zagabriensis.

Zamenla (castrum de), 1910. *La Ametlla, Espagne, prov. et dist. de Barcelone ?*

Zaportella (castrum de), 1910. *La Portella, Espagne, prov. de Lerida, dist. de Balaguer.*

Zara, v. Jadrensis.

IMPRIMERIE A. BONTEMPS, LIMOGES, 1945, N° 3071

E. DE BOCCARD, ÉDITEUR, PARIS, N° 265

DÉPOT LÉGAL 1^{er} TRIMESTRE 1946



BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES ÉCOLES FRANÇAISES D'ATHÈNES ET DE ROME

Deuxième Série (suivant grand et petit titres)

publiés sur autorisation d'après les manuscrits originaux des Écoles de la Bibliothèque Nationale, par les directeurs de l'École française de Rome.

REGISTRES DES PAPES DU XIII^e SIÈCLE

État de la publication

Ouvrages en cours de publication :

- 1^o Le Liber Canonum de Sixte romain (1291-1292) par M. J. Goussier et M. J. Goussier. 2 volumes. Paris, 1911-1912. 1^{er} et 2^e tomes. 1400 pages. Inédit. 875 fr.
- 2^o Les Registres de Benoît X (1254) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 3^o Les Registres de Clément IV (1265-1268) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 4^o Les Registres de Grégoire X (1268-1271) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 5^o Les Registres de Nicolas III (1277-1280) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 6^o Les Registres d'Adrien IV (1154-1159) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.

- 7^o Les Registres de Martin IV (1281-1284) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 8^o Les Registres de Sixte IV (1471-1484) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.

Ouvrages terminés :

- 1^o Les Registres d'Innocent IV (1255-1264) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 1 500 fr.
- 2^o Le Liber Pontificalis, sous le pontificat de Clément IV (1265-1268) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 1 500 fr.
- 3^o Les Registres de Boniface VIII (1294-1300) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 1 500 fr.
- 4^o Les Registres de Nicolas IV (1288-1292) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 1 500 fr.
- 5^o Les Registres d'Urbain IV (1261-1264) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 1 500 fr.
- 6^o Les Registres d'Innocent IV (1255-1264) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 1 500 fr.
- 7^o Les Registres d'Urbain IV (1261-1264) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 1 500 fr.
- 8^o Les Registres d'Adrien IV (1154-1159) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 1 500 fr.

Troisième Série

REGISTRES ET LETTRES DES PAPES DU XIV^e SIÈCLE

Ouvrages en cours de publication :

- 1^o Benoît XII (1333-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 2^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 3^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 4^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 5^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 6^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 7^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 8^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 9^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 10^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 11^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 12^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 13^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 14^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 15^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 16^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 17^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 18^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 19^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 20^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 21^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 22^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 23^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 24^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 25^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 26^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 27^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 28^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 29^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 30^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 31^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 32^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 33^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 34^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 35^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 36^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 37^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 38^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 39^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 40^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 41^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 42^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 43^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 44^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 45^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 46^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 47^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 48^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 49^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 50^o Jean XXII (1316-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.

- 1^o Innocent VI (1362-1368) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.
- 2^o Grégoire XI (1370-1378) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. Inédit. 500 fr.

Ouvrages terminés :

- 1^o Les Registres de Benoît XI (1303-1304) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 750 fr.
- 2^o Les Registres de Benoît XII (1333-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 750 fr.
- 3^o Benoît XII (1333-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 750 fr.
- 4^o Benoît XII (1333-1334) par M. J. Goussier. 1 tome. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 750 fr.
- 5^o La Nécropole de Myrina. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 750 fr.
- 6^o Fontaines dans la Nécropole de Myrina. Paris, 1911. 140 pages. 750 fr.

AX 002 684 026

PLEASE RETURN TO
ALDRMAN LIBRARY

DUE

DUE

1-17-96

